

CONTRIBUTOR'S NOTE:

This transliteration of the Narasimhapurana was begun while the Tübingen Purana Project was still operative.

I dedicate it gratefully to Heinrich von Stietencron, who let it happen.

NOTE:

For other formats and further documentation see

<http://www.aoi.uzh.ch/indologie/teaching/textarchive.html>

TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS

STRUCTURE OF REFERENCES:

NsP_nn.nn = NarasimhaP_adhyaya.verse

/ = danda in metric parts

| = danda in prose parts

...: = interlocutor

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

srilaksmirsimhaya namah |

srivedavyasaya namah |

narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam
devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayam udirayet // NsP_1.1

taptahatakakesanta jvalatpavakalocana
vajradhikanakhasparsa divyasimha namo 'stu te // NsP_1.2

pantu vo narasimhasya nakhalangulakotayah
hiranyakasipor vaksahksetrasrkkardamarunah // NsP_1.3

himavadvasinah sarve munayo vedaparagah
trikalajña mahatmano naimisaryavasinah // NsP_1.4

ye 'rbudaranyaniratah puskararanyavasinah
mahendradrirata ye ca ye ca vindhyanivasinah // NsP_1.5

dharmaranyarata ye ca dandakaranyavasinah
srisailanirata ye ca kuruksetranivasinah // NsP_1.6

kaumaraparvate ye ca ye ca pampanivasinah
ete canye ca bahavah sasisya munayo 'malah // NsP_1.7

maghamase prayagam tu snatum tirtham samagatah
tatra snatva yathanyayam krtva karma japadikam // NsP_1.8

natva tu madhavam devam krtva ca pitrtarpanam
drstva tatra bharadvajam punyatirthanivasinam // NsP_1.9

tam pujayitva vidhivat tenaiva ca supujitah
asanesu vicitresu vrsyadisū yathakramam // NsP_1.10

bharadvajena dattesu asinas te tapodhanah

krnsasritah kathah sarve parasparam athabruvan // NsP_1.11

kathantesu tatas tesam muninam bhavitatmanam
ajagama mahatejas tatra suto mahamatih // NsP_1.12

vyasasisyah puranajño lomaharsanasamjñakah
tan pranamya yathanyayam sa ca tais cabhipujitah // NsP_1.13

upavisto yathayogyam bharadvajamatena sah
vyasasisyam sukhasinam tatas tam lomaharsanam
sa papraccha bharadvajo muninam agratas tada // NsP_1.14

saunakasya mahasattre varahakhya tu samhita
tvattah sruta pura suta etair asmabhir eva ca // NsP_1.15

sampratam narasimhakhyam tvattah paurnasamhitam
srotum icchamy aham suta srotukama ime sthitah // NsP_1.16

atas tvam pariprechami prasnam etam mahamune
rsinam agratah suta pratar hy esam mahatmanam // NsP_1.17

kuta etat samutpannam kena va paripalyate
kasmin va layam abhyeti jagad etac caracaram // NsP_1.18

kim pramanam ca vai bhumer nrsimhah kena tusyati
karmana tu mahabhaga tan me bruhi mahamate // NsP_1.19

katham ca srster adih syad avasanam katham bhavet
katham yugasya ganana kim va syat tu caturyugam // NsP_1.20

ko va visesas tesv atra ka vavastha kalau yuge
katham aradhyate devo narasimho 'py amanusaih // NsP_1.21

ksetrani kani punyani ke ca punyah siloccayah
nadyas ca kah parah punya nrnam papaharah subhah //
NsP_1.22

devadinam katham srstih manor manvantarasya tu
tatha vidyadharadinam srstir adau katham bhavet // NsP_1.23

yajvanah ke ca rajanah ke ca siddhim param gatah
etat sarvam mahabhaga kathayasva yathakramam // NsP_1.24

vyasaprasadaj janami puranani tapodhanah
tam pranamya pravaksyami puranam narasimhakam // NsP_1.25

parasaryam paramapurusam visvadevaikayonim vidyavantam
vipulamatidam vedavedangavedyam
sasvacchantam samitavisayam suddhatejo visalam vedavyasam
vigatasamalam sarvadaham namami // NsP_1.26

namo bhagavate tasmai vyasayamitatejase
yasya prasadad vaksyami vasudevakatham imam // NsP_1.27

sunirnito mahan prasnas tvaya yah parikirtitah

visnuprasadena vina vaktum kenapi sakyate // NsP_1.28

tathapi narasimhasya prasada eva te 'dhuna
pravaksyami mahapunyam bharadvaja srnusva me // NsP_1.29

srnvantu munayah sarve sasisyas tv atra ye sthitah
puranam narasimhasya pravaksyami yathatatha // NsP_1.30

narayanad idam sarvam samutpannam caracaram
tenaiva palyate sarvam narasimhadimurtibhih // NsP_1.31

tathaiva liyate cante harau jyotihsvrupini
yathaiva devah srjati tatha vaksyami tac chrnu // NsP_1.32

purananam hi sarvesam ayam sadharanah smrtah
sloko yas tam mune srutva nihsesam tvam tatah srnu //
NsP_1.33

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamso manvantarani ca
vamsanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // NsP_1.34

adisargo 'nusargas ca vamso manvantarani ca
vamsanucaritam caiva vaksyamy anusamasatah // NsP_1.35

adisargo mahams tavat kathayisyami vai dvijah
yasmad arabhya devanam rajñam caritam eva ca // NsP_1.36

jñayate sarahasyam ca paramatma sanatanah
prak srsteh pralayad urdhvam nasit kimcid dvijottama //
NsP_1.37

brahmasamjñam abhud ekam jyotismat sarvakaranam
nityam nirañjanam santam nirgunam nityanirmalam // NsP_1.38

anandasagaram svaccham yam kanksanti mumuksavah
sarvajñam jñanarupatvad anantam ajam avyayam // NsP_1.39

sargakale tu samprapte jñatvasau jñatrnayakah
antarlinam vikaram ca tat srastum upacakrame // NsP_1.40

tasmat pradhanam udbhutam tatas capi mahan abhut
sattviko rajasas caiva tamahas ca tridha mahan // NsP_1.41

vaikarikas taijasas ca bhutadis caiva tamasah
trividho 'yam ahamkaro mahattattvad ajayata // NsP_1.42

yatha pradhanam hi mahan mahata sa tathavrtah
bhutadis tu vikurvanah sabdatanmatrakam tatah // NsP_1.43

sasarja sabdatanmatrad akasam sabdalaksanam
sabdamatram tathakasam bhutadih sa samavrnot // NsP_1.44

akahas tu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha
balavan abhavad vayus tasya sparso guno matah // NsP_1.45

akasm sabdatanmatram sparsamatram tathavrnot

tato vayur vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha // NsP_1.46

jyotir utpadyate vayos tad rupagunam ucyate
sparsamatram tu vai vayu rupamatram samavrnot // NsP_1.47

jyotis capi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha
sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani tu // NsP_1.48

rasamatrani cambhamsi rupamatram samavrnot
vikurvanani cambhamsi gandhamatram sasarjire // NsP_1.49

tasmaj jata mahi ceyam sarvabhutagunadhika
samghato jayate tasmat tasya gandhaguno matah // NsP_1.50

tasmims tasmims tu tanmatra tena tanmatrata smrta
tanmatrany avisesani visesah karmaso 'parah // NsP_1.51

bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam ahamkarat tu tamasat
kirtitas te samasena bharadvaja maya tava // NsP_1.52

taijasanindriyany ahur deva vaikarika dasa
ekadasam manas catra kirtitam tatra cintakaih // NsP_1.53

buddhindriyani pañcatra pañca karmendriyani ca
tani vaksyami tesam ca karmani kulapavana // NsP_1.54

sravane ca drsau jihva nasika tvak ca pañcami
sabdadijñanasiddhyartham buddhiyuktani pañca vai // NsP_1.55

payupasthe hastapadau vag bharadvaja pañcami
visarganandasilpi ca gatyukti karma tat smrtam // NsP_1.56

akasavayutejamsi salilam prthivi tatha
sabdadibhir gunair vipra samyuktany uttarottaraih // NsP_1.57

nanaviryah prthagbhutas tatas te samhatim vina
nasaknuvan prajam srastum asamagamyā krtśnasah // NsP_1.58

sametyanyonyasamyogam parasparasamasrayat
ekasamghatalaksyas ca samprapyaikyam asesatah // NsP_1.59

purusadhithitvac ca pradhananugrahena ca
mahadadya visesantas tv andam utpadayanti te // NsP_1.60

tat kramena vivrddham tu jalabudbudavat sthitam
bhutebhyo 'ndam mahabuddhe brhat tad udakesayam // NsP_1.61

prakrtam brahmarupasya visnoh sthanam anuttamam
tatravyaktasvarupo 'sau visnur visvesvarah prabhuh // NsP_1.62

brahmasvarupam asthaya svayam eva vyavasthitah
merur ulbam abhut tasya jarayus ca mahidharah
garbhodakam samudras ca tasyabhuvan mahatmanah // NsP_1.63

adridvipasamudras ca sajjyotir lokasamgrahah
tasminn ande 'bhavat sarvam sadevasuramanusam // NsP_1.64

rajogunayuto devah svayam eva harih parah
brahmarupam samasthaya jagatsrstau pravartate // NsP_1.65

srstam ca paty anuyugam yavat kalpavikalpana
narasimhadirupena rudrarupena samharet // NsP_1.66

brahmena rupena srjaty ananto jagat samastam paripatum icchan
ramadirupam sa tu grhya pati bhutvatha rudrah prakaroti nasam //
NsP_1.67

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sarganirupanam nama prathamo 'dhyayah
|| narp 1 ||

brahma bhutva jagatsrstau narasimhah pravartate
yatha te kathayisyami bharadvaja nibodha me // NsP_2.1

narayanakhyo bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah
utpannah procyate vidvan nityo 'sav upacaratah // NsP_2.2

nijena tasya manena ayur varsasatam smrtam
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardham abhidhiyate // NsP_2.3

kalasvarupam visnos ca yan mayoktam tavanagha
tena tasya nibodha tvam parimanopapadanam // NsP_2.4

anyesam caiva bhutanam caranam acaras ca ye
bhuhubhrtsagaradinam asesanam ca sattama // NsP_2.5

samkhyajñanam ca te vacmi manusyanam nibodha me
astadasa nimesas tu kashtraika parikirtita // NsP_2.6

kasthas trimsat kala jñeya kalas trimsan muhurtakam
trimsatsamkhyair ahoratram muhurtair manusam smrtam // NsP_2.7

ahoratrani tavanti masapaksadvayatmakah
taih sadbhir ayanam masair dve 'yane daksinottare // NsP_2.8

ayanam daksinam rattrir devanam uttaram dinam
ayanadvitayam varsam martyanam iha kirtitam // NsP_2.9

nrnam masah pitrnam tu ahoratram udahrtam
vasvadinam ahoratram manuso vatsarah smrtah // NsP_2.10

divyair varsasahasrais tu yugam tretadisamjñitam
caturyugam dvadasabhis tadvibhagam nibodha me // NsP_2.11

catvari trini dve caikam krtadisu yathakramam
divyabdanam sahasrani yugesv ahuh puravidah // NsP_2.12

tatpramanaih sataih samdhya purva tatra vidhiyate
samdhyamsakas ca tattulyo yugasyanantaro hi sah // NsP_2.13

samdhyasamdhyamsayor madhye yah kalo vartate dvija
yugakhyah sa tu vijñeyah krtatretadisamjñakah // NsP_2.14

krtam treta dvaparas ca kalis ceti caturyugam

procyate tatsahasram tu brahmano divasam dvija // NsP_2.15

brahmano divase brahman manavas tu caturdasa
bhavanti parimanam ca tesam kalakrtam srnu // NsP_2.16

saptarsayas tu sakro 'tha manus tatsunavo 'pi ye
ekakalam hi srjyante samhriyante ca purvavat // NsP_2.17

caturyuganam samkhya ca sadhika hy ekasaptatih
manvantaram manoh kalah sakradinam api dvija // NsP_2.18

astau satasahasrani divyaya samkhyaya smrtah
dvipañcasat tathanyani sahasrany adhikani tu // NsP_2.19

trimsat kotyas tu sampurnah samkhyatah samkhyaya dvija
saptasastis tathanyani niyutani mahamune // NsP_2.20

vimsatis ca sahasrani kalo 'yam adhikam vina
manvantarasya samkhyeyam manusair vatsarair dvija // NsP_2.21

caturdasaguno hy esa kalo brahmam ahah smrtam
visvasyadau sumanasa srstva devams tatha pitrn // NsP_2.22

gandharvan raksasan yaksan pisacan guhyakams tatha
rsin vidyadharams caiva manusyams ca pasums tatha //
NsP_2.23

paksinah sthavarams caiva pipilikabhujamgaman
caturvarnyam tatha srstva niyujyadhvarakarmani // NsP_2.24

punar dinante trailokyam upasamhrtya sa prabhuh
sete canantasayane tavantim ratrim avyayah // NsP_2.25

tasyante 'bhun mahan kalpo brahma ity abhivisrutah
yasmin matsyavataro 'bhun mathanam ca mahodadheh // NsP_2.26

tadvad varahakalpas ca trtiyah parikalpithah
yatra visnuh svayam pritya varaham vapur asritah
uddhartum vasudham devim stuyamano maharsibhih // NsP_2.27

srstva jagad vyomacaraprameyah prajas ca srstva sakalas
tathesah
naimittikakhye pralaye samastam samhrtya sete harir adidevah //
NsP_2.28

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sargaracanayam dvitiyo 'dhyayah || narpa
2 ||

tatra suptasya devasya nabhau padmam abhun mahat
tasmin padme mahabhaga vedavedangaparagah // NsP_3.1

brahmotpannah sa tenoktah prajam srja mahamate
evam uktva tirobhavam gato narayanah prabhuh // NsP_3.2

tathety uktva sa tam devam visnum brahmatha cintayan

aste kimcij jagadbijam nadhyagacchata kimcana // NsP_3.3

tavat tasya mahan roso brahmano 'bhun mahatmanah
tato balah samutpannas tasyanke rosasambhavah // NsP_3.4

sa rudan varitas tena brahmana vyaktamurtina
nama me dehi cetyuktas tasya rudrety asau dadau // NsP_3.5

tenasau visrjasveti prokto lokam imam punah
asaktas tatra salile mamajja tapasadrtah // NsP_3.6

tasmin salilamagne tu punar anyam prajapatih
brahma sasarja bhuteso daksinangusthato 'param // NsP_3.7

daksam vame tato 'ngusthe tasya patni vyajayata
sa tasyam janayam_asa manum svayambhuvam prabhuh // NsP_3.8

tasmat sambhavita srstih prajanam brahmana tada
ity evam kathita srstir maya te munisattama
srjato jagatim tasya kim bhuyah srotum icchasi // NsP_3.9

samksepena tadakhyatam tvaya me lomaharsana
vistarena punar bruhi adisargam mahamate // NsP_3.10

tathaiva kalpavasane nisasuptotthitah prabhuh
sattvodriktas tada brahma sunyam lokam avaiksata // NsP_3.11

narayanah paro 'cintyah purvesam api purvajah
brahmasvarupi bhagavan anadih sarvasambhavah // NsP_3.12

imam codaharanty atra slokam narayanam prati
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavatmakam // NsP_3.13

apo nara iti prokta apo vai narasunavah
ayanam tasya tah purvam tena narayana smrtah // NsP_3.14

srstim cintayatas tasya kalpadisu yatha pura
abuddhipurvakam tasya pradurbhutam tamas tada // NsP_3.15

tamo moho mahamohas tamisro hy andhasamjñitah
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // NsP_3.16

pañcadhadhithitah sargo dhyayato 'pratibodhavan
bahir anto 'prakasas ca samvrtatma nagatmakah
mukhyasargah sa vijñeyah sargasiddhivicaksanaih // NsP_3.17

yat punar dhyayatas tasya brahmanah samapadyata
tiryaksrotas tatas tasmat tiryagyonis tatah smrtah // NsP_3.18

pasvadayas te vikhyata utpathagrahinas ca ye
tam apy asadhakam matva tiryagyoni caturmukhah // NsP_3.19

urdhvasrotas trtiyas tu sattvikah samavartata
tada tusto 'nyasargam ca cintayam_asa vai prabhuh // NsP_3.20

tatas cintayatas tasya sargavrddhim prajapateh

arvaksrotah samutpanna manusyah sadhaka matah // NsP_3.21

te ca prakasabahulas tamoyukta rajodhikah
tasmat te duhkhabahula bhuyo bhuyas ca karinah // NsP_3.22

ete te kathitah sarga bahavo munisattama
prathamam mahatah sargas tanmatranam dvitiyakah // NsP_3.23

vaikarikas tritayas tu sarga aindriyakah smrtah
mukhyasargas caturthas tu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah // NsP_3.24

tiryaksrotas ca yah proktas tiryagyonih sa ucyate
tatourdhvasrotasam sastho devasargas tu sa smrtah // NsP_3.25

tato 'rvaksrotasam sargah saptamo manusah smrtah
astamo 'nugraha sargah sattviko ya udahrtah // NsP_3.26

navamo rudrasargas tu nava sargah prajapateh
pañcaite vaikrtah sargah prakrtas te trayah smrtah
prakrto vaikrtas caiva kaumaro navamah smrtah // NsP_3.27

prakrta vaikrtas caiva jagato mulahetavah
srjato brahmanah srstim utpanna ye mayerita // NsP_3.28

tam tam vikaram ca param pareso mayam adhisthaya srjaty
anantah
avyaktarupi paramatmasamjñah sampreryamano nikhilatmavedyah //
NsP_3.29

|| iti srinarasimhapurane srstiracanaprakaro nama tritayo
'dhyayah || narp 3 ||

navadha srstir utpanna brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
katham sa vavrdhe suta etat kathaya me 'dhuna // NsP_4.1

prathamam brahmana srsta maricyadaya eva ca
maricir atris ca tatha angirah pulahah kratuh // NsP_4.2

pulastyas ca mahatejah praceta bhrgur eva ca
narado dasamas caiva vasisthas ca mahamatih // NsP_4.3

sanakadayo nivrttakhye te ca dharme niyojita
pravrttakhye maricyadya muktvaikam naradam munim // NsP_4.4

yo 'sau prajapatis tv anyo daksanamangasambhavah
tasya dauhitravamsena jagad etac caracaram // NsP_4.5

devas ca danavas caiva gandharvoragapaksinah
sarve daksasya kanyasu jatah paramadharmikah // NsP_4.6

caturvidhani bhutani hy acarani carani ca
vrddhim gatani tany evam anusargodbhavani tu // NsP_4.7

anusargasya kartaro maricyadya maharsayah
vasisthanta mahabhaga brahmano manasodbhavah // NsP_4.8

sarge tu bhutani dhiyas ca khani khyatani sarvam srjate mahatma
sa eva pascac caturasyarupi munisvarupi ca srjaty anantah // NsP_4.9

|| iti srinarasimhapurane caturtho 'dhyayah || narp 4 ||

rudrasargam tu me bruhi vistarena mahamate
punah sarve maricyadyah sasrjus te katham punah // NsP_5.1

mitravarunaputratvam vasisthasya katham bhavet
brahmano manasah purvam utpannasya mahamate // NsP_5.2

rudrasrstim pravaksyami tatsargas caiva sattama
pratisargam muninam tu vistarad vadatah srnu // NsP_5.3

kalpadav atmanas tulyam sutam pradhyayatas tatah
pradurasit prabhor anke kumaro nilalohitah // NsP_5.4

ardhanarinaravapuh pracando 'tisariravan
tejasa bhasayan sarva disas ca pradisas ca sah // NsP_5.5

tam drstva tejasa diptam pratyuvaca prajapatih
vibhajatmanam adya tvam mama vakyan mahamate // NsP_5.6

ityukto brahmana vipra rudras tena pratapavan
sribhavam purusatvam ca prthak prthag athakarot // NsP_5.7

bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha ca sah
tesam namani vaksyami srnu me dvijasattama // NsP_5.8

ajaikapad ahirbudhnyah kapali rudra eva ca
haras ca bahurupas ca tryambakas caparajitah // NsP_5.9

vsakapis ca sambhus ca kapardi raivatas tatha
ekadasaite kathita rudras tribhuvanesvarah // NsP_5.10

stritvam caiva tatha rudro bibheda dasadhaikadha
umaiva bahurupena patni saiva vyavasthita // NsP_5.11

tapah krtva jale ghoram uttirnah sa yada pura
tada sa srstavan devo rudras tatra pratapavan // NsP_5.12

tapobalena viprendra bhutani vividhani ca
pisacan raksasams caiva simhostramakarananan // NsP_5.13

vetalpramukhan bhutan anyams caiva sahasrasah
vinayakanam ugranam trimsatkoty ardham eva ca // NsP_5.14

anyakaryam samuddisya srstavan skandam eva ca
evamprakaro rudro 'sau maya te kirtitah prabhuh // NsP_5.15

anusargam maricyadeh kathayami niboddha me
devadisthavarantas ca prajah srstah svayambhuva // NsP_5.16

yadasya ca prajah sarva na vyavardhanta dhimatah
tada manasaputran sa sadrsan atmano 'srjat // NsP_5.17

maricim atryangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum
pracetasam vasistham ca bhrgum caiva mahamatim // NsP_5.18

nava brahmana ity ete purane niscayam gatah
agnis ca pitaras caiva brahmaputrau tu manasau // NsP_5.19

srstikale mahabhagau brahman svayambhuvodgatau
satarupam ca srstva tu kanyam sa manave dadau // NsP_5.20

tasmac ca purusad devi satarupa vyajayata
priyavratottanapadau prasutim caiva kanyakam // NsP_5.21

dadau prasutim daksaya manuh svayambhuvah sutam
prasutyam ca tada daksas caturvimsatikam tatha // NsP_5.22

sasarja kanyakas tasam srnu namani me 'dhuna
sraddha laksmir dhrtis tustih pustir medha tatha kriya //
NsP_5.23

buddhir lajja vapuh santih siddhih kirtis trayodasi
apatyartham prajagraha dharmo daksayanih prabhuh // NsP_5.24

sraddhadinam tu patninam jatah kamadayah sutah
dharmasya putrapautradyaair dharmavamso vivardhitah // NsP_5.25

tabhyah sista yavivasyas tasam namani kirtaye
sambhutih canasuya ca smrtih pritih ksamah tatha //
NsP_5.26

samnatis catha satya ca urja khyatir dvijottama
tadvat putrau mahabhagau matarisvatha satyavan // NsP_5.27

svahatha dasami jñeya svadha caikadasi smrta
etas ca datta daksena rsinam bhavitatmanam // NsP_5.28

maricyadinam tu ye putras tan aham kathayami te
patni mariceh sambhutih jajñe sa kasyapam munim // NsP_5.29

smrtis cangirasah patni prasuta kanyakas tatha
sinivali kuhus caiva raka canumatis tatha // NsP_5.30

anasuya tatha catrer jajñe putran akalmasan
somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam // NsP_5.31

yo 'sav agner abhimani brahmanas tanayo 'grajah
tasmat svaha sutaml lebhe trin udaraujaso dvija // NsP_5.32

pavakam pavamanam ca sucim capi jalasinam
tesam tu samtata anye catvarimsac ca pañca ca // NsP_5.33

kathayante vahnayas caite pita putratrayam ca yat
evam ekonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // NsP_5.34

pitaro brahmana srsta vyakhyata ye maya tava
tebhayah svadha sute jajñe menam vai dharinim tatha // NsP_5.35

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva
yatha sasarja bhutani tatha me srnu sattama // NsP_5.36

manasaiva hi bhutani purvam dakso 'srjan munih
devan rsims ca gandharvan asuran pannagams tatha // NsP_5.37

yadasya manasa jata nabhyavardhanta te dvija
tada samcintya sa munih srstihetoh prajapatih // NsP_5.38

maithunenaiva dharmena sirsksur vividhah prajah
asiknim udvahan kanyam viranasya prajapateh // NsP_5.39

sastim dakso 'srjat kanya viranyam iti nah srutam
dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa // NsP_5.40

saptavimsati somaya catasro 'ristanemine
dve caiva bahuputraya dve caivangirase tatha // NsP_5.41

dve krsasvaya viduse tadapatyani me srnu
visvedevams tu visva ya sadhya sadhyan asuyata // NsP_5.42

marutvatyam marutvanto vasos tu vasavah smrtah
bhanos tu bhanavo deva muhurtayam muhurtajah // NsP_5.43

lambayas caiva ghosakhyo nagavithis ca jamija
prthivivisayam sarvam arundhatyam ajayata // NsP_5.44

samkalpayas ca samkalpah putro jajñe mahamate
ye tv anekavasuprana deva jyotihpurogamah // NsP_5.45

vasavo 'stau samakhyatas tesam namani me srnu
apo dhruvas ca somas ca dharmas caivanilo 'nalah // NsP_5.46

pratyusas ca prabhasas ca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah
tesam putras ca pautras ca sataso 'tha sahasrasa // NsP_5.47

sadhya ca bahavah proktas tatputras ca sahasrasah
kasyapasya tu bharyam yas tasam namani me srnu
aditir ditir danus caiva arista surasa khasa // NsP_5.48

surabhir vinata caiva tamra krodhavasa ira
kadrur munis ca dharmajña tadapatyani me srnu // NsP_5.49

adityam kasyapaj jatah putra dvadasa sobhanah
tan aham namato vaksye srnusva gadato mama // NsP_5.50

bhargo 'msus caryama caiva mitro 'tha varunas tatha
savita caiva dhata ca vivasvams ca mahamate // NsP_5.51

tvasta pusa tatha cendro dvadaso visnur ucyate
dityah putradvayam jajñe kasyapad iti nah srutam // NsP_5.52

hiranyakso mahakayo varahena tu yo hatah
hiranyakasipus caiva narasimhena yo hatah // NsP_5.53

anye ca bahavo daitya danuputras ca danavah

aristayam tu gandharva jajñire kasyapat tatha // NsP_5.54

surasayam athotpanna vidyadharagana bahu
ga vai sa janayam_asa surabhyam kasyapo munih // NsP_5.55

vinatayam tu dvau putrau prakhyatau garudarunau
garudo devadevasya visnor amitatejasah // NsP_5.56

vahanatvam iyat pritya arunah suryasarathih
tamrayam kasyapaj jatah sat putras tan nibodha me // NsP_5.57

asva ustra gardabhas ca hastino gavaya mrgah
krodhayam jajñire tadvad ye bhumyam dustajatayah // NsP_5.58

ira vrksalatavallisanajatis ca jajñire
khasa tu yaksaraksamsi munir apsarasa tatha // NsP_5.59

kadruputra mahanaga damdasuka visolbanah
saptavimsati yah proktah somapatnyo 'tha savratah // NsP_5.60

tasam putra mahasattva budhadyas tv abhavan dvija
aristanemipatninam apatyaniha sodasa // NsP_5.61

bahuputrasya vidusas catasro vidyutah smrtah
pratyangirassutah srestha rsayas carsisatkrtah //
NsP_5.62

krsasvasya tu devarser devas ca rsayah sutah
ete yugasahasrante jayante punar eva hi // NsP_5.63

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah
sthitau sthitasya devasya narasimhasya dharmatah // NsP_5.64

eta vibhutayo vipra maya te parikirtitah
kathita daksakanyanam maya te 'patyasamtatih // NsP_5.65

sraddhavan samsmared etam sa susamtanavan bhavet // NsP_5.66

sarganusargau kathitau maya te samasatah srstivivrdhahetoh
pathanti ye visnuparah sada nara idam dvijas te vimala bhavanti
// NsP_5.67

|| iti srinarasimhapurane srstikathane pañcamo 'dhyayah ||
narp 5 ||

srstis te kathita visnor mayasya jagato dvija
devadanavayaksadya yathotpanna mahatmanah // NsP_6.1

yam uddisya tvaya prstah puraham rsisamnidhau
mitravarunaputratvam vasisthasya katham tv iti // NsP_6.2

tad idam kathayisyami punyakhyanam puratanam
srnusvaikagramanasa bharadvaja visesatah // NsP_6.3

sarvadharmarthatattvajñah sarvavedavidam varah
paragah sarvavidyanam dakso nama prajapatih // NsP_6.4

tena dattah subhah kanyah sarvah kamalalocanah
sarvalaksanasampurnah kasyapaya trayodasa // NsP_6.5

tasam namani vaksyami nibodhata mamadhuna
aditir ditir danuh kala muhurta simhika munih // NsP_6.6

ira krodha ca surabhir vinata surasa khasa
kadru sarama caiva ya tu devasuni smrta // NsP_6.7

daksasyaita duhitaras tah pradat kasyapaya sah
tasam jyestha varistha ca aditir namato dvija // NsP_6.8

aditih susuve putran dvadasagnisamaprabhan
tesam namani vaksyami srnusva gadato mama // NsP_6.9

yair idam vasaram naktam vartate kramasah sada
bhago 'msus tv aryama caiva mitro 'tha varunas tatha // NsP_6.10

savita caiva dhata ca vivasvams ca mahamate
tvasta pusa tathaivendro visnur dvadasamah smrtah //
NsP_6.11

ete ca dvadasadityas tapante varsayanti ca
tasyas ca madhyamah putro varuno nama namatah // NsP_6.12

lokapala iti khyato varunyam disi sabdyate
pascimasya samudrasya praticyam disi rajate // NsP_6.13

jatarupamayah sriman aste nama silocayah
sarvaratnamayaih srngair dhatuprasravanavitaih // NsP_6.14

samyukto bhati sailesa nanaratnamayah subhah
mahadariguhabhis ca simhasardulanaditah // NsP_6.15

nanaviviktabhumisu siddhagandharvasevitah
yasmin gate dinakare tamasapuryate jagat // NsP_6.16

tasya srnge mahadivya jambunadamayi subha
ramya manimayaih stambhair vihita visvakarmana // NsP_6.17

puri visvavati nama samrddha bhogasadhanaih
tasyam varuna adityo dipyamanah svatejasa // NsP_6.18

pati sarvan imaml lokan niyukto brahmana svayam
upasyamano gandharvais tathaivapsarasam ganaih // NsP_6.19

divyagandhanuliptango divyabharanabhusitah
kadacid varuno yato mitrena sahito vanam // NsP_6.20

kuruksetre subhe ramye sada brahmarsisevite
nanapuspaphalopete nanatirthasamakule // NsP_6.21

asrama yatra drsyante muninam urdhvaretasam
tasmims tirtha samasritya bahupuspaphalodake // NsP_6.22

cirakrsnainadharau carantau tapa uttamam

tatraikasmin vanoddese vimalodo hradah subhah // NsP_6.23

bahugulmalatakirno nanapaksinisevitah
nanataruvanacchanno nalinya copasobhitah // NsP_6.24

paundarika iti khyato minacchapasevitah
tatas tu mitravarunau bhratarau vanacarinau
tam tu desam gatau devau vicarantau yadrcchaya // NsP_6.25

tabhyam tatra tada drsta urvasi tu varapsarah
snayanti sahitanyabhih sakhibhih sa varanana
gayanti ca hasanti ca visvasta nirjane vane // NsP_6.26

gauri kamalagarbhabha snigdhakrsnasiroruha
padmapatrasivalaksi raktausthi mrdubhasini // NsP_6.27

sankhakundendudhavalair dantair aviralaih samaih
subhruh sunasa sumukhi sulalata manasvini // NsP_6.28

simhavatsuksmamadhyangi pinorujaghanastani
madhuralapacatura sumadhya caruhasini // NsP_6.29

raktotpalakara tanvi supadi vinayanvita
purnacandranibha bala mattadviradagamini // NsP_6.30

drstva tasyas tu tad rupam tau devau vismayam gatau
tasya hasyena lasyena smitena lalitena ca // NsP_6.31

mrduna vayuna caiva sitanilasugandhina
mattabhramaragitena pumskokilarutena ca // NsP_6.32

susvarena hi gitena urvasya madhurena ca
iksito ca kataksena skandatus tav ubhav api
nimeh sapad athotkramya svadehan munisattama // NsP_6.33

vasistha mitravarunatmajo 'sity athocur agatya hi visvadevah
retas tribhagam kamale 'carat tad vasistha evam tu pitamahokteh //
NsP_6.34

tridha samabhadra retah kamale 'tha sthale jale
aravinde vasisthas tu jatah sa munisattamah
sthale tv agastyah sambhuto jale matsyo mahadyutih // NsP_6.35

sa tatra jato matiman vasisthah kumbhe tv agastyah salile 'tha
matsyah
sthanatraye tat patitam samanam mitrasya yasmad varunasya retah //
NsP_6.36

etasminn eva kale tu gata sa urvasi divam
upetya tan rsin devau gatau bhuyah svam asramam
yamav api tu tapyete punar ugram param tapah // NsP_6.37

tapasa praptukamau tau param jyotih sanatanam
tapasyantau surasresthau brahmagatyedam abravat // NsP_6.38

mitravarunakau devau putravantau mahadyuti
siddhir bhavisyati yatha yuvayor vaisnavi punah // NsP_6.39

svadhikarena sthietam adhuna lokasaksikau
ity uktvantardadhe brahma tau sthita svadhikarakau // NsP_6.40

evam te kathitam vipra vasisthasya mahatmanah
mitravarunaputratvam agastyasya ca dhimatah // NsP_6.41

idam pumsiyam akhyanam varunam papanasanam
putrakamas tu ye kecic *chrnvantidam sucivratah
acirad eva putrams te labhante natra samsayah // NsP_6.42

yas caitat pathate nityam havyakavye dvijottamah
devas ca pitaras tasya trpta yanti param sukham // NsP_6.43

yas caitac chrnuyan nityam pratar utthaya manavah
nandate sa sukham bhumau visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP_6.44

ity etad akhyanam idam mayeritam puratanam vedavidair udiritam
pathisyate yas tu srnoti sarvada sa yati suddho harilokam añjasa
// NsP_6.45

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pumsavanakhyanam nama sastho
'dhyayah || narp 6 ||

markandeyena munina katham mrtyuh parajitah
etad akhyahi me suta tvayaitat sucitam pura // NsP_7.1

idam tu mahad akhyanam bharadvaja srnusva me
srnvantu rsayas ceme puravrttam bravimy aham // NsP_7.2

kuruksetre mahapunye vyasapithe varasrame
tatrasinam munivaram krsnadvaipayanam munim // NsP_7.3

krtasnanam krtajapam munisisyaih samavrtam
vedavedarthatattvajñam sarvasastravisaradam // NsP_7.4

pranipaty yathanyayam sukah paramadharmikah
imam evartham uddisya tam papraccha krtañjalih // NsP_7.5

yam uddisya vayam prstas tvayatra munisamnidhau
narasimhasya bhaktena krtatirthanivasina // NsP_7.6

markandeyena munina katham mrtyuh parajitah
etad akhyahi me tata srotum icchami te 'dhuna // NsP_7.7

markandeyena munina yatha mrtyuh parajitah
tatha te kathayisyami srnu vatsa mahamate // NsP_7.8

srnvantu munayas ceme kathyamanam mayadhuna
macchisyas caiva srnvantu mahad akhyanam uttamam // NsP_7.9

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanno mrkandur nama vai sutah
sumitra nama vai patni mrkandos tu mahatmanah // NsP_7.10

dharmajña dharmanirata patisusrusane rata
tasyam tasya suto jato markandeyo mahamatih // NsP_7.11

bhrgupautro mahabhago balatve 'pi mahamatih
vavrdhe vallabho balah pitra tatra krtakriyah // NsP_7.12

tasmin vai jatamatre tu agami kascid abravat
varse dvadasame purne mrtyur asya bhavisyati // NsP_7.13

srutva tanmatrpitarau dukkhitau tau babhuvatuh
viduyamanahrdayau tam niriksya mahamate // NsP_7.14

tathapi tatpita tasya yatnat kale kriyam tatah
cakara sarvam medhavi upanito guror grhe // NsP_7.15

vedan evabhyasann aste gurususrusanodyatah
svikrtya vedasastrani sa punar grham agatah // NsP_7.16

matapitrn namaskrtya padayor vinayanvitah
tasthau tatra grhe dhiman markandeyo mahamunih // NsP_7.17

tam niriksya mahatmanam satprajñam ca vicaksanam
dukhhitau tau bhramsam tatra tanmatapitarau suca // NsP_7.18

tau drstva dukkham apannau markandeyo mahamatih
uvaca vacanam tatra kimartham dukkham idrsam // NsP_7.19

sadaitat kuruse matas tatena saha dhimata
vaktum arhasi dukkhasya karanam mama prchatah // NsP_7.20

ityukta tena putrena mata tasya mahatmanah
kathayam_asa tat sarvam agami yad uvaca ha // NsP_7.21

tac chrutvasau munih praha mataram pitaram punah
pitra sardham tvaya matar na karyam dukkham anv api // NsP_7.22

apanesyami bho mrtyum tapasa natra samsayah
yatha caham cirayuh syam tatha kuryam aham tapah // NsP_7.23

ity uktva tau samasvasya pitarau vanam abhyagat
vallivatam nama vanam nanarsinisevitam // NsP_7.24

tatrasau munibhih sardham asinam svapitamaham
bhrgum dadarsa dharmajñam markandeyo mahamatih // NsP_7.25

abhivadya yathanyayam munims caiva sa dharmikah
krtañjaliputo bhutva tasthau tatpurato dami // NsP_7.26

gatayusam tato drstva pautram balam mahamatih
bhrgur aha mahabhagam markandeyam tada sisum // NsP_7.27

kimagato 'si putratra pitus te kusalam punah
matus ca bandhavanam ca kim agamanakaranam // NsP_7.28

ity evam ukto bhrguna markandeyo mahamatih
uvaca sakalam tasmai adesivacanam tada // NsP_7.29

pautrasya vacanam srutva bhrgus tu punar abravit
evam sati mahabuddhe kim tvam karma cikirsasi // NsP_7.30

bhutapaharinam mrtyum jetum icchami sampratam
saranam tvam prapanno 'smi tatropayam vadasva nah // NsP_7.31

narayanam anaradhya tapasa mahata suta
ko jetum saknuyan mrtyum tasmata tam tapasarcaya // NsP_7.32

tam anantam ajam visnum acyutam purusottamam
bhaktapriyam surasrestham bhaktya tvam saranam vraja //
NsP_7.33

tam eva saranam purvam gatavan narado munih
tapasa mahata vatsa narayanam anamayam // NsP_7.34

tatprasadan mahabhaga narado brahmanah sutah
jaram mrtyum vijityasu dirghayur vardhate sukham // NsP_7.35

tam rte pundarikaksam narasimham janardanam
kah kuryan manavo vatsa mrtyusattanivaranam // NsP_7.36

tam anantam ajam visnum krsnam jisnum sriyah patim
govindam gopatim devam satatam saranam vraja // NsP_7.37

narasimham mahadevam yadi pujayase sada
vatsa jetasi mrtyum tvam satatam natra samsayah // NsP_7.38

uktah pitamahenaivam bhrguna punar abravit
markandeyo mahateja vinayat svapitamaham // NsP_7.39

aradhyah kathitas tata visnur visvesvarah prabhuh
katham kutra maya karyam acyutaradhanam guro
yenasau mama tustas tu mrtyum sadyo 'panesyati // NsP_7.40

tungabhadreti vikhyata ya nadi sahyaparvate
tatra bhadravate vatsa tvam pratisthapyah kesavam // NsP_7.41

aradhaya jagannatham gandhapuspadibhih kramat
hrdi krtvendriyagramam manah samyamya tattvatah // NsP_7.42

hrtpundarika devesam sankhacakrahadharam
dhyayann ekamana vatsa dvadasaksaram abhyasan // NsP_7.43

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

imam mantram hi japato devadevasya sarnginah
prito bhavati visvatma mrtyum yenapanesyati // NsP_7.44

ityuktas tam pranamyatha sa jagama tapovanam // NsP_7.45

sahyapadodbhavayas tu bhadrayas tatam uttamam
nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam // NsP_7.46

gulmavenulatakirnam nanamunijanakulam
tatra visnum pratisthapyah gandhadhupadibhih kramat // NsP_7.47

pujayam_asa deveyam markandeyo mahamunih
pujayitva harim tatra tapas tepe suduskaram // NsP_7.48

niraharo munis tatra varsam ekam atandritah
matroktakale tv asanne dine tatra mahamatih // NsP_7.49

snatva yathoktavidhina krtva visnos tatharcanam
hrdi krtvendriyagramam visuddhenantaratmana // NsP_7.50

asanam svastikam baddhva krtvasau pranasamyamam
omkarocaranad dhiman hrtpadmam sa vikasayan // NsP_7.51

tanmadhye ravisomagnimandalani yathakramam
kalpayitva hareh pitham tasmin dese sanatanam // NsP_7.52

pitambaradharam krsnam sankhacakrahadharam
bhavapuspaih samabhyarcya manas tasmin nivesya ca // NsP_7.53

brahmarupam harim dhyayams tato mantram udirayat
om namo bhagavate vasudevaya // NsP_7.54

ity evam dhyayatas tasya markandeyasya dhimatah
manas tatraiva samlagnam devadeve jagatpatau // NsP_7.55

tato yamajñaya tatra agata yamakimkarah
pasahastas tu tam netum visnudutais tu te hatah // NsP_7.56

sulaih prahanyamanas tu dvijam muktva yayus tada
vayam nivartya gacchamo mrtyur evagamisyati // NsP_7.57

yatra nah svamino nama lokanathasya sarnginah
ko yamas tatra mrtyur va kalah kalayatam varah // NsP_7.58

agatya svayam evaha mrtyuh parsvam mahatmanah
markandeyasya babhrama visnukimkarasankaya // NsP_7.59

te 'py udyamyasu musalan ayasan visnukimkarah
visnvajñaya hanisyamo mrtyum adyeti samsthitah // NsP_7.60

tato visnvarpitamana markandeyo mahamatih
tustava pranato bhutva devadevam janardanam // NsP_7.61

visnunaivoditam yat tat stotram karne mahatmanah
subhasitena manasa tena tustava madhavam // NsP_7.62

narayanam sahasraksam padmanabham puratanam
pranato 'smi hrsikesam kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.63

govindam pundarikaksam anantam ajam avyayam
kesavam ca prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.64

vasudevam jagadyonim bhanuvarnam atindriyam
damodaram prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.65

sankhacakrahadharam devam channarupinam avyayam
adhoksajam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.66

varaham vamanam visnum narasimham janardanam
madhavam ca prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.67

purusam puskarāṃ punyam ksemabijam jagatpatim
lokanatham prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.68

bhutatmanam mahatmanam jagadyonim ayonijam
visvarupam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.69

sahasrasirasam devam vyaktavyaktam sanatanam
mahayogam prapanno 'smi kim me mrtyuh karisyati // NsP_7.70

ity udiritam akarnya stotram tasya mahatmanah
apayatas tato mrtyur visnudutais ca piditah // NsP_7.71

iti tena jito mrtyur markandeyena dhimata
prasanne pundarikakse nrsimhe nasti durlabham // NsP_7.72

mrtyumjayam idam punyam mrtyuprasamanam subham
markandeyahitarthaya svayam visnur uvaca ha // NsP_7.73

ya idam pathete bhaktya trikalam niyatah suchih
nakale tasya mrtyuh syan narasyacyutacetasaḥ // NsP_7.74

hrtpadmamadhye purusam puranam narayanam sasvatam adidevam
samcintya suryad api rajamanam mrtyum sa yogi jitavams tadaiva
// NsP_7.75

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyamrtyumjayo nama saptamo
'dhyayah || narp 7 ||

mrtyus ca kimkaras caiva visnudutaih prapitah
svarajñas te 'nu nirvesam gatva te cukrusur bhṛsam // NsP_8.1

srnu rajan vaco 'smakam tavagre yad bravimahe
tvadadesad vayam gatva mrtyum samsthapyā durataḥ // NsP_8.2

brahmanasya samipam ca bhrgoh pautrasya sattama
tam dhyayamanam kamapi devam ekagramanasam // NsP_8.3

gantum na saktas tatparsvam vayam sarve mahamate
yavat tavan mahakayaih purusair musalair hataḥ // NsP_8.4

vayam nivrttas tad viksyā mrtyus tatra gataḥ punah
asman nirbhartsya tatrayam tair narair musalair hataḥ // NsP_8.5

evam atra tam anetum brahmanam tapasi sthitam
asakta vayam evatra mrtyuna saha vai prabho // NsP_8.6

tad bravihi mahabhaga yad brahma brahmanasya tu
devam kam dhyayate viprah ke va te yair hata vayam // NsP_8.7

ityuktah kimkaraih sarvair mrtyuna ca mahamate
dhyatva ksanam mahabuddhih praha vaivasvato yamah // NsP_8.8

srnvantu kimkaraḥ sarve mrtyus canye ca me vacah

satyam etat pravaksyami jñanam yad yogamargatah // NsP_8.9

bhrgoh pautro mahabhago markandeyo mahamatih
sa jñatvadyatmanah kalam gato mrtyujigisaya // NsP_8.10

bhrgunoktena margena sa tepe paramam tapah
harim aradhya medhavi japan vai dvadasaksaram // NsP_8.11

ekagrenaiva manasa dhyayate hrđi kesavam
satatam yogayuktas tu sa munis tatra kimkarah // NsP_8.12

haridhyanamahadiksabalam tasya mahamuneh
nanyad vai praptakalasya balam pasyami kimkarah // NsP_8.13

hrđisthe pundarikakse satatam bhaktavatsale
pasyan tam visnubhutam nu ko hi syat kesavasrayam // NsP_8.14

te 'pi vai purusa visnor yair yuyam tadita bhřsam
ata urdhvam na gantavyam yatra vai vaisnavah sthitah // NsP_8.15

na citram tadanam tatra aham manye mahatmabhih
bhavatam jivanam citram yaksair dattam křpalubhih // NsP_8.16

narayanaparam vipram kas tam viksitum utsahet
yusmabhis ca mahapapair markandeyam haripriyam
samanetum křto yatnah samicinam na tat křtam // NsP_8.17

narasimham mahadevam ye narah paryupasate
tesam parsve na gantavyam yusmabhir mama sasanat // NsP_8.18

sa evam kimkaran uktva mrtyum ca puratah sthitam
yamo niriksya ca janam narakastham prapiditam // NsP_8.19

křpaya paraya yukto visnubhaktya visesatah
janasyanugraharthaya tenoktas ca girah sřnu // NsP_8.20

narake pacyamanasya yamena paribhasitam
kim tvaya narcito devah kesavah klesanasanah // NsP_8.21

udakenapy alabhe tu dravyanam pujitah prabhuh
yo dadati svakam lokam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // NsP_8.22

narasimho hrsikesah pundarikanibheksanah
smaranan muktido nřnam sa tvaya kim na pujitah // NsP_8.23

ity uktva narakan sarvan punar aha sa kimkaran
vaivasvato yamah saksad visnubhaktisamanvitah // NsP_8.24

naradaya sa visvatma prahaivam visnur avyayah
anyebhyo vaisnavebhyas ca siddhebhyah satatam sřutam // NsP_8.25

tad vah pritya pravaksyami harivakyam anuttamam
siksartham kimkarah sarve sřnuta pranata hareh // NsP_8.26

he křsna křsna křsneti yo mam smarati nityasah
jalam bhittva yatha padmam narakad uddharamy aham // NsP_8.27

pundarikaksa deveśa naraśimha trivikrama
tvam aham śaranam prapta iti yaś tam samuddhāre // NsP_8.28

tvam prapanno 'smi śaranam devadeva janardana
iti yaś śaranam praptas tam kleśad uddhāramy aham // NsP_8.29

ity udiritam akarnya harivakyam yameṇa ca
narakah kṛśna kṛśneti naraśimheti cukruśuḥ // NsP_8.30

yatha yatha harer nama kirtayanty atra narakah
tatha tatha harer bhaktim udvahanto 'bruvann idam // NsP_8.31

om namo bhagavate tasmai keśavaya mahatmane
yannamakirtanat sadyo narakagniḥ praśamyati // NsP_8.32

bhaktapriyaya devaya rakṣaya haraye namaḥ
lokanathaya śantaya yajñeśayadimurtaye // NsP_8.33

anantayaprameyaya naraśimhaya te namaḥ
narayanaya gurave śankhacakraḡadabhrte // NsP_8.34

vedapriyaya mahate vikramaya namo namaḥ
varahayapratarkyaya vedāḡyaya mahibhrte // NsP_8.35

namo dyutimate nityam brahmanaya namo namaḥ
vamanaya bahujñāya vedavedaḡadharine // NsP_8.36

balibandhanadakṣaya vedapalaya te namaḥ
viśnave śuranathaya vyapine paramatmane // NsP_8.37

caturbhujaya suddhaya suddhadravyyaya te namaḥ
jamaḡagnyaya ramaya duśakṣatrantakarine // NsP_8.38

ramaya ravanantaya namaś tubhyam mahatmane
aśman uddhāra govinḡa putiḡandhan namo 'stu te // NsP_8.39

iti śamkirtite viśnau narakair bhaktipurvakam
tada śa naraki piḡa gata teśam mahatmanam // NsP_8.40

kṛśnarupaḡdharah sarve divyavaśtravibhuśitah
divyagandhanuḡiptaḡa divyabharanabhuśitah // NsP_8.41

tan aropya viśmanesu divyeśu hariḡurusah
tarjayitva yamaḡbhatan nitaś te keśavaḡayam // NsP_8.42

narakeśu ca sarveśu niteśu hariḡurusaiḥ
viśnulokaḡ yamo bhuyo namaś cakre tada hariḡm // NsP_8.43

yannamakirtanaḡ yata narakah keśavaḡayam
tam namami śada devam naraśimham aham guruḡm // NsP_8.44

tayaś vai naraśimhaśya viśnor amitatejaśah
praḡnamam ye 'pi kurvanti tebhyo 'piḡa namo namaḥ // NsP_8.45

drṣṡva praśantaḡ narakagniḡ uḡram yaḡtradi sarvaḡ viḡaritaḡ
atra

punah sa siksartham athatmadutan yamo hi vaktum krtavan manah
svayam // NsP_8.46

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yamagita namastamo 'dhyayah || narpa
8 ||

svapurusa abhiviksyā pasahastam vadati yamah kila tasya
karnamule
parihara madhusudanaprapanna prabhura aham anyanrnam na
vaisnavanam // NsP_9.1

aham amaraganarcitena dhatra yama iti lokahitahite niyuktah
hariguruvimukhan prasami martyan haricaranapranatan namas karomi //
NsP_9.2

sugatim abhilasami vasudevad aham api bhagavate sthitantarātma
madhuvadhavasago 'sami na svatantra prabhavati samyamane mamapi
krsnah // NsP_9.3

bhagavati vimukhasya nasti siddhir visam amrtam bhavati nedam asti
varsasatam apiha pacyamanam vrajati na kañcanatam ayah kadacit //
NsP_9.4

na hi sasikalusacchavih kadacid viramati no ravitam upaiti candrah
bhagavati ca harav ananyaceta bharsamalino 'pi virajate manusyah //
NsP_9.5

mahad api suvicarya lokatattvam bhagavadupastim rte na siddhir asti
suragurusudrdhaprasadadau tau haricaranau smaratapavargahetoh //
NsP_9.6

subham idam upalabhya manusatvam sukrtasatena
vrthendriyarthahetoh
ramayati kurute na moksamargam dahayati candanam asu bhasmahetoh //
NsP_9.7

mukulitakarakudmalaih surendraih satatanamaskrtapadapankajo yah
avihatagataye sanatanaya jagati janim harate namo 'grajaya // NsP_9.8

yamastakam idam punyam pathate yah srnoti va
mucyate sarvapapebhyo visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP_9.9

itidam uktam yamavakyam uttamam mayadhuna te haribhaktivardhanam
punah pravaksyami puratanim katham bhrgos tu pautrena ca ya
pura kṛta // NsP_9.10

|| iti srinarasimhapurane navamo 'dhyayah || narpa 9 ||

jītvāivam atmano mṛtyum tapasa samsitavṛatah
sa jagama pitur geham markandeyo mahamatih // NsP_10.1

kṛtvā vivaham dharmena bhrgor vakyavisesatah
sa vedasirasam putram utpadya ca vidhanatah // NsP_10.2

istva yajñais tu devesam narayanam anamayam
sraddhena tu pitrn istva annadanena catithin // NsP_10.3

prayagam asadya punah snatva tirthe gariyasi
markandeyo mahatejas tepe vatatale tapah // NsP_10.4

yasya prasadena pura jitavan mrtyum atmanah
tam devam drastum icchan yah sa tepe paramam tapah // NsP_10.5

vayubhaksas ciram kalam tapasa sosayams tanum
ekada tu mahateja markandeyo mahamatih // NsP_10.6

aradhya madhavam devam gandhapuspadihbih subhaih
agre vyagramanah sthitva hrdaye tam anusmaran
sankhacakra gadapanim tustava garudadhvajam // NsP_10.7

naram nrsimham naranatham acyutam pralambabahum
kamalayateksanam
ksitisvarair arcitapadapankajam namami visnum purusam
puratanam // NsP_10.8

jagatpatim ksirasamudramandiram tam sarngapanim
munivrndavanditam
sriyah patim sridharam isam isvaram namami govindam
anantavarcasam // NsP_10.9

ajam varenyam janaduhkhanasanam gurum puranam
purusottamam prabhum
sahasrasuryadyutimantam acyutam namami bhaktya harim adyamadhavam //
NsP_10.10

puraskrtam punyavatam param gatim ksitisvaram lokapatim
prajapatim
param paranam api karanam harim namami
lokatrayakarmasaksinam // NsP_10.11

bhoge tv anantasya payodadhau surah pura hi sete bhagavan anadikrt
ksirodavicikanikambunoksitam tam srinivasam pranato 'smi
kesavam // NsP_10.12

yo narasimham vapur asthito mahan suro murarir madhukaitabhantakrt
samastalokartiharam hiranyakam namami visnum satatam namami
tam // NsP_10.13

anantam avyaktam atindriyam vibhum sve sve hi rupe svayam eva
samsthitam
yogesvarair eva sada namaskrtam namami bhaktya satatam janardanam //
NsP_10.14

anandam ekam virajam vidatmakam vrndalayam yogibhir eva pujitam
anor aniyamsam avrddhim aksayam namami bhaktapriyam isvaram
harim // NsP_10.15

iti stotravasane tam vag uvacasaririni
markandeyam mahabhagam tirtha 'nu tapasi sthitam // NsP_10.16

kimartham klisyate brahmams tvaya yo naiva drsyate
madhavah sarvatirthesu yavan na snanam acareh // NsP_10.17

ityuktah sarvatirthesu snatvovaca mahamatih
krtva krtva sarvatirthe snanam caiva krtam bhavet
tad vada tvam mama pritya yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te // NsP_10.18

stotrenanena viprendra stuhi narayanam prabhum
nanyatha sarvatirthanam phalam prapsyasi suvrata // NsP_10.19

tad evakhyahi bhagavan stotram tirthaphalapradam
yena japtena sakalam tirthasnanaphalam labhet // NsP_10.20

jaya jaya devadeva jaya madhava kesava
jaya padmapalaksaka jaya govinda gopate // NsP_10.21

jaya jaya padmanabha jaya vaikuntha vama
jaya padma hrsikesa jaya damodaracyuta // NsP_10.22

jaya padmesvarananta jaya lokaguro jaya
jaya sankhagadapane jaya bhudharasukara // NsP_10.23

jaya yajñesa varaha jaya bhudhara bhumipa
jaya yogesa yogajña jaya yogapravarttaka // NsP_10.24

jaya yogapravarttaka jaya dharmapravarttaka
krtapriya jaya jaya yajñesa yajñanga jaya // NsP_10.24

jaya vandita saddvija jaya naradasiddhida
jaya punyavatam geha jaya vaidikabhajana // NsP_10.26

jaya jaya caturbhujaya jayadeva jaya daityabhayavaha
jaya sarvajña sarvatman jaya samkara sasvata // NsP_10.27

jaya visno mahadeva jaya nityam adhoksaja
prasadam kuru devesa darsayadya svakam tanum // NsP_10.28

ity evam kirtite tena markandeyena dhimata
pradur babhuva bhagavan pitavasa janardanah // NsP_10.29

sankhacakra gadapanih sarvabharanabhusitah
tejasa dyotayan sarva diso visnuh sanatanah // NsP_10.30

tam drstva sahaya bhuma ciraprarthitadarsanam
prayatah sirasa vasyo bhaktya sa bhrgunandanah // NsP_10.31

nipatyotpatya ca punah punah sangam mahamanah
prabaddhasamputakaro govindam puratah stuvan // NsP_10.32

namo 'stu te devadeva mahacitta mahakaya mahaprajña mahadeva mahakirte
brahmendracandrarudrarcitapadayugala sripadmahasta sammarditadaitya
|| (NsP_10.33)

anantabhogasayanarpitasarvanga sanakasanandanasanatkumaradyair yogibhir
nasagranyastalocanair anavaratam abhicintitamoksatattva |
gandharvavidyadharayaksakimnarakimpurusair aharaho
giyamanadivayayah ||(NsP_10.34)

nrsimha narayana padmanabha govinda govardhanaguhanivasa yogisvara
devesvara jalesvara mahesvara ||(NsP_10.35)

yogadhara mahamayadhara vidyadhara yasodhara kirtidhara trigunanivasa
tritattvadhara tretagnidhara ||(NsP_10.36)

trivedabhak triniketa trisuparna tridandadhara ||(NsP_10.37)

snigdhameghabharcitadyutivirajita pitambaradhara
kiritakatakakeyuraharamaniratnamsudiptividiotitasarvadisa
|| (NsP_10.38)

kanakamanikundalamanditagandasthala madhusudana visvamurte
|| (NsP_10.39)

lokanatha yajñesvara yajñapriya tejomaya bhaktipriya vasudeva
duritapahararadhya purusottama namo 'stu te ||(NsP_10.40)

ity udiritam akarnya bhagavams tu janardanah
devadevah prasannatma markandeyam uvaca ha // NsP_10.41

tusto 'smi bhavato vatsa tapasa mahata punah
stotrair api mahabuddhe nastapapo 'si sampratam // NsP_10.42

varam varaya viprendra varado 'ham tavagratah
nataptatapasa brahman drastum sadhyo 'ham añjasa // NsP_10.43

krtakrtyo 'smi devesa sampratam tava darsanat
tvadbhaktim acalam ekam mama dehi jagatpate // NsP_10.44

yadi prasanno bhagavan mama madhava sripate
cirayusyam hrsikesa yena tvam ciram arcaye // NsP_10.45

mrtyus te nirjitah purve cirayus tvam ca labdhavan
bhaktir astv acala te me vaisnavi muktidayini // NsP_10.46

idam tirtham mahabhaga tvannamna khyatim esyati
punas tvam draksyase mam vai ksirabdhau yogasayinam // NsP_10.47

ity uktva pundarikaksas tatraivantar adhiyata
markandeyo 'pi dharmatma cintayan madhusudanam // NsP_10.48

arcayan devadevesam japan suddham namann api
vedasastrani punyani puranany akhilani ca // NsP_10.49

muninam bhavayam asa gathas caiva tapodhanah
itihasani punyani pitrtattvam ca sattamah // NsP_10.50

tatah kadacit purusottamoktam vacah smaran sastravidam
varisthah

bhraman samudram sa jagama drastum harim suresam munir
ugratejah // NsP_10.51

sramena yuktas cirakalasambhramad bhrgoh sa pautro haribhaktim
udvahan
ksirabdhim asadya harim suresam nagendrabhoge krtanidram
aiksata // NsP_10.52

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyacaritre dasamo 'dhyaya ||
narp 10 ||

pranipatya jagannatham caracaragurum harim
markandeyo 'bhitustava bhogaparyankasayinam // NsP_11.1

prasida bhagavan visno prasida purusottama
prasida devadevesa prasida garudadhvaja // NsP_11.2

prasida visno laksmisa prasida dharanidhara
prasida lokanathadya prasida paramesvara // NsP_11.3

prasida sarvadevesa prasida kamaleksana
prasida mandaradhara prasida madhusudana // NsP_11.4

prasida subhagakanta prasida bhuvanadhira
prasidadya mahadeva prasida mama kesava // NsP_11.5

jaya krsna jayacintya jaya visno jayavyaya
jaya visva jayavyakta jaya visno namo 'stu te // NsP_11.6

jaya deva jayajeya jaya satya jayaksara
jaya kala jayesana jaya sarva namo 'stu te // NsP_11.7

jaya yajñapate natha jaya visvapate vibho
jaya bhutapate natha jaya sarvapate vibho // NsP_11.8

jaya visvapate natha jaya daksa namo 'stu te
jaya papaharananta jaya janmajarapaha // NsP_11.9

jaya bhadratibhadresa jaya bhadra namo 'stu te
jaya kamada kakutstha jaya manada madhava // NsP_11.10

jaya samkara devesa jaya srisa namo 'stu te
jaya kunkumaraktabha jaya pankajalocana // NsP_11.11

jaya candanaliptanga jaya rama namo 'stu te
jaya deva jagannatha jaya devakinandana // NsP_11.12

jaya sarvaguro jñeya jaya sambho namo 'stu te
jaya sundara padmabha jaya sundarivallabha
jaya sundarasarvanga jaya vandyā namo 'stu te // NsP_11.13

jaya sarvada sarvesa jaya sarmada sasvata
jaya kamada bhaktanam prabhavisno namo 'stu te // NsP_11.14

namah kamalanabhaya namah kamalamaline

lokanatha namas te 'stu virabhadra namo 'stu te // NsP_11.15

namas trailokyanathaya caturmurte jagatpate
namo devahidevaya namo narayanaya te // NsP_11.16

namas te vasudevaya namas te pitavasase
namas te narasimhaya namas te sarngadharine // NsP_11.17

namah krsnaya ramaya namas cakrayudhaya ca
namah sivaya devaya namas te bhuvanesvara // NsP_11.18

namo vedantavedyaya namo 'nantaya visnave
namas te sakaladhyaksa namas te sridharaacyuta // NsP_11.19

lokadhyaksa jagatpujya paramatman namo 'stu te
tvam mata sarvalokanam tvam eva jagatah pita // NsP_11.20

tvam artanam suhrn mitram priyas tvam prapitamahah
tvam gurus tvam gatih saksi tvam patis tvam parayanah //
NsP_11.21

tvam dhruvas tvam vasatkarta tvam havis tvam hutasanah
tvam sivas tvam vasur dhata tvam brahma tvam suresvarah //
NsP_11.22

tvam yamas tvam ravir vayus tvam jalam tvam dhanesvarah
tvam manus tvam ahoratram tvam nisa tvam nisakarah
tvam dhrtis tvam sriyah kantis tvam ksama tvam dharadharah
// NsP_11.23

tvam karta jagatam isas tvam hanta madhusudana
tvam eva gopta sarvasya jagatas tvam caracara // NsP_11.24

karanam karanam karta tvam eva paramesvarah
sankhacakra gadapane bho samuddhara madhava // NsP_11.25

priya padmapalasaksa sesaparyankasayinam
tvam eva bhaktya satatam namami purusottamam // NsP_11.26

srivatsanka jagadbijam syamalam kamaleksanam
namami te vapur deva kalikalmasanasanam // NsP_11.27

laksmidharam udarangam divyamalavibhusitam
caruprsthah mahabahum carubhusanabhusitam // NsP_11.28

padmanabham visalaksam padmapatranibheksanam
dirghatungamahaghranam nilajimutasamnibham // NsP_11.29

dirghabahum suguptangam ratnaharajjalorasam
subhrulalatomukutam snigdhadantam sulocanam // NsP_11.30

carubahum sutamraustham ratnojvalitakundalam
vrttikantham supinamsam sarasam sridharam harim //
NsP_11.31

sukumaram ajam nityam nilakuñcitamurdhjam
unnatamsam mahoraskam karnantayatalocanam // NsP_11.32

hemaravindavadanam indirayanam isvaram
sarvalokavidhataram sarvapapaharam harim // NsP_11.33

sarvalaksanasampannam sarvasattvamanoramam
visnum acyutam isanam anantam purusottamam // NsP_11.34

nato 'smi manasa nityam narayanam anamayam
varadam kamadam kantam anantam sunrtam sivam // NsP_11.35

namami sirasa visno sada tvam bhaktavatsala
asminn ekarnave ghore vayuskambhitacañcale // NsP_11.36

anantabhogasayane sahasraphanasobhite
vicitrasayane ramye sevite mandavayuna // NsP_11.37

bhujapañcarasamsaktakamalalayasevitam
iha tvam manasa sarvam idanim drstavan aham // NsP_11.38

idanim tu suduhkharto mayaya tava mohitah
ekodake niralambe nastasthavarajangame // NsP_11.39

sunye tamasi duspate duhkhanke niramaye
sitatapajarogasokatrsnadibhih sada // NsP_11.40

pidito 'smi bhramam tata suciram kalam acyuta
sokamohagrahagrasto vicaran bhavasagare // NsP_11.41

ihadya vidhina praptas tava padabjasamnidhau
ekarnave mahaghore dustare duhkhapiditah // NsP_11.42

cirabhramaparisrantas tvam adya saranam gatah
prasida sumahamaya visno rajivalocana // NsP_11.43

visvayone visalaksa visvatman visvasambhava
ananyasaranam praptam ato 'tra kulanandana // NsP_11.44

trahi mam krpaya krsna saranagam aturam
namas te pundarikaksa puranapurisottama // NsP_11.45

añjanabha hrsikesa mayamaya namo 'stu te
mam uddhara mahabaho magne samsarasagare // NsP_11.46

gahvare dustare duhkhaliste klesamahagrahah
anatham krpanam dinam patitam bhavasagare
mam samuddhara govinda varadesa namo 'stu te // NsP_11.47

namas trailokyanathaya haraye bhudharaya ca
devadeva namas te 'stu srivallabha namo 'stu te // NsP_11.48

krsna krsna krpalus tvam agatinam gatih bhavan
samsararnavamagnanam prasida madhusudana // NsP_11.49

tvam ekam adyam purusam puranam jagatpatim karanam acyutam

prabhum
janardanam janmajartinasanam suresvaram sundaram indirapatim //
NsP_11.50

brhadbhujam syamalakomalam subham varananam varijapattranetram
taramgabhangayatakuntalam harim sukantam isam pranato 'smi
sasvatam // NsP_11.51

sa jihva ya harim stauti tac cittam yat tvadarpitam
tav eva kevalau slaghyau yau tvatpujakaaru karau // NsP_11.52

janmantarasahasresu yan maya patakam krtam
tan me hara tvam govinda vasudeveta kirtanat // NsP_11.53

iti stutas tato visnur markandeyena dhimata
samtustah praha visvatma tam munim garudadhvajah //
NsP_11.54

prito 'smi tapasa vipra stutya ca bhrgunandana
varam vrnisva bhadram te prarthitam dadmi te varam // NsP_11.55

tvatpadapadme deveasa bhaktim me dehi sarvada
yadi tusto mamadya tvam anyad ekam vrnomy aham // NsP_11.56

stotrenanena deveasa yas tvam stosyati nityasah
svarlokavasatim tasya dehi deva jagatpate // NsP_11.57

dirghayustvam tu yad dattam tvaya me tapyatah pura
tat sarvam saphalam jatam idanim tava darsanat // NsP_11.58

vastum icchami deveasa tava padabjam arcayan
atraiva bhagavan nityam janmamrtyuvivarjitah // NsP_11.59

mayy astu te bhrgusrestha bhaktir avyabhicarini
bhaktya muktir bhavaty eva tava kalena sattama // NsP_11.60

yas tv idam pathate stotram sayam pratas taveritam
mayi bhaktim drdham krtva mama loke sa modate // NsP_11.61

yatra yatra bhrgusrestha sthitas tvam mam smarisyasi
tatra tatra samesyami danto bhaktavaso 'smi bhoh // NsP_11.62

ity uktva tam munisrestham markandeyam sa madhavah
virarama sa sarvatra pasyan visnum yatas tatah // NsP_11.63

iti te kathitam vipra caritam tasya dhimatah
markandeyasya ca munes tenaivoktam pura mama // NsP_11.64

ye visnubhaktya caritam puranam bhrgos tu pautrasya pathanti
nityam
te muktapapa narasimhaloke vasanti bhaktair abhipujyamanah //
NsP_11.65

|| iti srinarasimhapurane markandeyacaritam nama ekadaso
'dhyaya || narpa 11 ||

srutvemam amrtam punyam sarvapapapranasinim
avitriptah sa dharmatma suko vyasam abhasata // NsP_12.1

aho 'tiva tapascarya markandeyasya dhimatah
yena drsto harih saksad yena mrtyuh parajitah // NsP_12.2

na trptir asti me tata srutvemam vaisnavim katham
punyam papaharam tata tasmad anyat tu me vada // NsP_12.3

naranam drdhacittanam akaryam neha kurvatam
yat punyam rsibhah proktam tan me vada mahamate // NsP_12.4

naranam drdhacittanam iha loke paratra ca
punyam yat syan munisrestha tan me nigadatah srnu // NsP_12.5

atraivodaharantimam itihitam puratanam
yamyam ca saha samvadam yamasya ca mahatmanah // NsP_12.6

vivasvan aditeh putras tasya putrau suvarcasau
jajñate sa yamas caiva yami capi yaviyasi // NsP_12.7

tau tatra samvivardhete pitur bhavana uttame
kridamanau svabhavena svacchandagamanav ubhau // NsP_12.8

yami yamam samasadya svasa bhrataram abravit // NsP_12.9

na bhrata bhaginim yogyam kamayantim ca kamayet
bhratrbhutenam kim tasya svasur yo na patir bhavet // NsP_12.10

abhuta iva sa jñeyo na tu bhutah kathamcana
anatham natham icchantim svasaram yo na nathati // NsP_12.11

kanksantim bhrataram natham bhartaram yas tu necchati
bhrateti nocyate loke sa puman munisattamah // NsP_12.12

syad vanyatanaya tasya bharya bhavati kim taya
iksatas tu svasa bhratuh kamena paridahyate // NsP_12.13

yat karyam aham icchami tvam eveccha tad eva hi
anyathaham marisyami tvam icchanti vicetana // NsP_12.14

kamaduḥkham asahyam nu bhratah kim tvam na cecchasi
kamagnina bhramam tapta praliyamy anga ma ciram // NsP_12.15

kamartayah striyah kanta vasago bhava ma ciram
svena kayena me kayam samyojayitum arhasi // NsP_12.16

kim idam lokavidvistam dharmam bhagini bhasase
akaryam iha kah kuryat puman bhadre sucetanah // NsP_12.17

na te samyojayisyami kayam kayena bhamini
na bhrata madanartayah svasuh kamam prayacchati // NsP_12.18

mahapatakam ity ahuh svasaram yo 'dhigacchati
pasunam esa dharmah syat tiryagyonivatam subhe // NsP_12.19

ekasthane yatha purvam samyogo nau na dusyati
matrgarbhe tathaivayam samyogo nau na dusyati // NsP_12.20

kim bhratar apy anatham tvam ma necchasi sobhanam
svasaram nirrti raksah samgacchati ca nityasah // NsP_12.21

svayambhuvapi nindyeta lokavrttam jugupsitam
pradhanapurusakirnam loko 'yam anuvartate // NsP_12.22

tasmad aninditam dharmam pradhanapurusas caret
ninditam varjayed yatnad etad dharmasya laksanam // NsP_12.23

yad yad acarati sresthas tat tad evetaro janah
sa yat pramanam kurute lokas tad anuvartate // NsP_12.24

atipapam aham manye subhage vacanam tava
viruddham sarvadharmesu lokesu ca visesatah // NsP_12.25

matto 'nyo yo bhaved yo vai visisto rupasilatah
tena sardham pramodasva na te bharta bhavamy aham // NsP_12.26

naham sprsam tanva te tanum bhadre drdhavratah
munayah papam ahus tam yah svasaram nigrhnati // NsP_12.27

durlabham caiva pasyami loke rupam ihedsam
yatra rupam vayas caiva prthivyam kva pratisthitam // NsP_12.28

na vijanami te cittam kuta etat pratisthitam
atmarupagunopetam na kamayasi mohitam // NsP_12.29

lateva padape lagna kamam tvaccharanam gata
bahubhyam samparisvajya nivasami sucismita // NsP_12.30

anyam srayasva susroni devam devy asiteksane
yas tu te kamamohena cetasa vibhramam gatah
tasya devasya devi tvam bhavetha varavarnini // NsP_12.31

ipsitam sarvabhutanam varyam samsanti manavah
subhadram carusarvangim samskrtam paricaksate // NsP_12.32

tatkrte 'pi suvidvamso na karisyanti dusanam
paritapam mahaprajñe na karisye drdhavratah // NsP_12.33

cittam me nirmalam bhadre visnau rudre ca samsthitam
atah papam nu necchami dharmacitto drdhavratah // NsP_12.34

asakrt procyamano 'pi taya caivam drdhavratah
krtavan na yamah karyam tena devatvam aptavan // NsP_12.35

naranam drdhacittanam evam papam akurvatah
anantam phalam ity ahus tesam svargaphalam bhavet // NsP_12.36

etat tu yamyupakhyanam purvavrttam sanatanam
sarvapapaharam punyam srotavyam anasuyaya // NsP_12.37

yas caitat pathate nityam havyakavyesu brahmanah

samtrptah pitaras tasya na visanti yamalayam // NsP_12.38

yas caitat pathate nityam pitnam anrno bhavet
vaivasvatibhyas tivrabhyo yatanabhyah pramucyate // NsP_12.39

putraitad akhyanam anuttamam maya tavoditam vedapadarthaniscitam
puratanam papaharam sada nram kim anyad adyaiva vadami samsa
me // NsP_12.40

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yamiyamasamvado nama dvadaso 'dhyaya
|| narp 12 ||

vicitreya katha tata vaidiki me tvayerita
anyah punyas ca me bruhi kathah papapranasinih // NsP_13.1

aham te kathayisyami puravrttam anuttamam
pativratayah samvadam kasyacid brahmacarinah // NsP_13.2

kasyapo nitiman nama brahmano vedaparagah
sarvasastrarthatattvajño vyakhyane parinisthitah // NsP_13.3

svadharmakaryaniratah paradharmaparanmukhah
rtukalabhogami ca agnihotratarayanah // NsP_13.4

sayampratar mahabhaga hutvagnim tarpayan dvijan
atithin agatan geham narasimham ca pujayat // NsP_13.5

tasya patni mahabhaga savitri nama namatah
pativrata mahabhaga patyuh priyahite rata // NsP_13.6

bhartuh susrusanenaiva dirghakalam anindita
paroksajñanam apanna kalyani gunasammata // NsP_13.7

taya saha sa dharmatma madhyadese mahamatih
nandigrame vasan dhiman svanusthanaparanayanah // NsP_13.8

atha kausaliko vipro yajñasarma mahamatih
tasya bharyabhavat sadhvi rohini nama namatah // NsP_13.9

sarvalaksanasampanna patisusrusane rata
sa prasuta sutam tv ekam tasmad bhartur anindita // NsP_13.10

sa yayavaravrttis tu putre jate vicaksanah
jatakarma tada cakre snatva putrasya mantratah // NsP_13.11

dvadase 'hani tasyaiva devasarmeti buddhiman
punyaham vacayitva tu nama cakre yathavidhi // NsP_13.12

upaniskramanam caiva caturthe masi yatnatah
tathannaprasanam saste masi cakre yathavidhi // NsP_13.13

samvatsare tatah purne cudakarma ca dharmavit
krtva garbhastame varse vratabandham cakara sah // NsP_13.14

sopanito yathanyayam pitra vedam adhitavan
svikrte tv ekavede tu pita svarlokam asthitah // NsP_13.15

matra sahasa duhkhi sa pitary uparate sutah
dhairyam asthaya medhavi sadhubhiih preritah punah // NsP_13.16

pretakaryani krtva tu devasarma gatah sutah
gangadisu sutirthesu snanam krtva yathavidhi // NsP_13.17

tam eva praptavan gramam yatraste sa pativrata
samprapya visrutah so 'tha brahmacari mahamate // NsP_13.18

bhiksatanam tu krtvasau japan vedam atandritah
kurvann evagnikaryam tu nandigrame ca tasthivan // NsP_13.19

mrte bhartari tanmata putre pravrajite tu sa
dukhhad dukkham anuprapta niyatam raksakam vina // NsP_13.20

atha snatva tu nadyam vai brahmacari svakarpatam
ksitau prasarya sosartham japann asita vagyatah // NsP_13.21

kako balaka tad vastram parigrhyasu jagmatuh
tau drstva bhartsayam_asa devasarma tato dvijah // NsP_13.22

vistham utsrjya vastre tu jagmatus tasya bhartsanat
rosena viksayam_asa khe yantau paksinau tu sah // NsP_13.23

tadrosavahnina dagdhau bhumyam nipatitau khagau
sa drstva tau ksitim yatau paksinau vismayam gatah //
NsP_13.24

tapasa na maya kascit sadrso 'sti mahitale
iti matva gato bhiksam atitum gramam añjasa // NsP_13.25

atan brahmanagehesu brahmacari tapahsmayi
pravistas tad grham vatsa grhe yatra pativrata // NsP_13.26

tam drstva yacyamanapi tena bhiksam pativrata
vagyata purvam vijñaya bhartuh krtvanusasanam // NsP_13.27

ksalayam_asa tatpadau bhuya usnena varina
asvasya svapatim sa tu bhiksam datum pracakrame // NsP_13.28

tatah krodhena raktakso brahmacari pativratam
dagdhukamas tapoviryat punah punar udaiksata
savitri tu niriksyaim hasanti sa tam abravat // NsP_13.29

na kako na balakaham tvatkrodhena tu yau mrtau
naditire 'dya kopatman bhiksam matto yadicchasi // NsP_13.30

tayaivam uktah savitrya bhiksam adaya so 'gratah
cintayan manasa tasyah saktim durarthavedinim // NsP_13.31

etyasrame mathe sthapyā bhiksapatram prayatnatah
pativratayam bhuktayam grhasthe nirgate patau // NsP_13.32

punar agamya tadgeham tam uvaca pativratam // NsP_13.33ab

prabruhy etan mahabhage prcchato me yatharthatah // NsP_13.33cd

viprakrstarthavijñanam katham asu tavabhavat
ityukta tena sa sadhvi savitri tu pativrata // NsP_13.34

tam brahmacarinam praha prechantam grham etya vai
srnusvavahito brahman yan mam tvam pari-prchasi // NsP_13.35

tat te 'ham sampravaksyami svadharmaparibrmhitam
strinam tu patisusrusa dharma esa paristhitah // NsP_13.36

tam evaham sada kuryam nanyam asmi mahamate
divaratram asamdigdham sraddhaya paritosanam // NsP_13.37

kurvantya mama sambhutam viprakrstarthadarsanam
anyac ca te pravaksyami nibodha tvam yadicchasi // NsP_13.38

pita yayavarah suddhas tasmad vedam adhitya vai
mrte pitari krtva tu pretakaryam ihagatah // NsP_13.39

utsrjya mataram drastum vrddham dinam tapasvinim
anatham vidhavam atra nityam svodaraposakah // NsP_13.40

yaya garbhe dhrtah purvam palito lalitas tatha
tam tyaktva vipine dharmam caran vipra na lajjase // NsP_13.41

yaya tava krtam brahman balye malanikrntanam
dukhhitam tam grhe tyaktva kim bhaved vipine 'tatah //
NsP_13.42

matrdukhkena te vaktram putigandham idam bhavet
pitraiva samskrto yasmat tasmac chaktir abhud iyam // NsP_13.43

paksi dagdhah sudurbuddhe papatman sampratam vrtha
vrtha snanam vrtha tirtham vrtha japtam vrtha hutam //
NsP_13.44

sa jivati vrtha brahman yasya mata suduhkhita
yo rakset satatam bhaktya mataram matrvatsalah // NsP_13.45

tasyehanusthitam sarvam phalam camutra ceha hi
matus ca vacanam brahman palitam yair narottamaih // NsP_13.46

te manyas te namaskarya iha loke paratra ca
atas tvam tatra gatvadya yatra mata vyavasthita // NsP_13.47

tam tvam raksaya jivantim tadraksa te param tapah
krodham parityajainam tvam drstadrstavighatakam //
NsP_13.48

tayoh kuru vadhe suddhim paksinor atmasuddhaye
yathatathyena kathitam etat sarvam maya tava // NsP_13.49

brahmacarinurusva tvam yadicchasi satam gatim
ity uktva viraramatha dvijaputram pativrata // NsP_13.50

so 'pi tam aha bhuyo 'pi savitrim tu ksamapayan

ajñanat krtapapasya ksamasva varavarnini // NsP_13.51

maya tavahitam yac ca krtam krodhaniriksanam
tat ksamasva mahabhage hitam uktam pativrate // NsP_13.52

tatra gatva maya yani karmani tu subhavrate
karyani tani me bruhi yatha me sugatir bhavet // NsP_13.53

tenaivam ukta sapy aha tam prechantam pativrata
yani karyani vaksyami tvaya karmani me srnu // NsP_13.54

posya mata tvaya tatra niscayam bhaiksavrttina
atra va tatra va brahman prayascittam ca paksinoh // NsP_13.55

yajñasarmasuta kanya bharya tava bhavisyati
tam grhnisva ca dharmena gate tvayi sa dasyati // NsP_13.56

putras te bhavita tasyam ekah samtativardhanah
yayavaradhanad vrttih pitrvat te bhavisyati // NsP_13.57

punar mrtayam bharyayam bhavita tvam tridandakah
sa yatyasramadharmena yathoktyanusthitena ca
narasimhaprasadena vaisnavam padam apsyasi // NsP_13.58

bhavyam etat tu kathitam maya tava hi prechatah
manyase nanrtam tv etat kuru sarvam hi me vacah // NsP_13.59

gacchami matraksartham adyaivaham pativrate
karisye tvadvacah sarvam tatra gatva subheksane // NsP_13.60

ity uktva gatavan brahman devasarma tatas tvaran
samraksya mataram yatnat krodhamohavivarjitah // NsP_13.61

krtva vivaham utpadya putram vamsakaram subham
mrtabharyas ca samnyasya samalostasmakañcanah
narasimhaprasadena param siddhim avaptavan // NsP_13.62

pativratasaktir iyam taverita dharmas ca matuh pariraksanam
param
samsaravrksam ca nihatyā bandhanam chitva ca visnoh padam eti
manavah // NsP_13.63

|| iti srinarasimhapurane brahmacarisamvado nama trayodaso
'dhyaya || narP 13 ||

srnu vatsa mahabuddhe sisyas caitam param katham
mayocyamanam srnvantu sarvapapapranasinim // NsP_14.1

pura dvijavarah kascid vedasastravisaradah
mrtabharyo gatas tirtham cakre snanam yathavidhi // NsP_14.2

tapah sutaptam vijane nihsprho darakarmani
bhiksaharah pravasio japasnanaparayanah // NsP_14.3

snatva sa gangam yamunam sarasvatim punyam vitastam atha

gomatim ca
gayam samasadya pitrn pitamahan samtarpayan san gatavan mahendram
// NsP_14.4

tatrapī kundesu girau mahamatih snatva nu drstva
bhrgunandanottamam
krtva pitrbhyas tu tathaiva trptim vrajan vanam papaharam
pravistah // NsP_14.5

dharam patantim mahatim siloccyat samdharya bhaktya tv anu
narasimhe
sirasy asesaghavinasinim tada visuddhadehah sa babhuva viprah
// NsP_14.6

vindhyacale saktam anantam acyutam bhaktair munindrair api pujitam sada
aradhya puspair girisambhavair subhais tatraiva siddhim tv
abhikanksya samsthitah // NsP_14.7

sa narasimho bahukalapujaya tustah sunidragatam aha bhaktam
anasramitvam grhabhangakaranam hy ato grhanasramam
uttamam dvija // NsP_14.8

anasramiti dvija vedaparagan api tv aham nanugrhnami catra
tathapi nistham tava viksyā sattama tvayī prasannena mayety
udiritam // NsP_14.9

tenaivam uktah paramesvarena dvijo 'pi buddhya pravacintya vakyam
harer alanghyam narasimhamurter bhadham ca krtva sa yatir babhuva
// NsP_14.10

tridandavrksaksapavitrapanir aplutya toye tv aghaharini
sthitah
japan sada mantram apastadosam savitryam isam hrdaye smaran harim
// NsP_14.11

yathakathamcit pratilabhya sakam bhaiksyabhitusto vanavasavasi
abhyarcya visnum narasimhamurtim dhyatva ca nityam hrdis
suddham adyam // NsP_14.12

viviktadese vipule kusasane nivesya sarvam hrdaye 'sya sarvam
bahyam samastam gunam indriyanam viliya bhedam bhagavaty anante
// NsP_14.13

vijñeyam anandam ajam visalam satyatmakam ksemapadam varenyam
samcintya tasmin pravihaya deham babhuva muktah paramatmarupi //
NsP_14.14

imam katham muktiparam yathoktam pathanti ye narasimham
smarantah
prayagatirthaplavane tu yat phalam tat prapya te yanti hareh padam
mahat // NsP_14.15

ity etad uktam tava putra prechatah puratanam punyatamam

pavitrakam

samsaravrksasya vinasanam param punah kam icchasy
abhivañchitam vada // NsP_14.16

|| iti srinarasimhapurane caturdaso 'dhyaya || narp 14 ||

srotum icchamy aham tata sampratam munibhih saha
samsaravrksam sakalam yenedam parivartate // NsP_15.1

vaktum arhasi me tata tvayaitat sucitam pura
nanyo vetti mahabhaga samsarocaralaksanam // NsP_15.2

sa putrenaivam uktas tu sisyanam madhyagena ca
krsnadvaipayana praha samsaratarulaksanam // NsP_15.3

srnvantu sisyah sakala vatsa tvam srnu bhavitah
samsaravrksam vaksyami yena cedam samavrtam // NsP_15.4

avyaktamulaprabhavas tasmad agre tathotthitah
buddhiskandhamayas caiva indriyankarakotarah // NsP_15.5

mahabhutavisakhas ca visesaih pattrasakhavan
dharmadharmasupuspas ca sukhaduhkaphalodayah // NsP_15.6

ajivyah sarvabhutanam brahmavrksah sanatanah
etat brahma param caiva brahma vrksasya tasya tat // NsP_15.7

ity evam kathitam vatsa samsaravrksalaksanam
vrksam enam samarudha moham ayanti dehinah // NsP_15.8

samsarantiha satatam sukhaduhkhasamanvitah
prayena prakrta martya brahmajñanaparanmukhah // NsP_15.9

chittvainam krtino yanti no yanti brahmajñaninah
karmakriye mahaprajña nainam chindanti duskrtah // NsP_15.10

enam chittva ca bhittva ca jñanena paramasina
tato 'maratvam te yanti yasman navartate punah // NsP_15.11

dehadaramayaih pasair drdham baddho 'pi mucyate
jñanam eva param pumsam sreyasam abhivañchitam
tosanam narasimhasya jñanahinah pasuh puman // NsP_15.12

aharanidrabhayamaithunani samanam etat pasubhir naranam
jñanam naranam adhikam hi loke jñanena hinah pasubhih
samanah // NsP_15.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pañcadaso 'dhyaya || narp 15 ||

samsaravrksam aruhya dvamdvapapasatair drdhaih
badhyamanah sutaisvaryaih patito yonisagare // NsP_16.1

yah kamakrodhalobhais tu visayaih paripiditah
baddhah svakarmabhir gaunaih putradaraisanadibhih // NsP_16.2

sa kena nistaraty asu dustaram bhavasagaram

prccham akhyahi me tata tasya muktim katham bhavet // NsP_16.3

sruvatsa mahaprajña yaj jñatva muktim apnuyat
tac ca vaksyami te divyam naradena srutam pura // NsP_16.4

narake raurave ghore dharmajñanavivarjitah
svakarmabhir mahaduhkham prapta yatra yamalaye // NsP_16.5

mahapapakrtam ghoram sampraptah papakrjjanah
alokya naradah sigham gatva yatra trilocanah // NsP_16.6

gangadharam mahadevam samkaram sulapaninam
pranamyah vidhivad devam naradah pariprcchati // NsP_16.7

yah samsare mahadvamdvaiah kamabhogaih subhasubhaih
sabdadivisyair baddhah pidyamanah sadurmibhih // NsP_16.8

katham nu mucyate ksipram mrtyusamsarasagarat
bhagavan bruhi me tattvam srotum icchami samkara // NsP_16.9

tasya tad vacanam srutva naradasya trilocanah
uvaca tam rsim sambhuh prasannavadano harah // NsP_16.10

jñanamrtam ca guhyam ca rahasyam rsisattama
vaksyami sruv dukhaghnam sarvabandhabhayapaham // NsP_16.11

trnadi caturasyantam bhutagramam caturvidham
caracaram jagat sarvam prasuptam yasya mayaya // NsP_16.12

tasya visnoh prasadena yadi kascit prabudhyate
sa nistarati samsaram devanam api dustaram // NsP_16.13

bhogaisvaryamadonmattas tattvajñanaparanmukhah
samsarasumahapanke jirna gaur iva majjati // NsP_16.14

yas tv atmanam nibadhnati karmabhih kosakaravat
tasya muktim na pasyami janmakotisatair api // NsP_16.15

tasman narada sarvesam devanam devam avyayam
aradhayet sada samyag dhyayed visnum samahitah // NsP_16.16

yas tam visvam anadyantam adyam svatmani samsthitam
sarvajñam amalam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.17

nirvikalpam nirakasam nisprapañcam niramayam
vasudevam ajam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.18

nirañjanam param santam acyutam bhutabhavanam
devagarbham vibhum visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.19

sarvapapavinirmuktam aprameyam alaksanam
nirvanam anagham visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.20

amrtam paramanandam sarvapapavivarjitam
brahmanyam samkaram visnum sada samkirtya mucyate //
NsP_16.21

yogesvaram puranakhyam asariram guhasayam
amatram avyayam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.22

subhasubhavinirmuktam urmisatkaparam vibhum
acintyam amalam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.23

sarvadvamdvavinirmuktam sarvaduhkhavivarjitam
apratarkyam ajam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.24

anamagotram advaitam caturtham paramam padam
tam sarvahrdatam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.25

arupam satyasamkalpam suddham akasavat param
ekagramanasa visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.26

sarvatmakam svabhavastham atmacaitanyarupakam
subhram ekaksaram visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.27

anirvacyam avijñeyam aksaradim asambhavam
ekam nutnam sada visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.28

visvadyam visvagoptaram visvadam sarvakamadam
sathanatrayatigam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.29

sarvaduhkhaksayakaram sarvasantikaram harim
sarvapapaharam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.30

brahmadidevagandharvair munibhih siddhacaranaih
yogibhih sevitam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.31

visnau pratisthitam visvam visnur visve pratisthitah
visvesvaram ajam visnum kirtayann eva mucyate // NsP_16.32

samsarabandhanan muktim icchan kamam asesatah
bhaktyaiva varadam visnum sada dhyayan vimucyate // NsP_16.33

naradena pura prsta evam sa vrsabhadhvajah
yad uvaca tada tasmai tan maya kathitam tava // NsP_16.34

tam eva satatam dhyahi nirbijam brahma kevalam
avapsyasi dhruvam tata sasvatam padam avyayam // NsP_16.35

srutva surarsivisnoh pradhanyam idam isvarat
sa visnum samyag aradhya param siddhim avaptavan // NsP_16.36

yas cainam pathate caiva nrsimhaktamanasah
satajanmakrtam papam api tasya pranasyati // NsP_16.37

visnoh stavam idam punyam mahadevena kirtitam
pratath snatva pathen nityam amrtatvam sa gacchati // NsP_16.38

dhyayanti ye nityam anantam acyutam hrtpadmamadhyesv atha kirtayanti ye
upasakanam prabhum isvaram param te yanti siddhim paramam tu
vaisnavim // NsP_16.39

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnoh stavarajanirupane sodaso

'dhyaya || narp 16 ||

kim japan mucyate tata satatam visnutatparah
samsaraduhkhat sarvesam hitaya vada me pitah // NsP_17.1

astaksaram pravaksyami mantranam mantram uttamam
yam japan mucyate martyo janmasamsarabandhanat // NsP_17.2

hrtpundarikamadhyastham sankhacakrahadharam
ekagramanasa dhyatva visnum kuryaj japam dvijah // NsP_17.3

ekante nirjanasthane visnvagre va jalantike
japed astaksaram mantram citte visnum nidhaya vai // NsP_17.4

astaksarasya mantrasya rsir narayanah svayam
chandas ca daivi gayatri paramatma ca devata // NsP_17.5

suklavarnam ca omkaram nakaram raktam ucyate
mokaram varnatah krsnam nakaram raktam ucyate // NsP_17.6

rakaram kunkumabham tu yakaram pitam ucyate
nakaram añjanabham tu yakaram bahuvarnakam // NsP_17.7

om namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah
bhaktanam japatam tata svargamoksaphalapradah
vedanam pranayenaisha siddho mantrah sanatanah // NsP_17.8

sarvapapaharah sriman sarvamantresu cottamah
enam astaksaram mantram japan narayanam smaret // NsP_17.9

samdhyavasane satatam sarvapapaih pramucyate
esa eva paro mantra esa eva param tapah // NsP_17.10

esa eva paro moksa esa svarga udahrtah
sarvavedarahasyebhyah sara esa samuddhrtah // NsP_17.11

visnuna vaisnavanam hi hitaya manujam pura
evam jñatva tato vipro hy astaksaram imam smaret // NsP_17.12

snatva sucih sucau dese japet papavisuddhaye
jape dane ca home ca gamane dhyanaparvasu // NsP_17.13

japen narayanam mantram karmapurve pare tatha
japet sahasram niyutam sucir bhutva samahitah // NsP_17.14

masi masi tu dvadasyam visnubhakto dvijottamah
snatva sucir japet yas tu namo narayanam satam // NsP_17.15

sa gacchet paramam devam narayanam anamayam
gandhapuspadihir visnum anenaradhya yo japet // NsP_17.16

mahapatakayukto 'pi mucyate natra samsayah
hrdi krtva harim devam mantram enam tu yo japet // NsP_17.17

sarvapapavisuddhatma sa gacchet paramam gatim
prathamena tu laksena atmasuddhir bhavisyati // NsP_17.18

dvitiyena tu laksena manusiddhim avapnuyat
trtiyena tu laksena svargalokam avapnuyat // NsP_17.19

caturthena tu laksena hareh samipyam apnuyat
pañcamena tu laksena nirmalam jñanam apnuyat // NsP_17.20

tatha sasthena laksena bhaved visnau sthira matih
saptamena tu laksena svarupam pratipadyate // NsP_17.21

astamena tu laksena nirvanam adhigacchati
svasvadharmasamayuktam japam kuryad dvijottamah // NsP_17.22

etat siddhikaram mantram astaksaram atandritah
duhsvapnasurapaisaca uraga brahmaraksasah // NsP_17.23

japinam nopasarpanti cauraksudradhayas tatha
ekagramanasavyagro visnubhakto drdhavratah // NsP_17.24

japen narayanam mantram etan mrtiyubhayapaham
mantranam paramo mantro devatanam ca daivatam // NsP_17.25

guhyanam paramam guhyam omkaradyaksarastakam
ayusyam dhanaputrams ca pasun vidyam mahad yasah // NsP_17.26

dharmarthakamamoksams ca labhate ca japan narah
etat satyam ca dharmyam ca vedasrutinidarsanat // NsP_17.27

etat siddhikaram nram mantrarupam na samsayah
rsayah pitaro devah siddhas tv asuraraksasah // NsP_17.28

etad eva param japtva param siddhim ito gatah
jñatva yas tv atmanah kalam sastrantaravidhanatah
antakale japann eti tad visnoh paramam padam // NsP_17.29

narayanaya nama ity ayam eva satyam
samsaraghoravisasamharanaya mantrah
srnvantu bhavyamatayo muditas tvaraga uccais taram upadisamy aham
urdhvabahuh // NsP_17.30

bhutvordhvabahur adyham satyapurvam bravimy aham
he putra sisayah srnuta na mantro 'staksarat parah //
NsP_17.31

satyam satyam punah satyam utksipya bhujam ucyate
vedac chastram param nasti na devah kesavat parah // NsP_17.32

alocya sarvasastrani vicarya ca punah punah
idam ekam sunispannam dhyeyo narayanah sada // NsP_17.33

ity etat sakalam proktam sisyanam tava punyadam
kathas ca vividhah prokta maya bhaja janardanam // NsP_17.34

astaksaram imam mantram sarvdukhavinasanam
japa putra mahabuddhe yadi siddhim abhipsasi // NsP_17.35

idam stavam vyasamukhat tu nissrtam samdhyatraye ye purusah
pathanti
te dhautapandurapata iva rajahamsah samsarasagaram
apetabhayas taranti // NsP_17.36

|| iti srinarasimhapurane astaksaramantramahatmyam nama
saptadaso 'dhyaya || narpa 17 ||

iti srutva kathah punyah sarvapapapranasinih
nanavidha munisresthah krsnadvaipayanat punah // NsP_18.1

sukah purvam mahabhago bharadvajo mahamate
siddhair anyais ca sahito narayanaparo 'bhavat // NsP_18.2

evam te kathita vipra markandeyadikah kathah
maya vicitrah papaghnayah kim bhuyah srotum icchasi // NsP_18.3

vasvadinam tatha prokta mama srstis tvaya pura
asvinor marutam caiva noktotpattis tu tam vada // NsP_18.4

marutam vistarenokta vaisnavakhye mahamate
purane saktiputrena purotpatis ca vayuna // NsP_18.5

asvinor devayos caiva srstir ukta suvistarat
samksepat tava vaksyami srstim etam srnusva me //
NsP_18.6

hdaksakanyaditih |
haditer adityah putrah |
htasmai tvasta duhitaram samjñam nama kanyam dattavan ||
NsP_18.7

so 'pi tvastrim rupavatim manojñam prapya taya saha reme |
sa katipayat kalat svabhartur adityasya tapam asahanti pitur grham
jagama ||(NsP_18.8)

tam avalokya sutam pitovaca kim putri tava bharta savita snehat
tvam raksaty uta parusa iti ||(NsP_18.9)

evam pitur vacanam srutva samjña tam pratyuvaca | dagdhaham
bhartuh pracandatapad iti ||(NsP_18.10)

evam srutva tam aha pita gaccha putri bhartur grham iti ||(NsP_18.11)

yuvatistrinam bhartuh susrusanam eva dharmah sreya | aham
api katipayadivasad agatyadityasyosnatam jamatur uddharisyami
|| (NsP_18.12)

ityukta sa ca punar bhartur grham prapya katipayadivasan manum
yamim yamam capatyatrayam adityat prasuta | punas tadusnatam
asahanti chayam bhartur apabhogaya svaprajñabalenotpadya tatra
samsthapya gatvottarakurun adhisthayasvi bhutva vicacara
|| (NsP_18.13)

adityo 'pi samjñeyam iti matva tasyam jayam punar apatyatrayam
utpadayam_asa ||(NsP_18.14)

manum sanaiscaram tapatim ca | svesv apatyesu paksapatena
vartatim chayam drstva yamah svapitaram aha neyam asmanmateti
||(NsP_18.15)

pitapi tac chrutva bharyam praha | sarvesv apatyesu samam eva
vartatam iti ||(NsP_18.16)

punar api svesv apatyesu snehat pravartatim chayam drstva
yamo yami ca tam bahuvidham apittham uvaca | adityasamnidhanat
tusnim babhuvatah ||(NsP_18.17)

tatas chaya tayoh sapam dattavati | yama tvam pretarajo bhava yami
tvam yamuna nama nadi bhavet ||(NsP_18.18)

tatah krodhad adityo 'pi chayaputrayoh sapam dattavan he putra
sanaiscara tvam graho bhava kruradrstir mandagami ca papagrahas
tvam ca ||(NsP_18.19)

putri tapati nama nadi bhaveti athadityo dhyanam asthaya samjña kva
sthiteti vicarayam_asa ||(NsP_18.20)

sa drstavan uttarakurusu dhyanacaksusasvibhuya vicaranti |
svayam casvarupena tatra gatva taya saha samparkam krtavan
||(NsP_18.21)

tasyam evadityad asvinav utpannau tayor atisayavapusoh saksat
prajapatir agatya devatvam yajñabhagatvam mukhyam ca devanam
bhisajatvam dattva jagama | adityas casvarupam vihaya
svabharyam samjñam tvastrim svarupadharinim nitva
svarupam asthaya divam jagama ||(NsP_18.22)

visvakarma cagatya adityam namabhih stutva
tadatisayosnatamsatam apasatayam_asa ||(NsP_18.23)

evam vah kathita vipra asvinautpattir uttama
punya pavitra papaghni bharadvaja mahamate // NsP_18.24

adityaputrau bhisajau suranam divyena rupena virajamanau
srutva tayor janma narah prthivyam bhavet surupo divi modate ca //
NsP_18.25

|| iti srinarasimhapurane asvinor utpattir nama astadaso
'dhyaya || narp 18 ||

yaih stuto namabhis tena savita visvakarmana
tany aham srotum icchami vada suta vivasvatah // NsP_19.1

tani me srnu namani yaih stuto visvakarmana
savita tani vaksyami sarvapapaharani te // NsP_19.2

adityah savita suryah khagah pusa gabhastiman

timironmathanah sambhus tvasta martanda asugah // NsP_19.3

hiranyagarbhah kapilas tapano bhaskaro ravih
agnigarbho 'diteh putrah sambhus timiranasanah // NsP_19.4

amsuman amsumali ca tamoghnas tejasam nidhih
atapi mandali mrtyuh kapilah sarvatapanah // NsP_19.5

harir visvo mahatejah sarvaratnaprabhakarrah
amsumali timiraha rgyajussamabhavitah // NsP_19.6

pranaviskarano mitrah supradipo manojavah
yajñeso gopatih sriman bhutajñah klesanasanah // NsP_19.7

amitraha sivo hamso nayakah priyadarsanah
suddho virocanah kesi sahasramsuh pratardanah // NsP_19.8

dharmarasmih patangas ca visalo visvasamstutah
durvijñeyagatih suras tejorasir mahayasah // NsP_19.9

bhrajisnur jyotisam iso vijisnur visvabhavanah
prabhavisnuh prakasatma jñanarasih prabhakarrah // NsP_19.10

adityo visvadrg yajñakarta neta yasaskarah
vimalo viryavan iso yogajño yogabhavanah // NsP_19.11

amrtatma sivo nityo varenyo varadah prabhuh
dhanadah pranadah sresthah kamadah kamarupadhrk //
NsP_19.12

taranih sasvatah sasta sastrajñas tapanah sayah
vedagarbho vibhur virah santah savitrivallabhah // NsP_19.13

dhyeyo visvesvaro bharta lokanatho mahesvarah
mahendro varuno dhata visnur agnir divakarrah // NsP_19.14

etais tu namabhih suryah stutas tena mahatmana
uvaca visvakarmanam prasanno bhagavan ravih // NsP_19.15

bhramim aropya mam atra mandalam mama sataya
tvadbuddhistham maya jñatam evam ausnyam samam vrajet //
NsP_19.16

ityukto visvakarma ca tatha sa krtavan dvija
santosnah savita tasya duhitur visvakarmanah // NsP_19.17

samjñayas cabhavad vipra bhanus tvastaram abravat
tvaya yasmat stuto 'ham vai namnam astasatena ca // NsP_19.18

varam vrnisva tasmad tvam varado 'ham tavanagha
ityukto bhanuna so 'tha visvakarmabravat idam // NsP_19.19

varado yadi me deva varam etam prayaccha me
etais tu namabhis yas tvam narah stosyati nityasah // NsP_19.20

tasya papaksyam deva kuru bhaktasya bhaskara // NsP_19.21

tenaivam ukto dinakrt tatheti tvastaram uktva virarama bhaskarah
samjñam visankam ravimandalasthitam krtva jagamatha
ravim prasadya // NsP_19.22

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ekonavimso 'dhyaya || narpa 19 ||

sampratam marutotpattim vaksyami dvijasattama
pura devasure yuddhe devair indradibhir diteh // NsP_20.1

putrah parabhuta ditis ca vinastaputra mahendradarpaharam putram
icchanti kasyapam rsim svapatim aradhayam_asa ||(NsP_20.2)

sa ca tapasa samtusto garbhadhanam cakara tasyam | punas tam evam
uktavan ||(NsP_20.3)

yadi tvam sucih sati saracchatam imam garbham dharayisyasi tatas
ca mahendradarpahanta putro bhavisyati | ity evam ukta sa ca tam
garbham dharayam_asa ||(NsP_20.4)

indro 'pi taj jñatva vrddhabrahmanarupenagatya ditiparsvam
sthitavan | kimcid unapurne varsasate padasaucam akrtva ditih
sayanam aruhya nidram gata ||(NsP_20.5)

so 'pi labdhavasaro vajrapanis tatkusim pravisya vajrena tam
garbham saptadha ciccheda | so 'pi tena pracchidyamano ruroda ||(NsP_20.6)

ma rodir iti vadann indras tan saptadhaikaikam ciccheda ||(NsP_20.7)

saptadha te sarve maruto yato jatamatran ma rodir ity uktavan |
mahendrasya sahaya ami maruto nama deva babhuvuh ||(NsP_20.8)

evam mune srstir iyam taverita devasuranam
naranagaraksasam
vianmukhanam api yah pathed idam srnvams ca bhaktya harilokam
eti sah // NsP_20.9

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vimsatitamo 'dhyaya || narpa 20 ||

anusargas ca sargas ca tvaya citra katherita
vamsamanvantare bruhi vamsanucaritam ca me // NsP_21.1

rajñam vamsah puranesu vistarena prakirtitah
samksepat kathayisyami vamsamanvantarani te // NsP_21.2

vamsanucaritam caiva srnu vipra mahamate
srnvantu munayas ceme srotum agatya ye sthitah // NsP_21.3

adau tavad brahma brahmano maricih | mariceh kasyapah kasyapad
adityah ||(NsP_21.4)

hadityan manuh |
hmanor iksvakuh iksvakor vikusih |
hvikukser dyotah dyotad veno venat prthuh prthoh
prthasvah || NsP_21.5

prthasvad asamkhyatasvah | asamkhyatasvan mandhata
||(NsP_21.6)

mandhatuh purukutsah purukutsad drsado drsadam abhisambhuh
||(NsP_21.7)

abhisambhor daruno darunat sagarah ||(NsP_21.8)

sagarad dharyasvo haryasvad dharitah ||(NsP_21.9)

haritad rohitasvo rohitasvad amsuman | amsumato bhagirathah
||(NsP_21.10)

bhagirathat saudasah saudasac chatrumdamah ||(NsP_21.11)

satrumdamad anaranyah anaranyad dirghabahuh dirghabahor ajah
||(NsP_21.12)

ajad dasarathah | dasarathad ramah ramal lavah lavat padmah
||(NsP_21.13)

padmad anuparnah | anuparnad vastrapanah ||(NsP_21.14)

hvastrapaneh suddhodanah |
hsuddhodanad budhah |
hbudhad adityavamso nivartate || NsP_21.15

suryavamsabhavas te pradhanyena prakirtitah /* yair iyam
prthivi bhukta dharmatah ksatriyaih pura //(NsP_21.16)

suryasya vamsah kathito maya mune samudgata yatra naresvarah pura
mayocyamanañ chasinah samahitah srnusva vamse 'tha nrpan
anuttaman // NsP_21.17

|| iti srinarasimhapurane suryavamsakathanam namaikavimso
'dhyaya || narp 21 ||

somavamsam srnusvatha bharadvaja mahamune
purane vistarenoktam samksepat kathaye 'dhuna // NsP_22.1

adau tavad brahma | brahmano manasah putro maricir maricer
daksayanyam daksayinyam kasyapah ||(NsP_22.2)

kasyapad aditer adityah | adityat suvarnalayam manuh
||(NsP_22.3)

hmanor surupayam somah |
hsomad rohinyam budhah |
hbudhad ilayam pururavah || NsP_22.4

pururavasa ayuh | ayo rupavatyam nahusah ||(NsP_22.5)

nahusat pitrvatyam yayatih | yayateh sarmisthayam
puruh ||(NsP_22.6)

hpuror vamsadayam sampatih |

hsampater bhanudattayam sarvabhaumah |
hsarvabhaumasya vaidehyam bhojah || NsP_22.7

bhojasya lingayam dusyantah | dusyantasya sakuntalayam
bharatah ||(NsP_22.8)

bharatasya nandayam ajamidhah | ajamidhasya sudevyam prsnih |
prsnier ugrasenayam prasarah |
hprasarasya bahurupayam samtanuh |
hsamtanor yojanagandhayam vicitraviryah |
hvicitraviryasyambikayam panduh || NsP_22.9
pandoh kuntidevyam arjunah | arjunat subhadrayam abhimanyuh
||(NsP_22.10)

habhimanyor uttarayam pariksitah |
hpariksitasya matrvatyam janamejayah |
hjanamejayasya punyavatyam satanikah || NsP_22.11

hsatanikasya puspavatyam sahasranikah |
hsahasranikasya mrgavatyam udayanah |
htasya vasavadattayam naravahanah || NsP_22.12

naravahanasyasvamedhayam ksemakah | ksemakantah
pandavah somavamso nivartate ||(NsP_22.13)

ya idam srnuyan nityam rajavamsam anuttamam
sarvapapavisuddhatma visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP_22.14

yas cedam pathate nityam sraddhe va sravayet pitrn
vamsanukirtanam punyam pitrnam dattam aksayam // NsP_22.15

rajñam hi somasya maya taverita vamsanukirtir dvija papanasani
srnusva viprendra mayocyamanam manvantaram capi caturdasakhyam
// NsP_22.16

|| iti srinarasimhapurane somavamsanukirtanam nama dvavimso
'dhyayah || narp 22 ||

prathamam tavat svayambhuvam manvantaram tatsvarupam kathitam |
sargadau svarociso nama dvitiyo manuh ||(NsP_23.1)

tasmin svarocise manvantare vipascin nama devendrah | paravatah
satusita devah ||(NsP_23.2)

urjastambah suprano danto nirrsabho variyan isvarah somah
saptarsayas caivam kimpurusadyah svarocisasya manoh putra
rajano bhavanti ||(NsP_23.3)

htrtiya uttamo nama manuh |
hsudhamanah satyah sivah pratardana vamsavartinas ca devah

|
hpañcaite dvadasaganah || NsP_23.4

tesam susantir indrah ||(NsP_23.5)

vandyah saptarsayo 'bhavan | atra parasucitradya manoh sutah
||(NsP_23.6)

caturthas tamaso nama manuh | tatra manvantare surah parah satya
sudhiyas ca saptavimsatika ganah ||(NsP_23.7)

tatra bhirsundi nama devendrah | hiranyaroma devasrir
urdhvabahur devabahuh sudhama ha parjanyo munir ity ete saptarsayah
||(NsP_23.8)

jyotirdhama prthuh kasyo 'gnir dhanaka ity ete tamasasya manoh
putra rajanah ||(NsP_23.9)

pañcamo nama raivato manuh |
htasyantare 'mita nirata vaikunthah sumedhasa ity ete devaganas
caturdasaka ganah |
hasurantako nama devendrah |
hsaptakadya manoh suta rajano vai babhuvuh || NsP_23.10
santah santabhayo vidvams tapasvi medhavi sutapah saptarsayo
'bhavan ||(NsP_23.11)

hsasthas caksuso nama manuh |
hpurusatadyumnapramukhas tasya suta rajanah |
hsusanta apyah prasuta bhavyah prathitas ca mahanubhavah
lekhadyah pañcaite hy astaka ganas tatra devah || NsP_23.12

tesam indro manojavah | medhah sumedha viraja havisman uttamo
matiman namna sahisnus caite saptarsayah ||(NsP_23.13)

saptamo vaivasvato manuh sampratam vartate | tasya putra
iksvakuprabhrtayah ksatriya bhuhujah ||(NsP_23.14)

adityavisvavasurudradya devah puramdaro 'tra devendrah ||(NsP_23.15)

vasisthah kasyapo 'trir jamadagnir gautamavisvamisrabharadvajah
saptarsayo bhavanti ||(NsP_23.16)

hbhavisyani manvantarani kathyante |
htad yatha adityat samjñayam jato yo manuh purvoktas
chayayam utpanno manur dvitiyah sa tu |
hpurvajasya savarnasya manvantaram savarnikam astamam
srnu || NsP_23.17

manuh savarno astamo bhavita tatra sutapadya devaganas
tesam balir indro bhavita ||(NsP_23.18)

diptiman galavo nama krpadraunivyasarsyarsngas ca
saptarsayo bhavitarah | virajorvariyanirmokadyah savarnasya
manoh suta rajano bhavisyanti ||(NsP_23.19)

navamo daksasavarnir manur bhavita | dhrtih kirtir diptih ketuh
pañcahasto niramayah prthusravadya daksasavarna rajano 'sya
manoh putrah ||(NsP_23.20)

maricigarbhah sudharmano havismantas tatra devatah | tesam
indro 'dbhutih ||(NsP_23.21)

savanah krtiman havyo vasumedhatithir jyotisman ity ete
saptarsayah ||(NsP_23.22)

dasamo brahmasavarnir manur bhavita |
hviruddhadayas tatra devah |
htesam santir indrah |
hhavisman sukrthi satyas tapomurtir nabhagah pratimokah
saptaketur ity ete saptarsayah || NsP_23.23
suksetra uttamo bhurisenadayo brahmasavarniputra rajano
bhavisyanti ||(NsP_23.24)

ekadase manvantare dharmasavarniko manuh ||(NsP_23.25)

simhasavanadayo devaganah | tesam divaspatir indrah
|| (NsP_23.26)

nirmohas tattvadarsi nikampo nirutsaho dhrtiman rucya ity ete
saptarsayah | citrasenavicitradya dharmasavarniputra bhuhhrto
bhavisyanti ||(NsP_23.27)

rudrasavarnir bhavita dvadaso manuh ||(NsP_23.28)

krtadhama tatrendro harita rohitah sumanasah sukarmanah
sutapas ca devah ||(NsP_23.29)

tapasvi carutapas tapomurtis taporatis tapodhrtir jyotis tapa ity ete
saptarsayah ||(NsP_23.30)

devavan devasresthadyas tasya manoh suta bhupala bhavisyanti
|| (NsP_23.31)

htrayodaso rucir nama manuh |
hsragvi banah sudharma prabhrtayo devaganah |
htesam indra rsabho nama bhavita || NsP_23.32

niscito 'gniteja vapusman dhrsto varunir havisman nahuso
bhavya iti saptarsayah | sudharma devanikadayas tasya manoh putrah
prthvisvara bhavisyanti ||(NsP_23.33)

hbhaumas caturdaso manur bhavita |
hsurucis tatrendrah |
hcaksusmantah pavitrah kanisthabha devaganah || NsP_23.34

agnibahusucisukramadhavasivabhimajitasvasa ity ete saptarsayah |
urugambhirabrahmadyas tasya manoh sutah rajanah ||(NsP_23.35)

evam te caturdasa manvantarani kathitani | rajanas ca yair iyam
vasudha palyate ||(NsP_23.36)

manuh saptarsayo deva bhupalas ca manoh sutah
manvantare bhavanti ete sakras caivadhikarinah // NsP_23.37

caturdasabhir etais tu gatair manvantarair dvija
sahasrayugaparyantah kalo gacchati vasarah // NsP_23.38

tavatpramana ca nisa tato bhavati sattama
brahmarupadharah sete sarvatma nrharih svayam // NsP_23.39

trailokyam akhilam grasta bhagavan adikrd vibhuh
svamayam asthito vipra sarvarupi janardanah // NsP_23.40

atha prabuddho bhagavan yatha purvam tatha punah
yugavyavastham kurute srstim ca purusottamah // NsP_23.41

ete tavokta manavo 'maras ca putras ca bhupa munayas ca sarve
vibhutayas tasya sthithau sthitasya tasyaiva sarvam tvam avehi vipra //
NsP_23.42

|| iti srinarasimhapurane trayovimso 'dhyaya || narp 23 ||

atah param pravaksyami vamsanucaritam subham
srnvatam api papaghnam suryasomanrpatmakam // NsP_24.1

suryavamsodbhavo yo vai manuputrah puroditah
iksvakur nama bhupalas caritam tasya me srnu // NsP_24.2

asid bhumau mahabhaga puri divya susobhana
sarayutiram asadya ayodhya nama namatah // NsP_24.3

amaravatyatisaya trimsadyojanajalini
hastyasvarathapattyoghair drumaih kalpadrumaprabhaih // NsP_24.4

prakarattapatolibhis toranaih kañcanaprabhaih
virajamana sarvatra suvibhaktacatuspatha // NsP_24.5

anekabhumiprasada bahubhandasuvikraya
padmotpalasubhais toyair vapibhir upasobhita // NsP_24.6

devatayatanair divyair vedaghosais ca sobhita
vinavenumrdangais ca sabdair utkrstakair yuta // NsP_24.7

salais talair nalikeraih panasamalajambukaih
tathaivamrakapitthadyair asokair upasobhita // NsP_24.8

aramair vividhair yukta sarvatra phalapadapaih
mallikamatijatipatalanagacampakah // NsP_24.9

karaviraih karnikaraih ketakibhir alamkrta
kadalilavalijatimatulungamahaphalaih
kvacic candanagandhadyair narangais ca susobhita // NsP_24.10

nityotsavapramudita gitavadyavicaksanaih
naranaribhir adhyabhi rupadravinapreksanaih // NsP_24.11

nanajanapadakirna patakadhvasobhita
devatulyaprabhayuktair nrpapurais ca samyuta // NsP_24.12

sarupabhir varastribhir devastribhir ivavrta

vipraih satkavibhir yukta brhaspatisamaprabhaih // NsP_24.13

vanigjanais tatha pauraih kalpavrksavarair yuta
asvair uccaihsravastulyair dantibhir diggajair iva // NsP_24.14

iti nanavidhair bhavair ayodhyendrapurisama
tam drstva naradah slokam sabhamadhye puroktavan // NsP_24.15

svargam vai srjamanasya vyartham syat padmajanmanah
jatayodhyadhika svargat kamabhogasamanvita // NsP_24.16

tam avasad ayodhyam tu svabhisikto mahipatih
jitavan sarvabhupalan dharmena sa mahabalah // NsP_24.17

manikyamukutair yuktai rajabhir mandaladhipaih
namadbhir bhaktibhitibhyam padau tasya kinikrtau // NsP_24.18

iksvakur aksatabalah sarvasastravisaradah
tejasendrena sadrso manoh sunuh pratapavan // NsP_24.19

dharmato nyayatas caiva vedajñair brahmanair yutah
palayam_asa dharmatma asamudram mahim imam // NsP_24.20

astrair jigaya sakalan samyuge bhupatin bali
avajitya sutiksnais tu tanmandalam athaharat // NsP_24.21

jitavan paralokams ca kratubhir bhuridaksinaih
danais ca vividhair brahman rajeksvakuh pratapavan // NsP_24.22

bahudvayena vasudham jihvagrena sarasvatim
babhara padmam urasa bhaktim cittena madhave // NsP_24.23

samtisthato hare rupam upavistam ca madhavam
sayanam apy anantam tu karayitva pate 'malam // NsP_24.24

trikalam trayam aradhya rupam visnor mahatmanah
gandhapuspadibhir nityam reme drstva pate harim // NsP_24.25

krsnam tam krsnameghabham bhujagendranivasinam
padmaksam pitavasam ca svapnesv api sa drstavan // NsP_24.26

cakara meghe tadvarne bahumanamatim nrpah
paksapatam ca tannamni mrge padme ca tadrse // NsP_24.27

divyakrtim hareh saksad drastum tasya mahibhrtah
ativa trsna samjata apurvaiva hi sattama // NsP_24.28

trsnayam tu prabuddhayam manasaiva hi parthivah
cintayam_asa matiman rajyabhogam asaravat // NsP_24.29

vesmadasutaksetram samyastam yena dukhadam
vairagyajñanapurvena loke 'smin nasti tatsamah // NsP_24.30

ity evam cintayitva tu tapasy asaktacetanah
vasistham paripapraccha tatropayam purohitam // NsP_24.31

tapobalena devesam narayanam ajam mune
drastum icchamy aham tatra upayam tam vadasva me // NsP_24.32

ityuktah praha rajanam tapasy asaktamanasam
vasisthah sarvadharmajñāh sada tasya hite ratah // NsP_24.33

yadicchasi maharaja drastum narayanam param
tapasa sukrteneha aradhaya janardanam // NsP_24.34

kenapy ataptatapasa devadevo janardanah
drastum na sakyate jatu tasmāt tam tapasarcaya // NsP_24.35

purvadaksinadigbhage sarayutirage nrpa
galavapramukhanam ca rsinam asti casramah // NsP_24.36

pañcayojanam adhvanam sthanam asmat tu pavanam
nanadrūmalatakīrnam nanapuspasamakulam // NsP_24.37

svamantrini mahaprajñe nitimaty arjune nrpa
svarajyabharam vinyasya karmakandam api dvija // NsP_24.38

stutvaradhya ganadhyaksam ito vraja vinayakam
tapahsiddhyartham anvicchams tasmāt tatra tapah kuru // NsP_24.39

tapasam vesam asthaya sakamulaphalasanah
dhyayan narayanam devam imam mantram sada japa // NsP_24.40

om namo bhagavate vasudevaya |

esa siddhikaro mantro dvadasaksarasamjñītah
japtvainam munayah siddhim param praptah puratanah //
NsP_24.41

gatva gatva nivartante candrasuryadayo grahah
adyapi na nivartante dvadasaksaracintakah // NsP_24.42

bahyendriyam hrđi sthāpya manah suksme paratmani
nrpa samjapa tan mantram drastavyo madhusudanah // NsP_24.43

iti te kathitopayo haripraptes tapahkrtau
prcchatah sampratam bhuyo yadicchasi kurusva tat // NsP_24.44

ity evam ukto munina sa raja rajyam bhūvo mantrivare samarpya
stutva ganesam sumanobhir arcya gatah purat svat tapase dhrtatma
// NsP_24.45

|| iti srīnarasimhapurane iksvakucaritram caturvimso 'dhyayah
|| narp 24 ||

katham stuto ganadhyaksas tena rajñā mahatmana
yatha tena tapas taptam tan me vada mahamate // NsP_25.1

caturthidivase raja snatva trisavanam dvija
raktambaradharo bhutva raktagandhanulepanah // NsP_25.2

suraktakusumair hrđyair vinayakam atharcayat

raktacandanatoyena snanapurvam yathavidhi // NsP_25.3

vilipyā raktagandhena raktapuspaḥ prapujayat
tato 'sau dattavan dhupam aḥjyayuktam sacandanam
naivedyam caiva haridram gudakhandaghrtaḥplutam // NsP_25.4

evam suvidhina puḥjya vinayakam athastavit // NsP_25.5ab

namaskṛtya mahadevam stosye 'ham tam vinayakam // NsP_25.5cd

mahaganapatim suram aḥjitam jñānavardhanam
ekadantam dvidantam ca caturdantam caturbhujam // NsP_25.6

tryakṣam trisulahastam ca raktanetram varapradam
ambīkeyam surpakarnam pracandam ca vinayakam // NsP_25.7

araktam dandinam caivam vahnivaktram hutapriyam
anarcito vighnakarah sarvakaryesu yo nṛnam // NsP_25.8

tam namami ganadhyakṣam bhīmam ugram umasutam
madamattam virupakṣam bhaktavighnanivarakam // NsP_25.9

suryakotipratikasam bhinnāñjanasamaprabham
baddham sunirmalam santam namasyami vinayakam // NsP_25.10

namo 'stu gajavaktraya gananam pataye namah
merumandararupaya namah kailasavasine // NsP_25.11

virupaya namas te 'stu namas te brahmacarine
bhaktastutaya devaya namas tubhyam vinayaka // NsP_25.12

tvaya purana purvesam devanam karyasiddhaye
gajarupam samasthaya trasitah sarvadanavah // NsP_25.13

rsinam devatanam ca nayakatvam prakasitam
yatas tatah surair agre puḥjyase tvam bhavatmaja // NsP_25.14

tvam aradhya ganadhyakṣam sarvajñam kamarupinam
karyartham raktakusumai raktacandanavaribhiḥ // NsP_25.15

raktambaradharo bhutva caturthyam arcayeḥ japeḥ
trikalām ekakalam va puḥjyen niyatanah // NsP_25.16

rajanam rajaputram va rajamantrinam eva va
rajyam ca sarvavighnesa vasam kuryat sarastrakam // NsP_25.17

avighnam tapaso mahyam kuru naumi vinayaka
mayettham samstuto bhaktya puḥjitas ca visesatah // NsP_25.18

yat phalam sarvatirthesu sarvayajñesu yat phalam
tat phalam purnam apnoti stutva devam vinayakam // NsP_25.19

visamam na bhavet tasya na ca gacchet parabhavam
na ca vighno bhavet tasya jato jatismaro bhavet // NsP_25.20

ya idam pathate stotram sadbhir masair varam labhet

samvatsarena siddhim ca labhate natra samsayah // NsP_25.21

evam stutva pura raja ganadhyaksam dvijottama
tapasam vesam asthaya tapas cartum gato vanam // NsP_25.22

utsrjya vastram nagatvaksadrsam bahumulyakam
kathinam tu tvacam varksim katyam dhatte nrpottamah //
NsP_25.23

tatha ratnani divyani valayani nirasya tu
aksasutram alamkaram phalaih padmasya sobhanam // NsP_25.24

tathottamange mukutam ratnahatakasobhitam
tyaktva jatakalapam tu taportha bibhryan nrpah // NsP_25.25

krtvettham sa tapovesam vasisthoktam tapovanam
pravisyā ca tapas tepe sakamulaphalasanah // NsP_25.26

grisme pañcagnimadhyastho 'tapat kale mahatapah
varsakale niralambo hemante ca sarojale // NsP_25.27

indriyani samastani niyamyā hrdaye punah
mano visnau samavesya mantram vai dvadasaksaram // NsP_25.28

japato vayubhaksasya tasya rajño mahatmanah
avir babhuva bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah // NsP_25.29

tam agatam athalokya padmayonim caturmukham
pranamyā bhaktibhavena stutya ca paryatosayat // NsP_25.30

namo hiranyagarbhaya jagatsrastre mahatmane
vedasastrarthaviduse caturvaktraya te namah // NsP_25.31

iti stuto jagatsrasta brahma praha nrpottamam // NsP_25.32ab

tapasy abhiratam santam tyaktarajyam mahasukham // NsP_25.32cd

lokaprakasako rajan suryas tava pitamahah // NsP_25.32ef

muninam api sarvesam sada manyo manuh pita
krtavantau tapah purvam tivram pitrpitamahau // NsP_25.33

kimartham rajyabhogam tu tyaktva sarvam nrpottama
tapah karosi ghoram tvam samacaksva mahamate // NsP_25.34

ityukto brahmana raja tam pranamyabrapid vacah
drstum icchams tapascaryabalena madhusudanam // NsP_25.35

karomy evam tapo brahman sankhacakrahadharam
ityuktah praha rajanam padmajanma hasann iva // NsP_25.36

na sakyas tapasa drastum tvaya narayano vibhuh
madsair api no drsyah kesavah klesanasanah // NsP_25.37

puratanim punyakatham kathayami nibodha me
nisante pralaye lokan niniya kamaleksanah // NsP_25.38

anantabhogasayane yoganidram gato harih
sanandanadyair munibhah stuyamano mahamate // NsP_25.39

tasya suptasya nabhau tu mahat padmam ajayata
tasmin padme subhe rajan jato 'ham vedavit pura // NsP_25.40

tato bhutva tv adhodrstir drstavan kamaleksanam
anantabhogaparyanke bhinnanjananibham harim // NsP_25.41

atasikusumabhasam sayanam pitavasasam
divyaratnavicitrangam mukutena virajitam // NsP_25.42

kundendusadsakaram anantam ca mahamate
sahasraphanamadhyasthair manibhir diptimattaram // NsP_25.43

ksanamatram tu tam drstva punas tatra na drstavan
dukhena mahatavisto babhuvaham nrpottama // NsP_25.44

tato nv avataram tasmad padmanalam samasritah
kautuhalena tam drastum narayanam anamayam // NsP_25.45

tatas tv anvisya rajendra salilante na drstavan
srisam punas tam evaham padmam asritya cintayan // NsP_25.46

tad rupam vasudevasya drastum tepe mahat tapah
tato mam antariksastha vag uvacasaririni // NsP_25.47

vrtha kim klisyate brahman sampratam kuru me vacah
na drsyo bhagavan visnus tapasa mahatapi te // NsP_25.48

srstim kuru tadajñapto yadi drastum ihecchasi
suddhasphatikasamkasanagaparyankasayinam // NsP_25.49

yad drstam sarngino rupam bhinnanjanasamaprabham
pratibhanyatam rupam vimanastham mahamate // NsP_25.50

bhaja nityam analasyas tato draksyasi madhavam
tayettham codito rajams tyaktva taptam anuksanam // NsP_25.51

srstavan lokabhutanam srstim srstva sthitasya ca
avir babhuva manasi visvakarma prajapatih // NsP_25.52

anantakrsnayos tena dve rupe nirmite subhe
vimanastho yathapurvam maya drsto jale nrpa // NsP_25.53

tathaiva tam tato bhaktya sampujyaham harim sthitah
tatprasadat tapah srestham maya jñanam anuttamam // NsP_25.54

labdhva muktim ca pasyami avikarakriyasukham
tad aham te pravaksyami hitam nrpavaresvara // NsP_25.55

visrjyaitat tapo ghoram purim vraja nijam nrpa
prajanam palanam dharmas tapas caiva mahibhrtam // NsP_25.56

vimanam presayisyami siddhadvijagananvitam
tataradhaya devesam bahyarthair akhilaih subhah // NsP_25.57

narayanam anantakhye sayanam kratubhir yajan
niskamo nrpasardula praja dharmena palaya // NsP_25.58

prasada vasudevasya muktis te bhavita nrpa
ity uktva tam jagamatha brahmalokam pitamahah // NsP_25.59

iksvakus cintayann aste padmayonivaco dvija
avir babhuva purato vimanam tan mahibhrtah // NsP_25.60

brahmadattam dvijayutam madhavanantayoh subham
tam drstva paraya bhaktya natva ca purusottamam // NsP_25.61

rsin pranamya viprams ca tad adaya yayau purim
paurair janais ca naribhir drstah sobhasamanvitaih // NsP_25.62

laja viniksipadbhis ca nito raja svakam grham
svamandire visale tu vimanam vaisnavam subham // NsP_25.63

samsthapyaradhayam_asa tair dvijair arcitam harim
mahisyah sobhana yas tu pistva tu haricandanam // NsP_25.64

malam krtva sugandhadhyam pritis tasya vavardha ha
paurah karpuram srikhandam kunkumady agurum tatha //
NsP_25.65

krtsnam visesato vastram mahisakhyam ca guggulam
puspani visnuyogyani dadur aniya bhupateh // NsP_25.66

vimanastham harim pujya gandhapuspadibhih kramat
trisamdhyam paraya bhaktya japaih stotrais ca vaisnavaih //
NsP_25.67

gitaih kolahalaih sabdaih sankhavaditranaditaih
preksanair api sastroktaih pritais ca nisi jagaraih // NsP_25.68

karayam_asa suciram utsavam paramam hareh
yagais ca tosayitva tam sarvadevamayam harim // NsP_25.69

niskamo danadharmais ca param jñanam avaptavan
yajan yajñam mahim raksan sa kurvan kesavarcanam // NsP_25.70

utpadya putran pitrartham dhyanat tyaktva kalevaram
dhyayan vai kevalam brahma praptavan vaisnavam padam // NsP_25.71

ajam visokam vimalam visuddham santam sadanandacidatmakam
tatah
vihaya samsaram anantaduhkham jagama tad visnupadam hi raja //
NsP_25.72

|| iti srinarasimhapurane iksvakucarite pañcavimso 'dhyayah ||
narp 25 ||

iksvakor vikuksinamaputrah |(NsP_26.2)

sa tu siddhe pitari maharsibhir abhisikto dharmena prthivim palayan

vimanastham anantabhogasayinam acyutam aradhya yagair api devan
istva svaputram rajye subahum abhisicya divam aruroha | subahor
bhrajamanad udyoto 'bhigiyate | sa tu saptadvipam prthvim
dharmaena palayitva bhaktim param narayane pitamahavat krtva
kratubhir bhuridaksinair yajñesvaram niskamena manasestva
nityam nirañjanam nirvikalpam param jyotir amrtaksaram
paramatmarupam dhyatva harim anantam ca param aradhya svargalokam
gatah || tasya yuvasvo yuvasvasya ca mandhata putro 'bhavat | sa
cabhisikto maharsibhir nisargad eva visnubhakti 'nantasayanam
acyutam bhaktyaradhayan yagais ca vividhair istva
saptadvipavatim prthivim paripalya divam gatah ||(NsP_26.1)

yasyaisa sloko giyate |

yavat surya udeti sma yavac ca pratisthati
sarvam tad yauvasvasya mandhatuh ksetram ucyate // NsP_26.3

tasya purukusyo 'bhavad yena deva brahmanas ca yagadanaih
samtustah ||(NsP_26.4)

purukusyad drsado drsadam abhisambhuh | abhisambhor
daruno darunat sagarah ||(NsP_26.5)

sagarad dharyasvo haryasvad dharito haritad rohitasvah |
rohitasvad amsuman ||(NsP_26.6)

amsumato bhagirathah |
hyena mahata tapasa pura divo ganga asesakalmasanasini
caturvidhapurusarthadayini bhuvam anita |
hasthisarkarabhutah kapilamaharsinirdagdhas ca guravah
sagarakhya gangatoyasamsprsta divam aropitah |
bhagirathat saudasah saudasat satrasavah || NsP_26.7
satrasavad anaranyo 'naranyad dirghabahuh ||(NsP_26.8)

dirghabahor ajo 'jad dasarathah | tasya grhe ravanavinasartham
saksan narayano 'vatirno ramah ||(NsP_26.9)

hsa tu pitrvacanad bhratrbharyasahito dandakaranyam prapya
tapas cacara |
hvane ravanapahrta bharyo bhratra saha dukkhito
'nekakotivanaranayakasugrivasahayo mahodadhau setum nibadhya tair
gatva lankam ravanam devakantakam sabandhavam hatva
sitam adaya punar ayodhyam prapya bharatabhiskto vibhisanaya
lankarajyam vimanam va dattva tam presayam_asa |
hsa tu paramesvaro vimanastho vibhisanena niyamano lankayam api
raksasapuryam vastum anicchan punyanyam tatra sthapitavan ||
NsP_26.10

tan niriksyatatraiva mahahibhogasayane bhagavan sete | so 'pi
vibhisanas tatas tadvimanam netum asamarthah tadvacanat svam
purim jagama ||(NsP_26.11)

narayanasamnidhanan mahad vaisnavam ksetram abhavad adyapi
drsyate |

hramal lavo lavat padmah padmad rtuparna rtuparnad
astrapanih |

hastrapaneh suddhodanah suddhodanad buddhah |
hbuddhad vamso nivartate || NsP_26.12

ete mahipa ravivamsajas tava pradhanyatas te kathita mahabalah
puratanair yair vasudha prapalita yajñakriyabhis ca divaukasair
nrpaih // NsP_26.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane suryavamsanucaritam nama
sadvimso 'dhyayah || narP 26 ||

atha somavamsodbhavanam bhubhujam samksepena caritam ucyate
||(NsP_27.1)

adau tavat samastam trailokyam kuksau krtva ekarnave mahambhasi
nagabhogasayane ||(NsP_27.2)

hrnmayo yajurmayah samamayo 'tharvamayo bhagavan narayano
yoganidram samarebhe |
htasya suptasya nabhau mahapadmam ajayata |
htasmin padme caturmukho brahmabhavat || NsP_27.3

htasya brahmano manasah putro 'trir abhavat |
hatrer anasuyayam somah |
hsa tu prajapater daksasya trayastrimsat kanya rohinyadya
bharyartham grhitva priyayam jyesthayam visesat
prasannamanah rohinyam budham putram utpadayam_asa || NsP_27.4

hbudho 'pi sarvasastrajñah pratisthane pure 'vasat |
hilayam pururavasam putram utpadayam_asa |
htasyatisayarupanvitasya svargabhogan vihaya urvasi bahukalam
bharya babhuva || NsP_27.5

pururavasah urvasyam ayuh putro jajñe | sa tu rajyam dharmatah
krtva divam aruroha ||(NsP_27.6)

hayo rupavatyam nahusah putro 'bhavat |
hyenendratvam praptam |
hnahusasyapi pitrmatyam yayatih || NsP_27.7

yasya vamsaja vrsnayah | yayateh sarmisthayam purur
abhavat ||(NsP_27.8)

puror vamsadayam samyatih putro 'bhavat | yasya prthiviyam
sampannah sarve kamah ||(NsP_27.9)

samyater bhanudattayam sarvabhaumah | sa tu sarvam prthivim
dharmena paripalayan narasimham bhagavantam aradhya yagadanaih
siddhim apa ||(NsP_27.10)

tasya sarvabhaumasya vaidehyam bhojah | yasya vamse pura
devasurasamgrame visnucakrahatah kalanemih kamsa bhutva
vrsnivamsajena vasudevena ghatito nidhanam gatah ||(NsP_27.11)

htasya bhojasya kalingayam dusyantah |
hsa tu narasimham bhagavantam aradhya tatprasadan niskantakam
rajyam dharmena krtva divam praptavan |
hdusyantasya sakuntalayam bharatasa tu dharmena rajyam kurvan
kratubhir bhuridaksinaih sarvadevatamayam bhagavantam aradhya
nivrttadhikaro brahmadhyanaparo vaisnave pare jyotisi layam avapa
|| NsP_27.12

bharatasya anandayam ajamidhah | sa ca paramavaisnavo narasimham
aradhya jataputro dharmena krtarajyo visnupuram aruroha
|| (NsP_27.13)

hajamidhasya sudevyam vrsnih putro 'bhavat |
hso 'pi bahuvarsam dharmena rajyam kurvan dustanigraham
sistaparipalanam saptadvipam vase cakre |
hvrsner ugrasenayam pratyāñcah putro babhuva || NsP_27.14

hso 'pi dharmena medinim palayan pratisamvatsaram jyotistomam
cakara |
hnirvanam api labdhavan |
hpratyāñcasya bahurupayam samtanuh || NsP_27.15

tasya devadattasyandanarohanam asakyam babhuva puratah sakyam ca
|| (NsP_27.16)

|| iti srinarasimhapurane somavamsavarnanam nama saptavimso
'dhyayah || narP 27 ||

syandanarohane purvam asaktih samtanoh katham
pascac chaktih katham casit tasya vai tad vadasva nah // NsP_28.1

bharadvaja srnusvaitat puravrttam vadami te
sarvapapaharam tad dhi caritam samtanor nram // NsP_28.2

babhuva samtanur bhakto narasimhatanau pura
naradoktavidhanena pujayam_asa madhavam // NsP_28.3

narasimhasya devasya nirmalyam tena langhitam
rajña samtanuna vipra tasmāt syandanam uttamam // NsP_28.4

devadattam tad arodhum asaktas tatksanad abhut
kim iyam me gatir bhagna sahasa vai rathat tatah // NsP_28.5

duhkham cintayatas tasya samprapto naradah kila
kim visannah sthito rajann iti prstah sa samtanuh //
NsP_28.6

naradaitan na janami gatibhangasya karanam
ityukto narado dhyatva jñatva tatkaranam tatah // NsP_28.7

samtanum praha rajanam vinayena yatah sthitah
yatra kvapi tvaya rajan narasimhasya vai dhruvam // NsP_28.8

nirmalyo langhitas tasmad ratharohanakarmani
gatir bhagna maharaja sruyatam atra karanam // NsP_28.9

antarvedyam pura rajann asit kascin mahamatih
malakaro ravir namna tena vrndavanam krtam // NsP_28.10

vividhani ca puspartham vanani sukrtani vai
mallikamatijatibakuladini sarvasah // NsP_28.11

prakaram ucchritam tasya svabhumau capi vistrtam
alanghyam apravesyam ca krtva cakre svakam grham // NsP_28.12

grham pravisyat tadvaram bhaven nanyatra sattama
evam krtva nu vasato malakarasya dhimatah // NsP_28.13

puspitam tad vanam tv asid gandhamoditadinmukham
bharyaya saha puspani samahrtya dine dine // NsP_28.14

krtva malam yathanyayam narasimhasya nityasah
dadau kascid dvijebhyas ca kascid vikriya posanam // NsP_28.15

cakre samat prajivi ca bharyader atmanas tatha
atha svargad upagamyam indraputro rathena vai // NsP_28.16

apsaroganasamyukto nisi puspani samharet
tadgandhalipsuh sarvani vicityahrtya gacchati // NsP_28.17

dine dine hrte puspe malakaro 'py acintayat
nanyad dvaram vanasyasyalanghyaprakaram unnatam // NsP_28.18

samastapuspajatasya harane nisi vai nrnam
aham saktim na pasyami kim idam nu pariksaye // NsP_28.19

iti samcintya medhavi jagrad ratrau vane sthitah
tathavagatya puspani samgrhitva gatah puman // NsP_28.20

tam drstva duhkrito 'tiva malyajivi vane 'bhavat
tato nidram gatah svapne drstavams tam nrkesarim // NsP_28.21

tadvakyam srutavams caivam nirmalyam mama putraka
aniya ksipyatam ksipram pusparamasamipatah // NsP_28.22

indraputrasya dustasya nanyad asti nivaranam
iti srutva harer vakyam narasimhasya dhimatah // NsP_28.23

buddhvaniya tu nirmalyam tatha cakre yathoditam
so 'py agatya yathapurvam rathenalaksitena tu // NsP_28.24

rathad uttirya puspani vicinvams tadbhuvih sthitam
nirmalyam langhayam_asa indrasunur anistakrt // NsP_28.25

tatas tasya na saktih syad ratharohanakarmani
uktah sarathina caiva rathasyarohane tava // NsP_28.26

narasimhasya nirmalyalanghane nasti yogyata
gacchami divam evaham tvam bhumyam vasa maruha // NsP_28.27

tenaivam ukto matimams tam aha harinandanah
papasya nodanam tv atra karmana yena me bhavet // NsP_28.28

tad uktva gaccha nakam tvam karmasman sarathe drutam // NsP_28.29ab

ramasattre kuruksetre dvadasabde tu nityasah // NsP_28.29cd

dvijocchistapanayanam krtva tvam suddhim esyasi
ity uktvasau gatah svargam sarathir devasevitam // NsP_28.30

indrasunuh kuruksetram praptah sarasvatam tatam
ramasattre tatha kuryad dvijocchistasya marjanam // NsP_28.31

purne dvadasame varse tam ucuḥ sankita dvijah
kas tvam bruhi mahabhaga nityam ucchistamarjakah // NsP_28.32

na bhuñjase ca nah sattre sankā no mahati bhavet
ityuktah kathayitva tu yathavrttam anukramat // NsP_28.33

jagama tridivam ksipram rathena tanayo hareḥ
tasmat tvam api bhupala brahmanocchistam adarat // NsP_28.34

marjanam kuru ramasya sattre dvadasavarsike
brahmanebhyah param nasti sarvapapaharam param // NsP_28.35

evam kṛte devadattasyandanarohane gatih
bhavisyati mahipala prayascitte kṛte tava // NsP_28.36

ata urdhvam ca nirmalyam ma langhaya mahamate
narasimhasya devasya tathanyesam divaukasam // NsP_28.37

ityuktah samtanus tena brahmanocchistamarjanam
krtavan dvadasabdā tu aruroha ratham ca tam // NsP_28.38

evam purvam asaktih syad ratharoḥe mahiksitah
pascāt tasyaiva vipreṇdra saktir evam ajayata // NsP_28.39

evam te kathito vipra doṣo nirmalyalanghane
punyam tatha dvijanam tu proktam ucchistamarjane // NsP_28.40

bhaktya dvijocchistam ihapamarjayec chucir naro yah susamahitma
sa papabandham pravahaya bhunkte gavam pradanasya phalam divi
sthitah // NsP_28.41

|| iti srinarasimhapurane samtanucaritam namastavimso
'dhyayah || narp 28 ||

samtanayor yojanagandhayam vicitraviryah | sa tu hastinapure
sthitva prajah svadharmena palayan devams ca yagaih pitṛms
ca sraddhah samtarpya samjataputro divam aruroha ||(NsP_29.1)

hvicitraviryasyambalikayam panduh putro jajñe |
hso 'pi rajyam dharmataḥ kṛtvā munisapac chariram vihaya

devalokam avapa |

htasya pandoh kuntidevyam arjunah || NsP_29.2

sa tu mahata tapasa samkaram tosayitva pasupatam astram avapya
trivistapadhipateh satrun nivatakavacan danavan hatva
khandavavanam agner yatharuci nivedya trptagnito divyan varan
avapya suyodhanena hrtarajyo dharmabhimanakulasahadevadraupadisahito
viratanagare 'jñatavasam caritva gograhe ca
bhismadronakrpaduryodhanakarnadin jitva samastagomandalam
nivartayitva bhratrbhiih saha viratarajakrtapujo vasudevasahitah
kuruksetre dhartarastrair bahubalair yuddham kurvan
bhismadronakrpasalyakarnadibhir bhuriparakramaih ksatriyair
nanadesagatair anakair api rajaputraih saha duryodhanadin
dhartarastran hatva svarajyam prapya dharmena rajyam
paripalya bhratrbhiih saha mudito divam aruroha ||(NsP_29.3)

arjunasya subhadrayam abhimanyuh | yena bharatayuddhe cakravyuham
pravisyane kabhubhujo nidhanam prapitah ||(NsP_29.4)

abhimanyor uttarayam pariksitah | so 'py abhisikto vanam gacchata
dharmaputrena rajyam krtva rajaputro nakam samprapya reme
|| (NsP_29.5)

pariksitan matrvatyam janamejayah | yena
brahmahatyavaranaartham mahabharatam vyasasisyad
vaisampayanat sadyantam srutam ||(NsP_29.6)

rajyam ca dharmatah krtva divam aruroha | janamejayasya
puspavatyam satanikah ||(NsP_29.7)

sa tu dharmena rajyam kurvan samsaraduhkhad viraktah
saunakopadesena kriyayogena sakalalokanatham visnum aradhya
niskamo vaisnavam padam avapa | tasya satanikasya phalavatyam
sahasranikah ||(NsP_29.8)

sa tu bala evabhisikto narasimhe 'tyantam bhaktiman abhavat | tasya
caritam uparistad bhavisyati ||(NsP_29.9)

sahasranikasya mrgavantyam udayanah | so 'pi rajyam krtva dharmato
narayanam aradhya tatpuram avapa ||(NsP_29.10)

hudayanasya vasavadattayam naravahanah |
hsa tu yathanyayam rajyam krtva divam avapa |
hnavahanasya svamedhadattayam ksemakah || NsP_29.11

sa ca rajyasthah prajah paripalya mlecchabhibhute jagati jñanabalat
kalapagramam asritah ||(NsP_29.12)

yah sraddadhanah pathate srnoti va harau ca bhaktim caritam
mahibhrtam
sa samtatim prapya visuddhakarmakrd divam samasadya vases ciram
sukhi // NsP_29.13

|| iti srinarasimhapurane samtanusamtativarnanam nama
ekonatrimso 'dhyayah || narpa 29 ||

atah param pravaksyami bhugolam dvijasattamah
samksepat parvatakirnām nadibhis ca samantatah // NsP_30.1

hjangbuplaksasalmalakusakrauñcasakapuskarasamjñāh sapta
dvipah |
hlaksayojanapramanaj jambudvipad uttarottaradvigunah |
hlavaneksurasasurarpirdadhidugdhasvacchodakasamjñāih parasparam
dvigunāih saptasamudrair valayakarais te dvipah paridhisthitah
|| NsP_30.2

yo 'sau manuputrah priyavrato nama sa saptadvipadhipatir babhuva | tasya
agnidhradayo dasa putra babhuvuh ||(NsP_30.3)

htrayah pravrajitah |
hsistanam saptanam saptadvipah pitra dattah |
htatra jambudvipadhipater agnidhrasya nava putrah jatah || NsP_30.4

nabhih kimpurusas caiva harivarsa ilavrtah
ramyo hiranyayas caiva kurur bhadras ca ketuman // NsP_30.5

hnavavarsah vibhajya putrebhyah pitra datta vanam pravisata |
hagnidhriyam himahvayam |
hyasyadhipatir nabheh rsabhah putro babhuva || NsP_30.6

rsabhad bharato bharatena cirakalam dharmena palitvad idam
bharatam varsam abhut |
hilavrtasya madhye meruh suvarnamayas caturasitisahasrani
yojanani tasyocchrayah |
hsodasasahasram apy adhastad avagadhah |
htaddviguno murdhni vistarah || NsP_30.7
tanmadhye brahmanah puri | aindryam indrasya camaravati | agneyyam
agnes tejovati | yamyam yamasya samyamani | nairrtyam nirrter
bhayamkari | varunyam varunasya visvavati |
hvayavyam vayor gandhavati |
hudicyam somasya vibhavariti |
hnavavarsanvitam jambudvipam punyaparvataih punyanadibhir
anvitam || NsP_30.8

kimpurusadiny astavarsani punyavatam bhogasthanani
saksad bharatavarsam ekam karmabhumis caturvarnyayutam
|| (NsP_30.9)

tatraiva karmabhih svargam krteh prapsyanti manavah
muktis catraiva niskamāih prapyate jñānakarmabhih
adhogatim ito vipra yanti vai papakarinah // NsP_30.10

ye papakarinas tan viddhi patalatale narake kotisamanvitan
|| (NsP_30.11)

hatha sapta kulaparvatah kathyante |

hmahendro malayah suktiman rsyamukah sahyaparvato vindhyah
pariyatrah |
hity ete bharate kulaparvatah || NsP_30.12

narmada surasa rsikulya bhimarathi krsnaveni candrabhaga
tamraparni ity etah sapta nadyah | ganga yamuna godavari
tungabhadra kaveri sarayur ity eta mahanadyah papaghnyah
||(NsP_30.13)

jambunamna ca vikhyatam jambudvipam idam subham
laksayojanavistirnam idam srestham tu bharatam // NsP_30.14

hrksadvipadipunya janapadah |
hniskama ye svadharmena narasimham yajanti te tatra nivasanti |
hadhikaraksayan muktim ca prapnuvanti || NsP_30.15

hjambvadyah svadudakantah sapta payodhayah |
htatah para hiranmayi bhumih |
htato lokalokaparvatah esa bhurlokah || NsP_30.16

asyopari antariksalokah | khecaranam ramyas tadurdhvam
svargalokah ||(NsP_30.17)

svargasthanam mahapunyam procyamanam nibodhata
bharate krtapunyanam devanam api calayam // NsP_30.18

madhye prthivyam adrindro bhasvan merur hiranmayah
yojananam sahasrani caturasitim ucchritah // NsP_30.19

pravistah sodasadhastad dharanyam dharanidharah
tavatpramana prthivi parvatasya samantatah // NsP_30.20

tasya srngatrayam murdhni svargo yatra pratisthitah
nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspapasobhitam // NsP_30.21

madhyamam pascimam purvam meroh srngani trini vai
madhyamam sphatikam srngam vaiduryamanikamayam // NsP_30.22

indranilamayam purvam manikyam pascimam smrtam
yojananam sahasrani niyutani caturdasa // NsP_30.23

ucchritam madhyamam srngam svargo yatra trivistapah
aprabhantaritam srngam murdhni chatrakrti sthitam // NsP_30.24

purvam uttarasranganam antaram madhyamasya ca
trivistapo nakaprsthe hy apsarah santi nirvrtah // NsP_30.25

anando 'tha pramodas ca svargasrnge tu madhyame
svetas ca paustikas caiva upasobhanamanmathau // NsP_30.26

ahladah svargaraja vai svargasrnge tu pascime
nirmamo nirahamkarah saubhagyas catinirmalah // NsP_30.27

svargas caiva dvijasrestha purvasrnge samasthitah
ekavimsani svarga vai nivista merumurdhani // NsP_30.28

ahimsadanakartaro yajñanam tapasam tatha
tat tesu nivasanti sma janah krodhavivarjitah // NsP_30.29

jalapravese canandam pramodam vahnisahase
bhrguprapate saukhyam ca ranam caivasya nirmalam // NsP_30.30

anasake tu samnyase mrto gacchet trivistapam
rtuyaji nakaprstham agnihotri ca nirvrtim // NsP_30.31

tadagakupakarta ca labhate paustikam dvijah
suvarnadayi saubhagyam labhan svargam tapah phalam // NsP_30.32

sitakale mahavahnim prajvalayati yo narah
sarvasattvahitarthaya svargam so 'psarasam labhet // NsP_30.33

hiranyagopradane hi nirahamkaram apnuyat
bhumidanena suddhena labhate santikam padam // NsP_30.34

raupyadanena svargam tu nirmalam labhate narah
asvadanena punyham kanyadanena mangalam // NsP_30.35

dvijebhyas tarpanam krtva dattva vastrani bhaktitah
svetam tu labhate svargam yatra gatva na socate // NsP_30.36

kapilagopradanena paramarthe mahiyate
govrsasya pradanena svargam manmatham apnuyat // NsP_30.37

maghamase saritsnayi tiladhenupradas tatha
chatropanahadata ca svargam yaty upasobhanam // NsP_30.38

devatayatanam krtva dvijasusrusakas tatha
tirthayatraparas caiva svargaraje mahiyate // NsP_30.39

ekannabhogi yo martyo naktabhogi ca nityasah
upavasi triratadyaih santah svargam subham labhet // NsP_30.40

saritsnayi jitakrodho brahmacari drdhavratah
nirmalam svargam apnoti yathabhutahite ratah
vidyadanena medhavi nirahamkaram apnuyat // NsP_30.41

yena yena hi bhavena yad yad danam prayacchati
tat tat svargam avapnoti yad yad icchati manavah // NsP_30.42

catvari atidanani kanya gaur bhuh sarasvati
narakad uddharanty ete jayavahanadohanat // NsP_30.43

yas tu sarvani danani brahmanebhyah prayacchati
samprapya na nivarteta svargam santam anamayam // NsP_30.44

srnge tu pascime yatra brahma tatra sthitah svayam
purvasrnge svayam visnuh madhye caiva sivah sthitah //
NsP_30.45

atah param tu viprendra svargadhvanam imam srnu
vimalam vipulam buddham upary upari samsthitah // NsP_30.46

prathame tu kumaras tu dvitiye matarah sthitah
trtiye siddhagandharvas turye vidyadhara dvija // NsP_30.47

pañcame nagaraja ca sasthe tu vinatasutah
saptame divyapitaro dharmarajas tathastame
navame tu tatha daksa adityo dasame pathi // NsP_30.48

bhurlokac chatasahasrad urdhvam carati bhaskarah
yojananam sahasre dve vistambhanasamam tatah // NsP_30.49

trigunam parinahena suryabimbam pramanatah
somapuryam vibhavaryam madhyahne caryama yada
mahendrasyamavatyam tada tisthati bhaskarah // NsP_30.50

madhyahne tv amaravatyam yada bhavati bhaskarah
tada samyamane yamy tatrodyams tu pradrsyate // NsP_30.51

merum pradaksinam kurvan bhaty eva savita sada
dhruvadharas tathottisthan valikhilyadibhih stutah // NsP_30.52

|| iti srinarasimhapurane bhugolakathane trimso 'dhyayah || narp
30 ||

ko 'sau dhruvah kasya sutah suryadharo 'bhavat katham
vicintya kathayasu tvam suta jiva samah satam // NsP_31.1

manoh svayambhuvasyasid uttanacaranah sutah
tasya ksitipater vipra dvau sutau sambabhuvatuh // NsP_31.2

surucyam uttamo jyesthah sunityam tu dhruvo 'parah
madhyesabham narapater upavistasya caikada // NsP_31.3

sunitya rajasevayai niyukto 'lamkrtah sutah
dhruvo dhatreyikaputraih samam vinayataparah // NsP_31.4

sa gatvottanacaranam ksonisam praninama ha
drstvottamam tadutsange nivistam janakasya vai // NsP_31.5

prapya simhasanastham ca nrpatim balacapat
aruruksu aveksyamum surucir dhruvam abravat // NsP_31.6

daurbhageya kim arodhum iccher ankam mahipateh
bala balisabuddhitvad abhagyajatharodbhavah // NsP_31.7

asmin simhasane sthatum sukrtam kim tvaya krtam // NsP_31.8

yadi syat sukrtam tat kim durbhagyodarago 'bhavah
anenaivanumanena budhyasva svalpapunyatam // NsP_31.9

bhutva rajakumaro 'pi nalamkurya mamodaram
sukuksijam amum pasya tvam uttamam anuttamam // NsP_31.10

adhijanu dharajaner manena paribrmhitam // NsP_31.11ab

madhyerajasabham balas tayeti paribhartsitah // NsP_31.11cd

nipatannetrabaspambur dhairyat kimcin na cuktavan
ucitam nocitam kimcin nocivan so 'pi parthivah // NsP_31.12

niyantrito mahisyas ca tasyah saubhagyagauravat
visarjitasabhalokam sokam samhrtya cestitaih // NsP_31.13

saisavaih sa sisur natva nrpam svasadanam yayau
sunitir nitinilayam avalokyatha balakam // NsP_31.14

mukhalaksmyaiva cajñasid dhruvam rajapamanitam
atha drstva sunitim tu raho 'ntahpuravasinim // NsP_31.15

alingya dirgham nihsvasya muktakantham ruroda ha
santvayitva sunitis tam vadanam parimarjya ca // NsP_31.16

dukulañcalasamparkair vijya tam mrdupanina
papraccha tanayam mata vada rodanakaranam // NsP_31.17

vidyamane narapatau siso kenapamanitah // NsP_31.18ab

samprcche janani tvaham samyak samsa mamagratah // NsP_31.18cd

bharyatve 'pi ca samanye katham sa surucih priya
katham na bhavati matah priya ksitipater asi // NsP_31.19

katham uttamam prapta uttamah suruceh sutah
kumaratve 'pi samanye katham caham anuttamah // NsP_31.20

katham tvam mandabhagyasi sukuksih surucih katham
katham nrapasanam योग्याम उत्तमस्या कथम ना मे // NsP_31.21

katham me sukrtam tuccham uttamasyottamam katham
iti srutva vacas tasya sunitir nitimacchisoh // NsP_31.22

kimcid ucchvasya sanakaih sisusokopasantaye
svabhavamadhuram vanim vaktum samupacakrame // NsP_31.23

ayi tata mahabuddhe visuddhenantaratmana
nivedayami te sarvam mavamane matim krthah // NsP_31.24

taya yad uktam tat sarvam tathyam eva na canyatha
yadi sa mahisi rajño rajñinam ativallabha // NsP_31.25

mahasukrtasambharair uttamas cottamodare
uvasa tasyah punyaya nrpasimhasanocitah // NsP_31.26

atapatram ca candrabham subhe capi hi camare
bhadrasanam tathoccam ca sindhuras ca madotkatah // NsP_31.27

turamgamas ca turaga anadhivyadhi jivitam
nihsapatnam subham rajyam prapyam visnuprasadatah //
NsP_31.28

ity akarnya sunityas tan matur vakyam aninditam
sauniteyo dhruvo vacam adade vaktum uttaram // NsP_31.29

janayitri sunite me srnu vakyam anakulam
uttanacaranad anyan nastiti me matih subhe // NsP_31.30

siddhartho 'smy amba yady asti kascid asritakamadhuk
adyaiva sakalaradhyam tam aradhya jagatpatim // NsP_31.31

tattadasaditam viddhi padam anyair durasadam
ekam eva hi sahayyam matar me kartum arhasi // NsP_31.32

anujñam dehi me visnum yatha caradhayamy aham // NsP_31.33ab

anujñatum na saknomi tvam uttanasyangaja // NsP_31.33cd

saptastavarsadesiyah kridayogyo 'si putraka
tvadekatanaya tata tvadadharaikajivita // NsP_31.34

labdho 'si katibhik kasthair ista samprarthya devatah
yada yada bahir yasi ramtum tricaturam padam
tada tada mama pranas tata tvam upagacchati // NsP_31.35

adya yavat pita mata tvam cottanapado vibhuh
adyaprabhrti me mata pita visnur na samsayah // NsP_31.36

visnor aradhane naham varaye tvam suputraka
jihva me satadha yati yadi tvam varayami bhoh // NsP_31.37

ity anujñam iva prapya jananicaranambujau
parikramya pranamyatha tapase sa dhruvo yayau // NsP_31.38

tayapi dhairyasutrena sunitya parigumphya ca
tatredivaraja mala dhruvasyopayanikrta // NsP_31.39

matra tanmargaraksartham tada tadanugikrtah
parair avaryaprasarah svasirvadah parahsatah // NsP_31.40

sarvatravatu te putra sankhacakagadadharah
narayano jagadvyapi prabhuh karunyavaridhih // NsP_31.41

svasaudhat sa vinirgatya balo balaparakramah
anukulena maruta darsitadhvavisad vanam // NsP_31.42

sa matrdaivatobhijñah kevalam rajavartmani
na veda kananadhvanam ksanam dadhyau nrpatmajah // NsP_31.43

puropavanam asadya cintayam_asa so 'rbhakah
kim karomi kva gacchami ko me sahayyado bhavet // NsP_31.44

evam unmilya nayane yavat pasyati sa dhruvah
tavad dadarsa saptarsin atarkitagatin vane // NsP_31.45

atha drstva sa saptarsin saptasaptatitejasah
bhagyasutrair ivakrsyo-panitan pramumoda ha // NsP_31.46

tilakankitasadbhalan kusopagrahitangulin
krsnajinopavistams ca brahmasutrair alamkrtan // NsP_31.47

upagamyā vinamramśah prabaddhakarasaṃputah
dhruvo vijñāpayam_cakre pranamyā lalitam vacah // NsP_31.48

avaita mam munivarah sunityudarasambhavam
uttanapadatanayam dhruvam nirvinnamanasam // NsP_31.49

tam drstvorjasvalam balam svabhavamadhurakrtim
anarghyānyane pathyam mrdugambhirabhasinam // NsP_31.50

upopavesya sisukam procus te vismita bhṛsam
tavadyapi na janimo vatsa nirvedakaranam // NsP_31.51

anavaptabhilasanam vairagyam jayate nṛnam
saptadvipapate rajñah kumaras tvam tatha katham // NsP_31.52

kim asmabhir aho karyam kas tavasti manorathah // NsP_31.53ab

munayo mama yo bandhur uttamas cottamottamah // NsP_31.53cd

pitra pradattam tasyastu tad bhadrāsanam uttamam
bhavatkrtam hi sahyam etad icchami suvratah // NsP_31.54

ananyanrpabhuktam yad yad anyebhyah samucchritam
indradiduravapam yat katham labhyeta tat padam // NsP_31.55

iti srutva vacas tasya munayo balakasya tu
yathartham eva pratyucur maricyadyas tada dhruvam // NsP_31.56

anasvaditagovindapadambujarajorasah
manorathapathatitam sphitam nakalayet phalam // NsP_31.57

anarcitacyutapadah padam asadayet katham
indradiduravapam yan manavaih sudurasadam // NsP_31.58

na hi dure padam tasya sarvasam sampadam iha
kamalakantakantanghrikamalam yah susilayet // NsP_31.59

yasya smaranamatrena mahapatakasamtatih
paramantakam apnoti sa visnuh sarvado dhruva // NsP_31.60

yad ahuh paramam brahma pradhanapurusat param
yanmayaya krtam sarvam sa visnu kirtito 'rthadah // NsP_31.61

yo yajñapuruso visnur vedavedyo janardanah
antaratmasya jagatah samtustah kim na yacchati // NsP_31.62

yad bhunartanavartinyah siddhayo 'stau nṛpatmaja
tam aradhya hrsikesam caturvargo na duratah // NsP_31.63

satyam uktam dvijendra vo visnor aradhanam prati
katham sa bhagavan ijyah sa vidhis copadisyatam // NsP_31.64

prabhutado bhaved yo vai duraradhyatamo bhavet
balo 'ham rajaputro 'ham duhkham naiva maya ksamam // NsP_31.65

tisthata gacchata vapi svapata jagrata tatha

sayanenopavistena vedyo narayanah sada // NsP_31.66

putran kalatram mitrani rajyam svargapavargakam
vasudevam japan martyah sarvam prapnoty asamsayam // NsP_31.67

dvadasaksaramantrena vasudevatomakena ca
dhyayams caturbhujam visnum japtva siddhim na ko gatah //
NsP_31.68

pitamahena capy esa mahamantra upasitah
manuna rajyakamena vaisnavena nrpatmaja // NsP_31.69

tvam apy etena mantrena vasudevaparo bhava
yathabilasitam rddhim ksipram prapsyasi sattama // NsP_31.70

ity uktvantarhitah sarve mahatmano munisvarah
vasudevamana bhutva dhruvo 'pi tapase yayau // NsP_31.71

dhruvah sarvarthadam mantram japan madhuvane tapah
sa cakre yamunatire munidistena vartmana // NsP_31.72

sraddhanvitena japata ca tapahprabhavat saksad ivabjanayanam
dadrse hrdisam
divyakrtim sapadi tena tatah sa eva harsat punah sa prajajapa
nrpatmabhutah // NsP_31.73

ksuttarsavarsaghanavatamahosnatadi sariraduhkhakulam asya na
kimcanabhut
magne manasy anupameyasukhamburasau rajñah sisur na ca viveda
sariravartam // NsP_31.74

vighnas ca tasya kila sankitadevasrsta balasya tivratapaso
vipphala babhuvuh
sitatapadir iva visnumayam munim hi pradesika na khalu
dharsayitum ksamante // NsP_31.75

atha bhaktajanapriyah prabhuh sisuna dhyanabalena tositah
varadah patagendravadhano harir agat svajanam tam iksitum // NsP_31.76

manipindakamaulirajito vilasadratnamahaghanacchavih
sa babhav udayadrimatsarad dhrtabalarka ivasitacalah // NsP_31.77

sa rajasunum tapasi sthitam tam dhruvam dhruvasnigdhadrg ity uvaca
dantamsusamjñair amitapravahaih praksalayan renum ivasya gatre
// NsP_31.78

varam varam vatsa vrnisva yas te manogatas tvattapasasmi
tustah
dhyanena te cendriyanigrahena manonirodhena ca duskarena // NsP_31.79

srnvan vacas tat sakalam gambhiram unmilitaksah sahaya dadarsa
sve cintyamanam tv idam eva murtam purahsthitam brahma caturbhujam
sah // NsP_31.80

drstva ksanam rajasutah supujyam puras trayisam kim iha
bravimi
kim va karomiti sasambhramah sa tu na cabravit kimcana no cakara
// NsP_31.81

harsasrupurnah pulakañcitangas trilokanatheti vadann athoccaih
dandapranamaya papata bhumau pravepamanabhru hareh purah sa hi
// NsP_31.82

dandavat pranipatyatha paritah parilunthya ca
roroda harsena ciram drstva tam jagato gurum // NsP_31.83

naradena sanandena sanakena ca samsrutam
anyaih sanatkumaradyair yogibhir yoginam varam // NsP_31.84

karunyabspanirardram pundarikavilocanam
dhruvam utthapayam_cakre cakri dhrtva karena tam // NsP_31.85

haris tu paripasarsa tadangam dhulidhusaram
karabhyam komalabhyam sa parisvajyaha tam harih // NsP_31.86

varam varaya bho bala yat te manasi vartate
tad dadami na samdeho nadeyam vidyate tava // NsP_31.87

tato varam rajasisur yayace visnum varam te stavasaktim eva
tam murtivijñananibhena devah pasarsa sankhena mukhe 'malena //
NsP_31.88

atha suramunidattajñanacandrena samyag vimalitam iva cittam purnam eva
dhruvasya

tribhuvanagurusankhasparsajajñanabhanan udayati nitarantah sadhu
tustava hrstah // NsP_31.89

akhilamunijanivanamitacaranah | kharakadanakarah | capalacaritah |
devaradhitapadajalah | sajajaladharasyamah |

samitasaubhapatishalvadhama |

abhir•mar•m•t•vinayaká¹•tanavarasaras•pahatendriyasuraramaá¹•v•vihit•ntaá¹•

karananandah | anadinidhanah | adhananijadvijamitroddharanadhirah

| avadhiritasuranathanathitavipaksapaksah |

rksarajabilapravesapahatasyamantakapamarjita

nijapavadaduritatratrailokyabharah | dvarakavasansiratah |

svaritamadhuravenuvadanasravanamrtaprakatita atindriyajñanah |

yamunatacarah | dvijadhenubhrngaganais tyaktanijanijaharah |

samsaradustaraparavarasamuttarananghriputah |

svapratapanalahutakalayavanah |

vanamaladharavaramanikundalalamkrtasravanah |

nanaprasiddhabhidhanah | nigamavibudhamunijanavacanamanogocarah |

kanakapisangakauseyavaso bhagavan

bhrgupadakaustubhavibhusitorahsthalah |

svadayitakruranijajaninigokulapalakacatur

bhujasankhacakrahadapadmatulasinavadala

damaharakeyurakatakamukutalamkrtah |

sunandanadibhagavatopasitavisvarupah | puranapurussottamah |
uttamaslokaḥ | lokavaso vasudevah | sridevakijatharasambhutaḥ
| bhutapativirañcinatacaranaravindah |
vrndavanakrtakeligopikajanasramapahah | satatam
sampaditasujanakamah | kundaniḥsasankhadharam induniḥbhavaktram
sundarasudarsanam udaratarahasam vidvajjanavanditam idam ye rupam
atihrdyam akhilesvaram nato 'smi |
sthanabhikami tapasi sthito 'ham tvam drstavān
sadhūmunindraguhyam
kacān vicinvān iva divyaratnam svamin krtartha 'smi varān na yaci
// NsP_31.90

apurvadrste tava padapadme drstva drdham nathā na hi
tyajami
kamaṇ na yace sa hi ko 'pi mudho yah kalpavṛksat tusamatram
icchet // NsP_31.91

tvam moksabijam saranam prapannah saknami bhoktum na
bahisukhani
ratnakare deva sati svanathe vibhūsanam kacāmāyam na yuktaṃ //
NsP_31.92

ato na yace varam isa yusmat padabjabhaktim satatam mamastu
imam varam devavara prayaccha punah punas tvam idam eva yace //
NsP_31.93

ity atmasamdarsanalabdhadivyañānam gadantam bhagavañ jagada //
NsP_31.94

aradhya viṣṇum kim anena labdham ma bhūñjane 'pittham
asadhuvadah
sthanam param prapnuhi yaṇ matam te kalena mam prapsyasi
suddhabhavaḥ // NsP_31.95

adharabhutaḥ sakalagrahanam kalpadrumah sarvajanaḥ ca vandyah
mama prasadat tava sa ca mata mamantike ya ca sunitir aya //
NsP_31.96

tam sadhayitveti varair mukundah svam alayam drsyavapur jagama
tyaktva sanair divyavapuh svabhaktam muhuh paravṛtṭya
samiksamanah // NsP_31.97

tavac ca sadyah surasiddhasanghah srivisnutadbhaktasamagamam
tam
drstvatha varsan surapuspavṛstim tustava harsad
dhruvam avyayam ca // NsP_31.98

sriyabhimatya ca sunitisunur vibhati devair api vandyamanah
yo 'yam nṛnam kirtanadarsanabhyam ayur yaso vardhayati sriyam
ca // NsP_31.99

ittham dhruvah prapa padam durapam hareh prasadan na ca citram

etat

tasmin prasanne dvijarajapatre na durlabham bhaktajanesu kimcit //
NsP_31.100

suryamandalamanat tu dvingunam somamandalam
purne satasahasre dve tasman naksatramandalam // NsP_31.101

dve lakse 'pi budhasyapi sthanam naksatramandalat
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapy usana sthitah // NsP_31.102

angarako 'pi sukrasya tavanmane vyavasthitah
laksadvayam tu bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // NsP_31.103

saurir brhaspates cordhvam dvilakse tu vyavasthitah
tasmac chanaiscarad urdhvam lakse saptarsimandalam // NsP_31.104

saptarsimandalad urdhvam ekam laksam dhruvah sthitah
medhibhutah samastasya jyotiscakrasya sattama // NsP_31.105

svabhavat tapati viprendra adhas cordhvam ca rasmibhih
kalasamkhyam trilokasya sa karoti yuge yuge // NsP_31.106

janas tapas tatha satyam etaml lokan dvijottama
brahmana munisardula visnubhaktivivardhitah // NsP_31.107

urdhvagatair dvijasrestha rasmibhis tapate ravih
adhogatais ca bhurlokam dyotate dirghadidhitih // NsP_31.108

sarvapapaharah suryah karta tribhuvanasya ca
chatravat pratipasyeta mandalan mandalam param // NsP_31.109

adityamandaladhastad bhuvanlokam pratisthitam
trailokyasyesvaratvam ca visnudattam satakratoh // NsP_31.110

lokapalaih sa sahito lokan raksati dharmatah
vaset svarge mahabhaga devendrah sa tu kirtiman // NsP_31.111

tato 'dhanan mune cedam patalam viddhi saprabham
na tatra tapate suryo na ratrir na nisakarah // NsP_31.112

divyasvarupam asthaya tapanti satatam janah
patalastha dvijasrestha dipyamanah svatejasa // NsP_31.113

svarlokat tu maharlokah kotimatre vyavasthitah
tato yojanamatre na dvinguno mandalena tu // NsP_31.114

janalokah sthito vipra pañcamo munisevitah
tatropari tapolokas caturbhih kotibhih sthitah // NsP_31.115

satyaloko 'stakotibhis tapolokoparisthitah
sarve chatrakrtijñeya bhuvanoparisamsthitah // NsP_31.116

brahmalokad visnuloko dvingunas ca vyavasthitah
varahe tasya mahatmyam kathitam lokacintakaih // NsP_31.117

tatah param dvijasrestha sthitah paramapurusah

brahmandat paramah saksan nirlepah purusah sthitah //
NsP_31.118

pasupasair vimucyeta tapojñanasamanvitha
iti te samsthitih prokta bhugolasya mayanagha
yas tu samyag imam veti sa yati paramam gatim // NsP_31.119

lokasya samsthanakaro 'prameyo visnur nrsimho naradevapujitah
yuge yuge visnur anadimurtiman asthaya visvam paripati
dustaha // NsP_31.120

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ekatrimso 'dhyayah || narp 31 ||

sahasranikasya harer avatarams ca sarnginah
sampratam srotum icchami tan me vada mahamate // NsP_32.1

hanta te kathayisyami caritam tasya dhimatah
sahasranikasya harer avatarams ca me srnu // NsP_32.2

sahasraniko 'bhisikto nijarajye dvijottamaih
palayam_asa dharmena rajyam sa tu nrpatmajah // NsP_32.3

tasya palayato rajyam rajaputrasya dhimatah
bhaktir babhuva devese narasimhe surottame // NsP_32.4

tam drastum agatah saksad visnubhaktam bhrguh pura
arghyapadyasanai raja tam abhyarcyabraid idam // NsP_32.5

pavito 'ham munisrestha sampratam tava darsanat
tvaddarsanam apunyanam kalav asmin sudurlabham // NsP_32.6

narasimham pratisthapy devadevam sanatanam
aradhayitum icchami vidhanam tatra me vada // NsP_32.7

avataran asesams ca devadevasya cakrinah
srotum icchami sakalams tan punyan api me vada // NsP_32.8

srnu bhupalaputra tvam na hi kascit kalau yuge
harau bhaktim karoty atra nrsimhe catibhaktiman // NsP_32.9

svabhavad yasya bhaktih syan narasimhe surottame
tasyarayah pranasyanti karyasiddhis ca jayate // NsP_32.10

tvam ativa harer bhaktah panduvamse 'pi sattamah
tena te nikhilam vaksye srnusvaikagramanasah // NsP_32.11

yah kuryac chobhanam vesma narasimhasya bhaktiman
sa sarvapapanirmukto visnulokam avapnuyat // NsP_32.12

pratimam laksanopetam narasimhasya karayet
sa sarvapapanirmukto visnulokam avapnuyat // NsP_32.13

pratistham narasimhasya yah karoti yathavidhi
niskamo narasardula dehabadhat pramucyate // NsP_32.14

narasimham pratisthapy yah pujam acaren narah

tasya kamah prasidhyanti paramam padam apnuyat // NsP_32.15

brahmadayah surah sarve visnum aradhya te pura
svam svam padam anupraptah kesavasya prasadatah // NsP_32.16

ye ye nrpavara rajan mandhatrpramukha nrpah
te te visnum samaradhya svargalokam ito gatah // NsP_32.17

yas tu pujayate nityam narasimham suresvaram
sa svargamoksabhagi syan natra karya vicarana // NsP_32.18

tasmad ekamana bhutva yavajjivam pratijñaya
arcanan narasimhasya prapsyase svabhivañchitam // NsP_32.19

vidhivat sthapyed yas tu karayitva janardanam
na tu nirgamanam tasya visnulokad bhaven nrpa // NsP_32.20

naro nrsimham tam anantavikramam surasurair arcitapadapankajam
samsthapya bhaktya vidhivac ca pujayet payati saksat paramesvaram
harim // NsP_32.21

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite dvatrimso 'dhyayah
|| narp 32 ||

harer arcavidhim punyam srotum icchami sattvatah
tvatprasada visesena bhagavan prabravihi me // NsP_33.1

samarjanakaro yas ca narasimhasya mandire
yat punyam labhate tadvad upalepanakrn narah // NsP_33.2

suddhodakena yat punyam snapite kesave bhavet
ksirasnanena yat punyam dadhna ca madhuna tatha
ghrtasnanena yat punyam pañcagavyena yad bhavet // NsP_33.3

ksalite cosnatoyena pratimayam ca bhaktitah
karpuragurutoyena misrena snapitena ca // NsP_33.4

arghyadanena yat punyam padyacamanadanake
mantrena snapite yac ca vastradanena yad bhavet // NsP_33.5

srikhandakunkumabhyam tu arcite kim phalam bhavet
puspair abhyarcite yac ca yat phalam dhupadipayoh // NsP_33.6

naivedyair yat phalam proktam pradaksinakrte tu yat
namaskarakrte yac ca phalam yas stotragitayoh // NsP_33.7

talavrntapradanena camarasya ca yad bhavet
dhvajapradane yad visnoh sankhadanena yad bhavet // NsP_33.8

etac canyac ca yat kimcid ajñanan na pracoditam
tat sarvam kathaya brahman bhaktasya mama kesave // NsP_33.9

iti samprerito vipras tena rajña bhrgus tada
markandeyam niyujyatha kathane sa gato munih // NsP_33.10

so 'pi tasmin mudayukto haribhaktya visesatah

rajñe pravaktum arebhe bhrguna codito munih // NsP_33.11

rajaputra srnusvedam haripujavidhim kramat
visnubhaktasya vaksyami tavaham panduvamsaja // NsP_33.12

narasimhasya nityam ca yah sammarjanam arabhet
sarvapavinirmukto visnuloke sa modate // NsP_33.13

gomayena mrda toyair yah karoty upalepanam
sa caksayaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_33.14

atrarthe yat puravrttam itihagam puratanam
yac chrutva sarvapapebhyo muktir bhavati sattama // NsP_33.15

pura yudhisthiro raja pañcabhir bhratrbhir yutah
draupadya saha rajendra kananam vicacara ha // NsP_33.16

sulakantaniskrantas tatas te pañca pandavah
narado 'pi gato nakam justvedam tirtham uttamam // NsP_33.17

tato yudhisthiro raja prasthitas tirtham uttamam
darsanam munimukhyasya tirthadharmopadesinah // NsP_33.18

cintayati ca dharmatma krodhapaisunyavarjitah
danavo bahuroma ca tatha sthulasira nrpa // NsP_33.19

pandavan gacchato viksyā danavo draupadicchaya
krtva bhupa mune rupam bahuroma gatas tada // NsP_33.20

pranidhanam vidhayatha asinah kusavistare
bibhrat kamandalum parsve darbhasucim tatha kare // NsP_33.21

aksamalam japan mantram svanasagram niriksayan
sa drstah pandavais tatra revayam vanacaribhih // NsP_33.22

tato yudhisthiro raja tam pranamya sahanujah
jagada vacanam drstva bhagyenasi mahamune // NsP_33.23

tirthani rudradehayah sugopyani nivedaya
muninam darsanam natha srutam dharmopadesakam // NsP_33.24

yavan munim uvacedam dharmaputro yudhisthirah
tavat sthulasirah prapto munitupadharo 'parah // NsP_33.25

jalpann ity aturam vakyam ko namasty atra raksakah
bhayaturam naro jivam yo raksec charanagam // NsP_33.26

tasyanantaphalam syad vai kim punar mam dvijottamam
ekato medinidam merubhudharadaksinam // NsP_33.27

anyato hy artajivanam pranasamsayavaranam
dvijam dhenum striyam balam pidyamanam ca durjanaih //
NsP_33.28

upekseta naro yas tu sa ca gacchati rauravam
atha mam hrtasarvasvam pranatyagaparayanam // NsP_33.29

ko raksati naro virah parabhutam hi danavaih
grhitva caksamalam me tatha subhakamandalum // NsP_33.30

nihatō 'ham karaghatais tatha khato manoharah
grhitam mama sarvasvam danavena duratmana // NsP_33.31

ity akarnya vacah klibam pandava jatasambhramah
yanti romañcita bhuyo vidhayagnim ca tam munim // NsP_33.32

vimucya draupadim tatra muneh parsve mahatmanah
tato durataram praptah samrambhat te ca pandavah // NsP_33.33

tato yudhisthiro 'vocat kim ca no natra drsyate
krsnasamraksanarthaya vraja vyavartya carjuna // NsP_33.34

tato 'tjuno viniskranto bandhuvakyapranoditah
tato yudhisthiro raja satyam vacam akalpayat // NsP_33.35

niriksyā mandalam bhanos tada sugahane vane
mama satyac ca sukrtad dharmasambhasanat prabho // NsP_33.36

tathyam samsantu tridasa mama samsayabhajinah
tato 'mbare 'bhavad vani tada bhupasaririni // NsP_33.37

danavo 'yam maharaja munih sthulasirah sthitah
nasav upadrutah kena mayaisasya duratmanah // NsP_33.38

tato bhimah karaghatair nasyamanam hi danavam
samrambhat kupito 'tyartham mauidese jaghana tam // NsP_33.39

so 'pi rupam nijam prapya raudram bhimam atadayat
tatra yuddham pravavrtē darunam bhimadaityayoh // NsP_33.40

kastad babhañja bhimo 'pi tasya sthulam siro vane
arjuno 'pi samayato naiva pasyati tam munim // NsP_33.41

tatha ca draupadim bhuyah sadhvim kantam ca vallabham
tato vrksam samaruhya yavat pasyati carjunah // NsP_33.42

tavad vidhaya tam skandhe sikhram dhavati danavah
samhrta yati dustena rudati kurari yatha // NsP_33.43

kurvati bhimabhimeti dharmaputreti vadini
tam drstva sa yayau virah sabdair samnadayan disah //
NsP_33.44

padanyasoruvegena prabhagnah padapa bhramam
tato daityo 'pi tam tanvim vihayasu palayitah // NsP_33.45

tathapi carjuno tasya kopan muñcati nasuram
patito mediniprsthe tavad eva caturbhujah // NsP_33.46

pite cavaśasi bibhrat sankhacakrayudhani ca
tatah sa vismayakranto natva partho vaco 'vadat // NsP_33.47

katham krtaisa bhagavams tvaya mayatra vaisnavi

mayapy apakrtam natha tat ksamasva namo 'stu te // NsP_33.48

nunam ajñanabhavena karmaitad darunam maya
tat ksantavyam jagannatha caitanyam manave kutah // NsP_33.49

naham krsno mahabaho bahuromasmi danavah
upayato harer deham purvakarmaprabhavatah // NsP_33.50

bahuroman purvajatim karma me samsa tattvatah
kena karmavipakena visnoh sarupyam aptavan // NsP_33.51

srnv arjuna mahabhaga sahito bhratrbhir mama
caritam citram atyartham srnvatam mudavardhanam // NsP_33.52

aham asam pura raja somavamsasamudbhavah
jayadhvaja iti khyato narayanaparayanah // NsP_33.53

visnor devalaye nityam sammarjanaparayanah
upaleparatas caiva dipadane samudyatah // NsP_33.54

vitihotra iti khyata asit sadhupurohitah
mama taccaritam drstva vipro vismayam agatah // NsP_33.55

kadacid upavistam tam rajanam visnutatparam
aprechad vitihotras tam vedavedangaparagah // NsP_33.56

rajan paramadharmajña haribhaktaparayana
visnubhaktimatam pumsam srestho 'si purusarsabha //
NsP_33.57

sammarjanaparo nityam upaleparatas tatha
tan me vada mahabhaga tvaya kim viditam phalam // NsP_33.58

karmany anyani santy eva visnoh priyatarani vai
tathapi tvam mahabhaga etayoh satatodyatah // NsP_33.59

sarvatmana mahapunyam janesa viditam tava
tad bruhi yady aguhyam ca pritir mayi tavasti cet // NsP_33.60

srnusva viprasardula mamaiva caritam pura // NsP_33.61

jatismaratvaj janami srotrnam vismayavaham
purvajanmani viprendra raivato nama vadavah // NsP_33.62

ayaajyayajako 'ham vai sadaiva gramayajakah
pisuno nisthuras caiva apanyanam ca vikrayi // NsP_33.63

nisiddhakarmacaranat parityaktah svabandhubhih
mahaparato nityam brahmadvesaratas tatha // NsP_33.64

paradaraparadravyalolupo jantuhimsakah
madyapanarato nityam brahmadvesaratas tatha // NsP_33.65

evam paparato nityam bahuso margarodhakrt
kadacit kamacaro 'ham grhitva brahmanastriyah // NsP_33.66

sunyam pujadibhir visnor mandiram praptavan nisi
svavastraprantato brahman kiyadamsah sa marjitah // NsP_33.67

pradipah sthapitas tatra suratarthad dvijottama
tenapi mama duskarma nihsesam ksayam agatam // NsP_33.68

evam sthitam visnugrhe maya bhogecchaya dvija
tadaiva dipakam drstva agatah purapalakah // NsP_33.69

cauryartham paraduto 'yam ity uktva mam apatayan
khadgena tiksnadharena siras chittva ca te gatah // NsP_33.70

divyam vimanam aruhya prabhudasasamanvitam
gandharvair giyamano 'ham svargalokam tada gatah // NsP_33.71

tatra sthitva brahmakalpam satam sagram dvijottamah
divyabhogasamayukto divyarupasamanvitah // NsP_33.72

jato 'ham punyayogad dhi somavamsasamudbhavah
jayadhvaja iti khyato raja rajivalocanah // NsP_33.73

tatrapi kalavasato mrtah svargam avaptavan
indralokam anuprapya rudralokam tato gatah // NsP_33.74

rudralokad brahmalokam gacchata narado munih
drstas ca namito naiva garvan me hasitas ca sah // NsP_33.75

kupitah saptavan mam sa raksaso bhava bhupate
iti sapam samakarnya dattam tena dvijanmana // NsP_33.76

prasadito maya bhupa prasadam krtavan munih
yada revamathe rajan dharmaputrasya dhimatah // NsP_33.77

bharyapaharam nayatah sapamokso bhavisyati
so 'ham arjuna bhupala dharmaputra yudhisthira // NsP_33.78

visnoh sarupyam agamam yami vaikuntham adya vai // NsP_33.79ab

ity uktva garudarudho dharmaputrasya pasyatah // NsP_33.79cd

gatavan visnubhavanam yatra visnuh sriya saha
sammarjanopalepabhyam mahima tena varnitah // NsP_33.80

avasenapi yat karma krtvemam sriyam agatah
bhaktimadbhah prasantais ca kim punah samyagarcanat // NsP_33.81

markandeyavacah srutva panduvamsasamudbhavah
sahasranikabhupalo haripujarato 'bhavat // NsP_33.82

tasmac chrnuta viprendra devo narayano 'vyayah
jñanato 'jñanato vapi pujakanam vimuktidah // NsP_33.83

arcayadhvam jagannatham bhuyo bhuyo vadamy aham
tartum yadicchatha dvija dustaram bhavasagaram // NsP_33.84

ye 'rcayanti harim bhaktah pranatartiharam harim

te vandyas te prapujyas ca namasyas ca visesatah // NsP_33.85

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite
markandeyenopadistasammarjanopalepaphalam nama trayastrimso
'dhyayah || narpa 33 ||

punar eva dvijasrestha markandeya mahamate
nirmalyapanayad visnor yat punyam tad vadasva me // NsP_34.1

nirmalyam apaniyatha toyena snapya kesavam
narasimhakrtim rajan sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_34.2

sarvatirthaphalam prapya yanarudho divam vrajet
srivisnoh sadanam prapya modate kalam aksayam // NsP_34.3

agaccha narasimheti avahyaksatapuspakaih
etavatapi rajendra sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_34.4

dattvasanam atharghyam ca padyam acamaniyakam
devadevasya vidhina sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_34.5

snapya toyena payasa narasimham naradhipa
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_34.6

snapya dadhna sakrd yas tu nirmalah priyadarsanah
visnulokam avapnoti pujoyamanah surottamaih // NsP_34.7

yah karoti harer arcam madhuna snapayan narah
agniloke sa moditva punar visnupure vaset // NsP_34.8

ghrtena snapanam yas tu snanakale visesatah
narasimhakrteh kuryac *chankhabherininaditam // NsP_34.9

papakañcukam unmucya yatha jirnam ahis tvacam
divyam vimanam asthaya visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_34.10

pañcagavyena devesam yah snapayati bhaktitah
mantrapurvam maharaja tasya punyam anantakam // NsP_34.11

yas ca godhumakais curnair udvartyosnena varina
praksalya devadevesam varunam lokam apnuyat // NsP_34.12

padapitham tu yo bhaktya bilvapatrar nirgharsitam
usnambuna ca praksalya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_34.13

kusapuspodakaih snatva brahmalokam avapnuyat
ratnodakena savitram kauberam hemavarina
narasimham tu samsnapya karpuraguruvarina // NsP_34.14

indraloke sa moditva pascad visnupure vaset
punyodakena govindam snapya bhaktya narottama // NsP_34.15

savitram lokam asadya visnuloke mahiyate
vastrabhyam arcanam bhaktya paridhaya harim hareh // NsP_34.16

somaloke ramitva ca visnuloke mahiyate

kunkumagurusrikhandakardamair acyutakrtim // NsP_34.17

alipya bhaktya rajendra kalpakotim vased divi
mallikamatijatiketakyasokacampakaih // NsP_34.18

pumnaganagabakulaih padmair utpalajatibhih
tulasikaravirais ca palasaih sanukumbakaih // NsP_34.19

etair anyais ca kusumaih prasastair acyutam narah
arcayed dasasuvrnasya pratyekam phalam apnuyat // NsP_34.20

malam krtva yathalabham etesam visnum arcayet
kalpakotisahasrani kalpakotifatani ca // NsP_34.21

divyam vimanam asthaya visnuloke sa modate
narasimham tu yo bhaktya bilvapatir akhanditaih // NsP_34.22

nischidraih pujayed yas tu tulasibhih samanvitam
sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah // NsP_34.23

kañcana vimanena visnuloke mahiyate
mahisakhyam guggulam ca ajyayuktam sasarkaram // NsP_34.24

dhupam dadati rajendra narasimhasya bhaktiman
dhupitaih sarvadigbhyas tu sarvapapavivarjitah // NsP_34.25

apsaroganasamkirnavimanena virajate
vayuloke sa moditva pascad visnupuram vrajet // NsP_34.26

ghrtena vatha tailena dipam prajvalayen narah
visnave vidhivad bhaktya tasya punyaphalam srnu // NsP_34.27

vihaya papakalilam saharadityasaprabhah
jyotismata vimanena visnulokam sa gacchati // NsP_34.28

havih salyodanam divan ajyayuktam sasarkaram
nivedya narasimhaya yavakam payasam tatha // NsP_34.29

samas tandulasamkhyaya yavatis tavatir nrpa
visnuloke mahabhogan bhuñjann aste sa vaisnavah // NsP_34.30

balina vaisnavenatha trptah santo divaukasah
santim tasya prayacchanti sriyam arogyam eva ca // NsP_34.31

pradaksinena caikena devadevasya bhaktitah
krtena yat phalam nram tac chrusva nrpatmaja // NsP_34.32

prthvipradaksinaphalam prapya visnupure vaset
namaskarah krto yena bhaktya vai madhavasya ca // NsP_34.33

dharmarthakamamoksakhyam phalam tenaptam añjasa
stotrair japais ca devagre yah stauti madhusudanam // NsP_34.34

sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate
gitavadyadikam natyam sankhatyadinihsvanaih // NsP_34.35

yah karayati vai visnoh sa yati mandiram narah
parvakale visesena kamagah kamarupavan // NsP_34.36

susamgitavidais caiva sevyamano 'psaroganaih
maharhamanicitrena vimanena virajata // NsP_34.37

svargat svargam anuprapya visnuloke mahiyate
dhvajam tu visnave yas tu garudena samanvitam // NsP_34.38

dadyat so 'pi dhvajakirnavimanena virajata
visnulokam avapnoti sevyamano 'psaroganaih // NsP_34.39

suvarnabharanair divyair harakeyurakundalah
mukutabharanadyais ca yo visnum pujayen nrpa // NsP_34.40

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah
indraloke vased dhiman yavad indras caturdasa // NsP_34.41

yo gam payasvinim visnoh kapilam samprayacchati
aradhya tam athagre tu yat kimcid dagdham uttamam // NsP_34.42

tad dattva narasimhaya visnuloke mahiyate
pitaras tasya modante svetadvipe ciram nrpa // NsP_34.43

evam yah pujayed rajan narasimham narottamah
tasya svargapavargau tu bhavato natra samsayah // NsP_34.44

yatraivam pujiyate visnur narasimho narair nrpa
na tatra vyadhidurbhiksarajacauradikam bhayam // NsP_34.45

narasimham samaradhya vidhinanena madhavam
nanasvargasukham bhuktva na bhuyah stanapo bhavet // NsP_34.46

nityam sarpis tilair homo grame yasmin pravartate
na bhavet tasya gramasya bhayam va tatra kutracit // NsP_34.47

anavrstir mahamari dosa no dahaka nrpa
narasimham samaradhya brahmanair vedaparagaih // NsP_34.48

karayel laksahomam tu grame yatra puradhipah
krte tasmin mayokte tu agacchati na tadbhayam // NsP_34.49

drstopasargamaranam prajanam atmanas ca hi
samyagaradhaniyam tu narasimhasya mandire // NsP_34.50

samkarayatane capi kotihomam naradhipa
karayet samyatair vipraih sabhojanasadaksinaih // NsP_34.51

krte tasmin nrpasrestha narasimhaprasadatah
upasargadimaranam prajanam upasamyati // NsP_34.52

duhsvapnadarsane ghore grahapidasu catmanah
homam ca bhojanam caiva tasya dosah pranasyati // NsP_34.53

ayane visuve caiva candrasuryagrahe tatha
narasimham samaradhya laksahomam tu karayet // NsP_34.54

santir bhavati rajendra tasya tatsthanavasinam
evamadiphalopetam narasimharcanam nrpa // NsP_34.55

kuru tvam bhupateh putra yadi vañchasi sadgatim
atah parataram nasti svargamoksaphalapradam // NsP_34.56

narendraih sukaram kartum devadevasya pujanam
santy aranye hy amulyani patrapuspani sakhinam // NsP_34.57

toyam naditadagesu devah sadharanah sthitah
mano niyamayed ekam vidyasadhanakarmani // NsP_34.58

mano niyamitam yena muktis tasya kare sthita // NsP_34.59

ity evam uktam bhrgucoditena maya taveharcanam acyutasya
dine dine tvam kuru visnupujam vadasva canyat kathayami kim te //
NsP_34.60

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite srivisnoh
pujavidhir nama catustrimso 'dhyayah || narp 34 ||

aho mahat tvaya proktam visnvaradhanajam phalam
suptas te munisardula ye visnum narcayanti vai // NsP_35.1

tvatprasadac chrutam hy etan narasimharcanakramam
bhaktya tam pujayisyami kotihomaphalam vada // NsP_35.2

imam artham pura prstah saunako guruna nrpa
yat tasmai kathayam_asa saunakas tad vadami te // NsP_35.3

saunakam tu sukhasinam paryaprechad brhaspatih // NsP_35.4ab

laksahomasya ya bhumi kotihomasya ya subha // NsP_35.4cd

tam me kathaya viprendra homasya carite vidhim // NsP_35.5ab

ityukto guruna so 'tha laksahomadikam vidhim // NsP_35.5cd

saunako vaktum arebhe yathavan nrpasattama // NsP_35.6ab

pravaksyami yathavat te srnu devapurohita // NsP_35.6cd

laksahomamahabhumi tadvisuddhim visesatah
yajñakarmani sastaya bhumer laksanam uttamam // NsP_35.7

susamskrtam samam snigdham purvapurvam athottamam
urumatram khanitva ca sodhayet tam visesatah // NsP_35.8

bahiracchataya tatra mrdacchadya pralepayet
pramanam bahumatram tu sarvatah kundalaksanam // NsP_35.9

caturasram catuskonam tulyasutrena karayet
upari mekhalam kuryac caturasram suvistaram // NsP_35.10

caturangulammatram tu ucchritam sutrasutritam
brahmanan vedasampannan brahmakarmasamanvitan // NsP_35.11

amantrayed yathanyayam yajamano visesatah
brahmacaryavratam kuryus triratram te dvijatayah // NsP_35.12

ahoratriam uposyatha gayatrim ayutam jayet
te suklavasasah snata gandhasrakpuspadharinah // NsP_35.13

sucayas ca niraharah samtusta samyatendriyah
kausam asanam asina ekagramanasah punah // NsP_35.14

arabheyus ca te yatnat tato homam atandritah
bhumim alikhya cabhyuksya yatnad agnim nidhapayet // NsP_35.15

grhyoktena vidhanena homam tatra ca homayet
agharav ajoyabhagau ca juhuyat purvam eva tu // NsP_35.16

yavadhanyatilair misram gayatrya prathamahutim
juhuyad ekacittena svahakaranvitam budhah // NsP_35.17

gayatri chandasam mata brahmayonih pratisthita
savita devata tasya visvamitras tatha rsih // NsP_35.18

tato vyahrtibhih pascaj juhuyac ca tilanvitam
yavat prapuryate samkhya laksam va kotir eva va // NsP_35.19

tavad dhomam tilaih kuryad acyutarcanapurvakam
dinanathajanebhyas tu yajamanah prayatnatah // NsP_35.20

tavac ca bhojanam dadyad yavad dhomam samacaret
samapte daksinam dadyad rtvigbhyah sraddhayanvitah //
NsP_35.21

yatharhata na lobhena tatah santyudakena ca
proksayed gramamadhye tu vyadhitams tu visesatah // NsP_35.22

evam krte tu homasya purasya nagarasya ca
rastrasya ca mahabhaga rajño janapadasya ca
sarvabadhaprasamani santir bhavati sarvada // NsP_35.23

ity etac chaunakaproktam kathitam nrpanandana
laksahomadikavidhim karyam rastre susantidam // NsP_35.24

grame grhe va purabhyadesse dvijair ayam yatnakrtah purovidhih
tatrapiti santir bhavita naranam gavam ca bhrtiyaih saha
bhupates ca // NsP_35.25

|| iti srinarasimhapurane laksahomavidhir nama pañcatrimso
'dhyayah || narp 35 ||

avataran aham vaksye devadevasya cakrinah
tan srnusva mahipala pavitran papanasanan // NsP_36.1

yatha matsyena rupena datta vedah svayambhuve
madhukaitabhau ca nidhanam prapitau ca mahatmana // NsP_36.2

yatha kaurmena rupena visnuna mandaroh dhratah

yatha prthvi dhrta rajan varahena mahatmana // NsP_36.3

tenaiva nidhanam prapto yatha rajan mahabalah
hiranyakso mahaviryo ditiputro mahatanuh // NsP_36.4

yatha hiranyakasipus tridasanam arih pura
narasimhena devena prapito nidhanam nrpa // NsP_36.5

yatha baddho balih purvam vamanena mahatmana
indras tribhuvanadhyaksah krtas tena nrpatmaja // NsP_36.6

ramena bhutva ca yatha visnuna ravano hatah
saganas cadbhuta rajan raksasa devakantakah // NsP_36.7

yatha parasuramena ksatram utsaditam pura
balabhadrena ramena yatha daityah pura hatah // NsP_36.8

yatha krsnena kamsadya hata daityah suradvisah
kalau prapte yatha buddho bhaven narayanah prabhuh // NsP_36.9

kalkirupam samasthaya yatha mleccha nipatitah
samapte tu kalau bhuyas tatha te kathayamy aham // NsP_36.10

harer anantasya parakramam yah srnoti bhupala samahitama
mayocyamanam ca vimucya papam prayati visnoh padam atyudaram //
NsP_36.11

|| iti srinarasimhapurane hareh pradurbhavanukramane
sattrimso 'dhyayah || narp 36 ||

nanatvad avataranam acyutasya mahatmanah
na sakyam vistarad vaktum tan bravimi samasatah // NsP_37.1

pura kila jagatsrasta bhagavan purusottamah
anantabhogasyane yoganidram samagatah // NsP_37.2

atha tasya prasuptasya devadevasya sarnginah
srotrabhyam apatat toye svedabindudvayam nrpa // NsP_37.3

madhukaitabhanamanau tasmaj jatau mahabalau
mahakayau mahaviryau mahabalaparakramau // NsP_37.4

acyutasya prasuptasya mahat padmam ajayata
nabhimadhye nrpasrestha tasmin brahmabhyajayata // NsP_37.5

sa cokto visnuna rajan prajah srja mahamate
tathety uktva jagannatham brahmapi kamalodbhavah // NsP_37.6

vedasastravasat yavat praja srastum samudyatah
tavat tatra samayatau tav ubhau madhukaitabhau // NsP_37.7

agatya vedasastrarthavijnanam brahmanah ksanat
apakrtya gatau ghorau danavau baladarpitau // NsP_37.8

tatah padmodbhavo rajan jnanahino 'bhavat ksanat
dukhkhitas cintayam_asa katham sraksyami vai prajah // NsP_37.9

coditas tvam srjasveti praja devena tat katham
sraksye 'ham jñanahinas tu aho kastam upasthitam // NsP_37.10

iti samcintya duhkharto brahma lokapitamahah
yatnato vedasastrani smarann api na drstavan // NsP_37.11

tato visannacittas tu tam devam purusottamam
ekagramanasa samyak sastrena stotum arabhat // NsP_37.12

om namo vedanidhaye sastranam nidhaye namah
vijñananidhaye nityam karmanam nidhaye namah // NsP_37.13

vidyadharaya devaya vagisaya namo namah
acintyaya namo nityam sarvajñaya namo namah // NsP_37.14

amurtis tvam mahabaho yajñamurtir adhoksaja
samnam murtis tvam evadya sarvada sarvarupavan // NsP_37.15

sarvajñanamayo 'si tvam hrđi jñanamayo 'cyuta
dehi me tvam sarvajñanam devadeva namo namah // NsP_37.16

ittham stutas tada tena sankhacakraḡadadharah
brahmanam aha deveso dasye te jñanam uttamam // NsP_37.17

ity uktva tu tada visnus cintayam_asa parthiva
kenasya nitam vijñanam kena rupena cadadhe // NsP_37.18

madhukaitabhakrtam sarvam iti jñatva janardanah
matsyam rupam samasthaya bahuyojanam ayatam
bahuyojanavistirnam sarvajñanamayam nrpa // NsP_37.19

sa pravisiya jalam turnam ksobhayam_asa tam harih
pravisiya ca sa patalam drstavan madhukaitabhau // NsP_37.20

tau mohayitva tumulam taj jñanam jagrhe harih
vedasastrani munibhih samstuto madhusudanah // NsP_37.21

aniya brahmane dattva tyaktva tan matsyakam nrpa
jagaddhitaya sa punar yoganidravasam gatah // NsP_37.22

tatah prabuddhau samkruddhau tav ubhau madhukaitabhau
agatya dadrsate tu sayanam devam avyayam // NsP_37.23

ayam sa puruso dhurta avam sammohya mayaya
aniya vedasastrani dattva sete 'tra sadhuvat // NsP_37.24

ity uktva tau mahaghorau danavau madhukaitabhau
bodhayam_asatus turnam sayanam kesavam nrpa // NsP_37.25

yuddhartham agatav atra tvaya saha mahamate
avayor dehi samgramam yudhyasvotthaya sampratam // NsP_37.26

ityukto bhagavams tabhyam devadevo nrpottama
tatheti coktva tau devah sarngam sajjam athakarot // NsP_37.27

jyaghosatalaghosena sankhasabdena madhavah

kham disah pradisas caiva purayam_asa lilaya // NsP_37.28

tau ca rajan mahaviryau jyaghosam cakratus tada
yuyudhate mahaghorau harina madhukaitabhau // NsP_37.29

krsnas ca yuyudhe tabhyam lilaya jagatah patih
samam yuddham abhud evam tesam astrani muñcatam // NsP_37.30

kesavah sarnganirmuktaih sarair asivisopamaih
tani sastrani sarvani ciccheda tilasas tada // NsP_37.31

tau yuddhva suciram tena danavau madhukaitabhau
hatau sarngavinirmuktaih saraih krsnena durmadau // NsP_37.32

tayos tu medasa rajan visnuna kalpita mahi
mediniti tatah samjñam avapeyam vasumdhara // NsP_37.33

evam krsnaprasadena vedaml labdhva prajapatih
prajah sasarja bhupala vedadrstena karmana // NsP_37.34

ya idam srnyuan nityam pradurbhavam harer nrpa
vasitva candrasadane vedavid brahmano bhavet // NsP_37.35

matsyam vapus tan mahad adritulyam vidyamayam lokahitaya visnuh
asthaya bhimam janalokasamsthaih stuto 'tha yas tam smara
bhumipala // NsP_37.36

|| iti srinarasimhapurane matsyapradurbhavo nama saptatrimso
'dhyayah || narpa 37 ||

pura devasure yuddhe deva daityaih parajitah
sarve te saranam jagmuh ksirabdhitanayapatim // NsP_38.1

stotrena tustuvuh sarve samaradhya jagatpatim
krtañjaliputa rajan brahmadya devataganah // NsP_38.2

namas te devadevaya lokanathaya sarngine
namas te padmanabhaya lokanathaya sarngine // NsP_38.3

namas te padmanabhaya sarvadhukhapaharine
namas te visvarupaya sarvadevamayaya ca // NsP_38.4

madhukaitabhanasaya kesavaya namo namah // NsP_38.5

daityaih parajita deva vayam yuddhe balanvitaih
jayopayam hi no bruhi karunakara te namah // NsP_38.6

iti stuto tada daivair devadevo janardanah
tan abravid dharir devan tesam evagratah sthitah // NsP_38.7

gatva tatra surah sarve samdhim kuruta danavaih
manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtva ca vasukim // NsP_38.8

sarvasadhuh samaniya praksipyabdhau tvaranvitah
danavaih sahita bhutva manthadhvam ksirasagaram // NsP_38.9

aham ca tatra sahayyam karisyami divaukasah
bhavisyaty amrtam tatra tatpanad balavattarah // NsP_38.10

bhavisyanti ksanad deva amrtasya prabhavatah
yuyam sarve mahabhagas tejistha ranavikramah // NsP_38.11

indradyas tu mahotsahas tal labdhvamrtam uttamam
tato hi danavañ jetum samartha natra samsayah // NsP_38.12

ityukta devadevena devah sarve jagatpatim
pranamyagatya nilayam samdhim krtvatha danavaih // NsP_38.13

ksirabdher manthane sarve cakrur udyogam uttamam
balina coddhrto rajan mandarakhyo mahagirih // NsP_38.14

ksirabdhou ksepitas caiva tenaikena nrpottama
sarvausadhims ca praksipya devadaityaih payonidhau // NsP_38.15

vasukis cagatas tatra rajan narayanajñaya
sarve devahitarthaya visnus ca svayam agatah // NsP_38.16

tatra visnum samasadya tatah sarve surasurah
sarve te maitrabhavana ksirabdhes tatam asritah // NsP_38.17

manthanam mandaram krtva netram krtvatha vasukim
tato mathitum arabdham nrpate tarasamrtam // NsP_38.18

visnuna mukhabhage tu yojita danavas tada
devatah pucchabhage tu mathanaya niyojitah // NsP_38.19

evam ca mathanat tatra mandaro 'dhah pravisya ca
adharena vina rajan tam drstva sahaya harih // NsP_38.20

sarvalokahitarthaya kurmarupam adharayat
atmanam sampravisyatha mandarasya girer adhah // NsP_38.21

pravisya dhrtavan sailam mandaram madhusudanah
upary akantavan sailam prthagrupena kesavah // NsP_38.22

cakarsa nagarajam ca devaih sardham janardanah
surair adrsyarupena daityamadhye janardanah
tatas te tvaraya yukta mamanthuh ksirasagaram // NsP_38.23

yavacchaktya nrpasrestha balavantah surasurah
mathyamanat tatas tasmad ksirabdher abhavan nrpa // NsP_38.24

kalakutam iti khyatam visam atyantaduhsaham
tam naga jagruh sarve tacchesam samkaro 'grahit // NsP_38.25

narayanajñaya tena nilakanthatvam aptavan
airavatas ca nagendro haris coccaihsvavah punah // NsP_38.26

dvitiyavartanad rajann utpannav iti nah srutam
trtiyavartanad rajann apsaras ca susobhana
caturthat parijatas ca utpannah sa mahadrumah // NsP_38.27

pañcamad dhi himamsus tu protthitah ksirasagarat
tam bhavah sirasa dhatte narivat svastikam nrpa // NsP_38.28

nanavidhani divyani ratnany abharanani ca
ksirodadher utthitas ca gandharvas ca sahasrasah // NsP_38.29

etan drstva tathotpannan atyascaryasamanvitan
abhavan jataharsas te tatra sarve surasurah // NsP_38.30

devapakse tato meghah svalpam varsanti samsthitah
krsnajñaya ca vayus ca sukham vati suran prati // NsP_38.31

visanihsvasavatena vasukes capare hatah
nistejaso 'bhavan daitya nirviryas ca mahamate // NsP_38.32

tatah srir utthita tasmad ksirodad dhrtapankaja
vibhrajamana rajendra disah sarvah svatejasa // NsP_38.33

tatas tirthodakaih snata divyavastrair alamkrta
divyagandhanuliptangi sumanobhah subhusanaih // NsP_38.34

devapaksam samasadya sthitva ksanam arimdama
harivaksahsthalam prapta tatah sa kamalalaya // NsP_38.35

tato 'mrtaghatam purnam dugdhva tu payaso nidheh
dhanvantarih samuttasthau tatah pritah sura nrpa // NsP_38.36

daityah sriya parityakta dukkhitas te 'bhavan nrpa
nitvamrtaghatam purnam te ca jagmur yathasukham // NsP_38.37

tatah strirupam akarod visnur devahitaya vai
atmanam nrpasardula sarvalaksanasamyutam // NsP_38.38

tato jagama bhagavan strirupenasuran prati
divyarupam tu tam drstva mohitas te suradvisah // NsP_38.39

sudhapurnaghatam te tu mohaih samsthapya sattama
kamaena pidita hy asann asuras tatra tatksanat // NsP_38.40

mohayitva tu tan evam asuran avanipate
amrtam tu samadaya devebhyah pradadau harih // NsP_38.41

tat pitva tu tato deva devadevaprasedatah
balavanto mahavirya rane jagmus tato 'suran // NsP_38.42

jitva rane 'suran devah svani rajyani cakrire
etat te kathitam rajan pradurbhavo harer ayam // NsP_38.43

kurmakhyah punyado nram srnvatam pathatam api
aviskrtam kaurmam anantavarcasam narayanenadbhutakarmakarina
divaukasanam tu hitaya kevalam rupam param pavanam eva kirtitam
// NsP_38.44

|| iti srinarasimhapurane kurmapradurbhavo namastatrimso
'dhyayah || narp 38 ||

atahparam hareh punyam pradurbhavam naradhipa
varaham te pravaksyami samahitamanah srnu // NsP_39.1

abantapralaye prapte brahmanas tu dinaksaye
trailokyam akhila vyapya tisthanty ambhamsi sattama // NsP_39.2

trailokye 'khilasattvani yani rajendra tani vai
grastva visnus tatah sete tasminn ekarnave jale // NsP_39.3

anantabhogasyane sahasraphanasobhite
ratrim yugasahasrantam brahmarupi jagatpatih // NsP_39.4

diteh putro mahan asit kasyapad iti nah srutam
hiranyaksa iti khyato mahabalaparakramah // NsP_39.5

patale nivasan daityo devan uparurodha sah
yajvinam apakaraya yatate sa tu bhutale // NsP_39.6

atha bhummyupari sthitva martya yaksyanti devatah
tena tesam balam viryam tejas capi bhavisyati // NsP_39.7

iti matva hiranyaksah krtasargam tu brahmana
bhumer ya dharanasaktis tam nitva sa mahasurah // NsP_39.8

vivesa toyamadhye tu rasatalalam nrpa
vina saktya ca jagati pravivesa rasalam // NsP_39.9

nidravasane sarvatma kva sthita mediniti vai
samcintya jñatva yogena rasatalalam gatam // NsP_39.10

atha vedamayam rupam varaham vapur asthitam
vedapadam yupadamstram ketuvaktram naradhipa // NsP_39.11

vyudhoraskam mahabahu prthuvaktram naradhipa
agnijihvam srucam tundam candrarkanayanam mahat // NsP_39.12

purtestadharmasravanam divyam tat samanihsvanam
pragvamsakayam havirnasam kusadarbhatanuruham // NsP_39.13

sarvedamayam tac ca punyasuktamahasatam
naksatraraharam ca pralayavartabhusanam // NsP_39.14

ittham krtva tu varaham pravivesa vrsakapih
rasalam nrpasrestha sanakadyair abhistutah // NsP_39.15

pravisy ca hiranyaksam yuddhe jitva vrsakapih
damstragrena tatah prthvim samuddhrtya rasatalat // NsP_39.16

stuyamano 'maraganaih sthapayam_asa purvavat
samsthyaya parvatan sarvan yathasthanam akalpayat // NsP_39.17

vihaya rupam varaham tirtha koketi visrute
vaisnavanam hitarthaya ksetram tad guptam uttamam // NsP_39.18

brahmarupam samasthaya punah srstim cakara sah
visnuh pati jagat sarvam evambhuto yuge yuge

hanti cante jagat sarvam rudrarupi janardanah // NsP_39.19

vedantavedyah puruso vrsakapeh katham imam yas ca srnoti
manavah
drdham matim yajñatanau vivesya vai vihaya papam ca naro harim
vrajat // NsP_39.20

|| iti srinarasimhapurane varahapradurbhavo nama
ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 39 ||

varahah kathito hy evam pradurbhavo hares tava
sampratam narasimham tu pravaksyami nibodha me // NsP_40.1

diteh putro mahan asid *dhiranyakasipuh pura
tapas tepe niraharo bahuvarsahasrakam // NsP_40.2

tapatas tasya samtusto brahma tam praha danavam
varam varaya daityendra yas te manasi vartate // NsP_40.3

ityukto brahmana daityo hiranyakasipuh pura
uvaca natva devesam brahmanam vinayanvitah // NsP_40.4

yadi tvam varadanaya pravrtto bhagavan mama
yad yad vrnomy aham brahmams tat tan me datum arhasi // NsP_40.5

na suskena na cardrena na jalena na vahnina
na kasthena na kitena pasanena na vayuna // NsP_40.6

nayudhena na sulena na sailena na manusaih
na surair asurair vapi na gandharvair na raksasaih // NsP_40.7

na kimnarair na yaksais tu vidyadharabhujamgamaih
na vanarair mrgair vapi naiva matrganair api // NsP_40.8

nabhyantare na bahye tu nanyair maranahetubhiih
na dine na ca naktam me tvatprasada bhaven mrtih // NsP_40.9

iti vai devadevesa varam tvatto vrnomy aham // NsP_40.10ab

ityukto daityarajena brahma tam praha parthiva // NsP_40.10cd

tapasa tava tusto 'ham mahata tu varan iman
durlabhan api daityendra dadami paramadbhutan // NsP_40.11

anyesam nedrsam dattam na tair ittham tapah krtam
tvatprarthitam maya dattam sarvam te castu daityapa // NsP_40.12

gaccha bhunksva mahabaho tapasam urjitam phalam
ity evam daityarajasya hiranyakasipoh pura // NsP_40.13

dattva varan yayau brahma brahmalokam anuttamam
so 'pi labdhavaro daityo balavan baladarpitah // NsP_40.14

devan simhan rane jitva divah pracyavayad bhuvi
divi rajyam svayam cakre sarvasaktisamanvitam // NsP_40.15

deva api bhayat tasya rudras caivarsayo nrpa
vicerur avanau sarve bibhrana manusim tanum // NsP_40.16

praptatrailokyarajyo 'sau hiranyakasipuh prajah
ahuya sarva rajendra vakyam cedam abhasata // NsP_40.17

na yastavyam na hotavyam na datavyam suran prati
yusmabhir aham evadya trailokyadhipatih prajah // NsP_40.18

mamaiva pujam kuruta yajñadanadikarmana
tas ca sarvas tatha cakrur daityendrasya bhayan nrpa // NsP_40.19

yatraivam kriyamanesu trailokyam sacaracaram
adharmayuktam sakalam babhuva nrpasattama // NsP_40.20

svadharmalopat sarvesam pape matir ajayata
gate kale tu mahati devah sendra brhaspatim // NsP_40.21

nitijñam sarvasastrajñam papracchur vinayanvitah
hiranyakasipor asya vinasam munisattama // NsP_40.22

trailokyaharinah sikhram vadhopyam vadasva nah // NsP_40.23ab

sruudhvam mama vakyani svapadaprapraye surah // NsP_40.23cd

prayo hiranyakasipuh ksinabhago mahasurah
soko nasayati prajñam soko nasayati srutam // NsP_40.24

soko matim nasayati nasti sokasamo ripuh
sodhum sakyō 'gnisambandhah sastrasparśas ca darunah //
NsP_40.25

na tu sokabhavam duhkham samsodhum nrpa sakyate
kalan nimittac ca vayam laksyamas tatsayam surah // NsP_40.26

budhas ca sarve sarvatra sthita vaksyanti nityasah
acirad eva dusto 'sau nasyaty eva parasparam // NsP_40.27

devanam tu param rddhim svapadapraptilaksanam
hiranyakasipor nasam sakunani vadanti me // NsP_40.28

yata evam ato devah sarve gacchata maciram
ksirodasyottaram tiram prasupto yatra kesavah // NsP_40.29

yusmabhīh samstuto devah prasanno bhavati ksanat
sa hi prasanno daityasya vadhopyam vadisyati // NsP_40.30

ityuktas tena devas te sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan
pritya ca paraya yukta gantum cakrur athodyamam // NsP_40.31

punye tithau subhe lagne punyam svasti ca mangalam
karayitva munivaraih prasthitas te divaukasah // NsP_40.32

nasaya dustadaityasya svabhutyai ca nrpottama
te sarvam agratah krtva ksirabdher uttaram tatam // NsP_40.33

tatra gatva surah sarve visnum jisnum janardanam
astuvan vividhah stotrah pujyantah pratashire // NsP_40.34

bhavo 'pi bhagavan bhaktya bhagavantam janardanam
astuvan namabhih punyair ekagramanasa harim // NsP_40.35

visnur jisnur vibhur devo yajñeso yajñapalakah
prabhavisnur grasnis ca lokatma lokapalakah // NsP_40.36

kesava kesaha kalpa sarvakaranakaranam
karmakrd vamanadhiso vasudevah purustutah // NsP_40.37

adikarta varahas ca madhavo madhusudanah
narayano nara hamso visnuseno hutasanah // NsP_40.38

vyotisman dyutiman sriman ayusman purusottamah
vaikunthah pundarikaksah krsnah suryah surarcitah
// NsP_40.39

narasimho mahabhimo vajradamstro nakhayudhah
adidevo jagatkarta yogeso garudadhvajah // NsP_40.40

govindo gopatir gopta bhupatir bhuvanesvarah
padmanabho hrsikeso vibhur damodaro harih // NsP_40.41

trivikramas trilokeso brahmesah pritivardhanah
vamano dustadamano govindo gopavallabhah // NsP_40.42

bhaktipriyo 'cyutah satyah satyakirtir dhruvah sucih
karunyah karuno vyasah papaha santivardhanah // NsP_40.43

sannyasi sastratattvajño mandaragiriketanah
badarinilayah santas tapasvi vaidyutaprabhah // NsP_40.44

bhutaso guhasah srinivasah sriyahpatih
tapvaso damo vasah satyavasah sanatanah // NsP_40.45

puskalah pusyay puskarakso mahesvarah
purnah purtuh puranajñah punyajñah punyavardhanah //
NsP_40.46

sankhi cakri gadi sarngi langali musali hali
kiriti kundali hari mekhali kavaci dhvaji // NsP_40.47

jisnur jeta mahavirah satrugnah satrutapanah
santah santikarah sasta samkarah samtanustutah //
NsP_40.48

sarathih sattvikah svami samavedapriyah samah
savanah sahasi sattvah sampurnamsah samrddhiman //
NsP_40.49

svargadah kamadah sridah kirtidah kirtinatanah
moksadah pundarikaksah ksirabdhikrtaketanah // NsP_40.50

stutah surasurair isah prerakah papanasanah

tvam yajñas tvam vasatkaras tvam omkaras tvam agnayah //
NsP_40.51

tvam svaha tvam svadha devas tvam sudha purusottama
namo devadidevaya visnave sasvataya ca // NsP_40.52

anantayaprimeyaya namas te garudadhvaja // NsP_40.53ab

ity etair namabhir divyaih samstuto madhusudanah // NsP_40.53cd

uvaca prakatibhutva devan sarvan idam vacah // NsP_40.54ab

yusmabhih samstuto deva namabhih kevalaih subhaih //
NsP_40.54cd

ata eva prasanno 'smi kim artham karavani vah // NsP_40.55ab

devadeva hrsikesa pundarikaksa madhava // NsP_40.55cd

tvam eva janasi hare kim tasmā pariprcchasi // NsP_40.56ab

yusmadagamanam sarvam janamy asurasudanah // NsP_40.56cd

hiranyakavinasartham stuto 'ham samkarena tu
punyanamasatenaiva samstuto 'ham bhavena ca // NsP_40.57

etena yas tu mam nityam tvayoktena mahamate
tenaham pujito nityam bhavamiha tvaya yatha // NsP_40.58

prito 'ham gaccha deva tvam kailasasikharam subham
tvaya stuto hanisyami hiranyakasipum bhava // NsP_40.59

gacchadhvam adhuna devah kalam kamcit pratiksatham
yadasya tanayo dhiman prahlado nama vaisnavah // NsP_40.60

tasya droham yada daityah karisyati surams tada
hanisyami varair guptam ajeyam devadanavaih
ity uktva visnuna deva natva visnum yayur nrpa // NsP_40.61

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnor namastotram nama catvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 40 ||

markandeya mahaprajña sarvasastravisarada
pradurbhavam nrsimhasya yathavad vaktum arhasi // NsP_41.1

vada prahladacaritam vistarena mamanagha
dhanya vayam mahayogims tvatprasadan mahamune // NsP_41.2

sudham pibamo durlabhyam dhanyah srisakathabhidham // NsP_41.3ab

pura hiranyakasipos taportham gacchato vanam // NsP_41.3cd

digdaho bhumikampas ca jatas tasya mahatmanah
varito bandhubhir bhrtyair mitrais ca hitakaribhih // NsP_41.4

sakuna viguna rajañ jatas tac ca na sobhanam

trailokyadhipatis tvam hi sarve devah parajitah // NsP_41.5

tavasti na bhayam saumya kimartham tapyate tapah
prayojanam na pasyamo vayam buddhya samanvitah // NsP_41.6

yo bhaven nyunakamo hi tapascaryam karoti sah
evam tair varyamano 'pi durmado madamohitah // NsP_41.7

yatah kailasasikharam dvitair mitraih parivrtah
tasya samtapyamanasya tapah paramaduskaram // NsP_41.8

cinta jata mahipala viriñceh padmajanmanah
kim karomi katham daityas tapaso vinivartate // NsP_41.9

iti cintakulasyaiva brahmano 'ngasamudbhavah
pranamyā praha bhupala narado munisattamah // NsP_41.10

kimartham khidyate tata narayanaparayana
yesam manasi govindas te vai narhanti socitum // NsP_41.11

aham tam varayisyami tapyantam ditinandanam
narayano jagatsvami matim me sampradasyati // NsP_41.12

ity uktvanamya pitaram vasudevam hr̥di smaran
prayatah parvatenaiva sardham sa munipungavah // NsP_41.13

kalavinkau tu tau bhutva kailasam parvatottamam
yatrate ditijasrestho dvitair mitraih parivrtah // NsP_41.14

krtasnano munis tatra vrksasakhasamasritah
sr̥nvatas tasya daityasya praha gambhiraya gira // NsP_41.15

namo narayanayeti punah punar udaradhih
trivaram prajapitva vai narado maunam asritah // NsP_41.16

tac chrutva vacanam tasya kalavinkasya sadaram
hiranyakasipur daityah kruddhas capam samadade // NsP_41.17

banam dhanusi samdhaya yavan muñcati tau prati
tavad uddiya tau bhupa gatau naradaparvatau // NsP_41.18

so 'pi krodhaparitango hiranyakasipus tada
tyaktva tam asramam bhuyo nagaram svam mahipate // NsP_41.19

tasyapi bharya susroni kayadhur nama namatah
tada rajasvala bhutva snatabhud daivayogatah // NsP_41.20

ratrav ekantasamaye taya prstah sa daityarat
svamin yada tapascaryam kartum gehad vanam gatah // NsP_41.21

tada tvayoktam varsanam ayutam me tapas tv idam
tat kimartham maharaja sampratam tyaktavan vratam // NsP_41.22

tathyam kathaya me natha snehat precchami daityapa // NsP_41.23ab

sr̥nu carvangi me tathyam vacam vratavinasinim // NsP_41.23cd

krodhasyativa jananim devanam mudavardhanim
kailasasikhare devi mahadanandakanane // NsP_41.24

vyaharantau subham vanim namo narayaneti ca
varadvayam trayam ceti vyahrtam vacanam subhe // NsP_41.25

tena me manasi krodho jato 'tiva varanane
kodande saram adhaya yavan muñcami bhamini // NsP_41.26

tavat tau paksinau bhitau gatau desantaram tv aham
tyaktva vratam samayato bhavikaryabalena vai // NsP_41.27

ity ucyamane vacane viryadravo 'bhavat tada
rtukale tu samprapte jato garbhas tadaiva hi // NsP_41.28

punah pravardhamanasya garbhe garbhasya dhimatah
naradasyopadesena vaisnavah samajayata // NsP_41.29

tad agre kathayisyami bhupa sraddhaparo bhava
tasya sunur abhud bhaktah prahlado janmavaisnavah // NsP_41.30

so 'vardhata surakule nirmalo malinasraye
yatha kalau harer bhaktih pasasamsaramocani // NsP_41.31

sa vardhamano viraraja balaih saha trayinathapadesu bhaktya
balo 'lpadeho mahatim mahatma vistarayan bhati sa visnubhaktim //
NsP_41.32

yatha caturtham yugam aptadharma kamarthamoksam kila kirtidam hi
sa balalilasu sahyadimbhaih prahelikakridanakesu nityam //
NsP_41.33

kathaprasangesu ca krsnam eva provaca yasmad sa hi tatsvabhavah
ittham sisutve 'pi vicitrakari vyavardhatesasmaranamrtasah //
NsP_41.34

tam padmavaktram daityendrah kadacit strivrtah khalah
balam gurugrhayatam dadarsa svayateksanam // NsP_41.35

grhitva tu kare putram pattika ya susobhana
murdhni cakrankita patti krsnanamankitadarat // NsP_41.36

tam ahuya mudavisto lalayan praha putrakam
putra te janani nityam sudhir me tva prasamsati // NsP_41.37

atha tad vada yat kimcid guruvesmani siksitam
vicaryanandajananam samyag ayati tad vada // NsP_41.38

athaha pitaram harsat prahlado janmavaisnavah
govindam trijagadvandyam prabhum natva bravimi te // NsP_41.39

iti satroh stavam srutva putroktam strivrtah khalah
kruddho 'pi tam vañcayitum jahasocaih prahrstavat // NsP_41.40

alingya tanayam praha srnu bala hitam vacah

rama govinda krsneti visno madhava sripate // NsP_41.41

evam vadanti ye sarve te putra mama vairinah
sasitas tu mayedaniam tvayedam kva srutam vacah // NsP_41.42

pitur vacanam akarnya dhiman abhayasamyutah
prahladah praha he arya maivam bruyah kadacana // NsP_41.43

sarvaisvaryapradam mantram dharmadiparivardhanam
krsneti yo naro bruyat so 'bhayam vindate padam // NsP_41.44

krsnanindasamutthasya aghasyanto na vidyate
rama madhava krsneti smara bhaktyatmasuddhaye // NsP_41.45

gurave 'pi bravimy etad yato hitakaram param
saranam vraja sarvesam sarvapapaksayamkaram // NsP_41.46

athaha prakatakrodhah surarir bhartsayan sutam
kenayam balako nito dasam etam sumadhyamam // NsP_41.47

dhig dhig haheti dusputra kim me krtam agham mahat
yahi yahi duracara papistha purusadhama
uktveti parito viksyā punar aha sisor gurum // NsP_41.48

buddhva caniyatam daityaih kruraih kruraparakramaih
iti srutva tato daityas tam aniya nyavedayan
dhiman uce khalam bhupam devantaka pariksatam // NsP_41.49

lilayaiva jitam deva trailokyam nikhilam tvaya
asakrn na hi rosena kim krudhdhasyalpake mayi // NsP_41.50

iti samavacah srutva dvijoktam praha daityarat
visnustavam mama sutam papa balam apipathah // NsP_41.51

uktveti tanayam praha raja samnamalam sutam
mamatmajasya kim jadyam tava caitad dvijaih krtam // NsP_41.52

visnupaksair dhruvam dhurtair mudha nityam parityaja
tyaja dvijaprasangam hi dvijasango hy asobhanah // NsP_41.53

asmatkulocitam tejo yair dvijais tu tirohitam
yasya yat samgatih pumso manivat syat sa tadgunah // NsP_41.54

svakularddhyai tato dhiman svayuthan eva samsrayet
matsutasyocitam tyaktva visnupaksiyanasanam // NsP_41.55

svayam eva bhajan visnum manda kim tvam na lajjase
visvanathasya me sunur bhutvanyam natham icchasi // NsP_41.56

srnu vatsa jagattattvam kascin nasti nijah prabhuh
yah surah sa sriyam bhunkte sa prabhuh sa mahesvarah //
NsP_41.57

sa devah sakaladhyakso yathaham trijagajjayi
tyaja jadyam atah sauryam bhajasva svakulocitam // NsP_41.58

anye 'pi tvam hanisyanti vadisyanti janas tv idam
asuro 'yam suran stauti marjara iva musakan // NsP_41.59

dvesyan sikhiva phanino durnimittam idam dhruvam
labdhvapi mahad aisvaryam laghavam yanty abuddhayah // NsP_41.60

yathayam matsutah stutyah stavakan stauti nicavat
re mudha drstvapy aisvasryam mama bruse puro harim // NsP_41.61

asadrasya tu hareh stutir esa vidambana
ity uktva tanayam bhupa jatakrodho bhayanakah // NsP_41.62

jihmam niriksya ca praha tadgurum kampanyan rusa
yahi yahi dvijapaso sadhu sadhi sutam mama // NsP_41.63

prasada ity esa vadan sa vipro jagama geham khalarajasevi
visnum visrjyanvasarac ca daityam kim va na kuryur bharanaya
lubdhah // NsP_41.64

|| iti srinarasimhapurane nrsimhapradurbhave ekacatvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 41 ||

so 'py asu nito guruvesma daityair daityendrasunur
haribhaktibhusanah
asesavidyanivahena sakam kalena kaumaram avapa yogi // NsP_42.1

prayena kaumaram avapya lokah pusnati nastikyam asadgatim ca
tasmin vayahsthasya bahirviraktir bhavaty abhuc citram aje ca bhaktih //
NsP_42.2

atha sampurnavidyam tam kadacid ditijesvarah
anayya pranatam praha prahladam viditesvaram // NsP_42.3

sadhv ajñananidher balyan mukto 'si surasudana
idanim bhrajase bhasvan niharad iva nirgatah // NsP_42.4

balye vayam ca tvam iva dvijair jadyaya mohitah
vayasa vardhamanena putrakaivam susiksitah // NsP_42.5

tad adya tvayi dhurye 'ham samsakantakatadhuram
vinyasya svam ciradhrtam sukhi pasyan sriyam tava // NsP_42.6

yada yada hi naipunyam pita putrasya pasyati
tada tadadhim tyaktva nu mahat saukhyam avapnuyat // NsP_42.7

gurus cativa naipunyam mamagre 'varnayat tava
na citram putra tac chrotum kim nu me vañchatah sruti // NsP_42.8

netrayoh satrudaridryam srotrayoh sutasuktayah
yuddhavrnam ca garesu mayinam ca mahotsavah // NsP_42.9

srutveti niktirprajñam daityadhipavacas tatah
jagada yogi nissankam prahladah pranato gurum // NsP_42.10

suktayah srotrayoh satyam maharaja mahotsavah

kimtu ta vaisnavir vaco muktva nanya vicarayet // NsP_42.11

nitih suktih kathah sravyah sravyam kavyam ca tad vacah
yatra samsrtiduhkhaughakaksagnir giyate harih // NsP_42.12

acintyah stuyate yatra bhaktya bhaktepsitapradah
arthasatreña kim tata yatra samsrtisamtatih // NsP_42.13

sastrasramena kim tata yenatmaiva vihamasyate
vaisnavam vanmayam tasmac *chravyam sevyam ca sarvada //
NsP_42.14

mumuksubhir bhavaklesan no cen naiva sukhi bhavet
iti tasya vacah srnvan hiranyakasipus tada // NsP_42.15

jajvala daityarat taptasarpir adbhir ivadhikam
prahladasya giram punyam janasamsrtinasinim // NsP_42.16

namrsyatasurah ksudro ghuko bhanuprabham iva
parito viksyā sampraha kruddho daityabhatan idam // NsP_42.17

hanyatam esa kutilah sastrapataih subhisanaih
utkrtyotkrtya marmani raksitastu harih svayam // NsP_42.18

pasyatv idanim evaisa harisamstavajam phalam
kakolakankagrhdhrebhyo hy asyangam samvibhajyatam // NsP_42.19

athoddhrtāstra daiteyas tarjayantah pragarjitaih
acyutasya priyam bhaktam tam jagnuh patinoditah // NsP_42.20

prahlado 'pi prabhum natva dhyānavajram samadade
akrtrimarasam bhaktam tam itham dhyānaniscalam // NsP_42.21

raraksa bhagavan visnuh prahladam bhaktaduhkhahrt
athalabdhapadany asya gatre sastrani raksasam // NsP_42.22

nilabjasakalaniva petus chinnany anekadha
kim prakrtani sastrani karisyanti haripriye // NsP_42.23

tapatrayamahastraughah sarvo 'py asmad bibheti vai
pidayanti janams tavad vyadhayo raksasa grahah // NsP_42.24

yavad guhasayam visnum suksmam ceto na vindati
te tu bhagnastrasakalaih pratipotthair itas tatah // NsP_42.25

hanyamana nyavartanta sadyah phaladadair iva
na citram vibudhanam tad ajñanam vismayavaham // NsP_42.26

vaisnavam balam alokya raja nunam bhayam dadhau
punas tasya vadhopyam cintayan sa sudurmatih // NsP_42.27

samadisat samahuya damdasukan sudurvisan
asastravadhayogyo 'yam asmayo haritosakrt // NsP_42.28

tasmad bhavadibhir acirad hanyatam garalayudhah
hiranyakasipoh srutva vacanam te bhujamgamah

tasyajñam jagrhur murdhna praharsad desavartinah // NsP_42.29

atha jvaladdasanakaradamstrina
sphutasphuraddasanasahasrabhisana
akarsaka harimahisvakarsaka haripriyam drutataram apatan rusa //
NsP_42.30

garayudhas tvacam api bhettum alpikam
vapusyajasmrtibaladurbhidakrteh
alam na te harivapusam tu kevalam vidasya tam nijadasanair vina
krtah // NsP_42.31

tatah sravatksatajavisanamurtayo dvidhakrtadbhutadasana
bhujamgamah
sametya te ditijapatim vyajijñapan vinihsvasatpracalaphana
bhujamgamah // NsP_42.32

prabho mahidhran api bhasmasesams tasminn asaktas tu tadaiva
vadhyah
mahanubhavasya tavatmajasya vadhe niyuktva dasanair vina krtah //
NsP_42.33

ittham dvijihvah kathinam nivedya yayur visrstah
prabhunakrtarthah
vicintayantah prthuvismayena prahladasamarthyandanam eva // NsP_42.34

athasuresah sacivair vicarya niscitya sunum tam adandasadhyam
ahuya samna pranatam jagada vakyam sada nirmalapunyacittam
prahlada dusto 'pi nijangajato na vadhya ity adya krpa mamabhut
// NsP_42.35

tatas turnam samagatya daityarajapurohitah
mudhah prañjalayah prahur dvijah sastravisaradah //
NsP_42.36

trailokyam kampate deva bhram tvayy abhikanksini
prahladas tvam na janati kruddham svalpo mahabalam // NsP_42.37

tad alam deva rosena dayam kartum tvam arhasi
putrah kuputratam eti na matapitarau kada // NsP_42.38

uktveti kutilaprajñam daityam daityapurohitah
adaya tadanujñatam prahladam dhidhanam yayuh // NsP_42.39

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhave dvicatvarimso
'dhyayah || narP 42 ||

atha sa gurugrhe 'pi vartamanah sakalavidacyutasaktapunyacetah
jada iva vicacara bahyakrtye satatam anantamayam jagat prapasyan //
NsP_43.1

sahagurukulavasinah kadacic chrutivirata hy avadan sametya balah
tava caritam aho vicitram etat ksitipatiputra yato 'sy abhogalubdhah

hrdi kim api vicintya hrstaroma bhavasi sada ca vadanga yady
aguhyam // NsP_43.2

iti gavitavatah sa mantriputran avadad idam nrpa sarvavatsalatvat
srnuta sumanasah surariputra yad aham ananyaratir vadami
prstah // NsP_43.3

dhanajanatarunivilasaramyo bhavavibhavah kila bhati yas tam enam
vimrsata subudhair utaisa sevyo drutam atha va parivarjya eva durat //
NsP_43.4

prathamam iha vicaryatam yad amba jatharagatair anubhuyate suduhkham
sukutilatanubhis tadagnitaptair vividhapurajanani samsmaradbhih //
NsP_43.5

karagrhe dasyur ivasmi baddho jarayuna vitkrmimutragehe
pasyami garbhe 'pi sakrn mukundapadabjayor asmaranena kastam //
NsP_43.6

tasmad sukham garbhasayasya nasti balye tatha yauvanavarddhake va
evam bhavo duhkhamayah sadaiva sevyah katham daityasutah
prabuddhaih
evam bhava 'smin parimrgyamana viksamahe naiva sukhamsalesam
// NsP_43.7

yatha yatha sadhu vicarayamas tatha tatha dukkhataram ca vidmah
tasmad bhava 'smin kila carurupe dukkhakare naiva patanti santah //
NsP_43.8

patanty atho 'tattvavidah sumudha vahnau patamga iva darsaniye
yady asti nanyac charanam sukhaya yuktam tadaitat patanam sukhabhe
// NsP_43.9

avindatam annam aho krsanam yuktam hi
pinyakatusadibhaksanam
asti tv ajam sripatipadapadma dvamdvarcanaprapyam anantam adyam //
NsP_43.10

aklesatah prapyam idam visrjya mahasukham yo 'nyasukhani vañchet
rajyam karastham svam asau visrjya bhiksam ated dinamanah
sumudhah // NsP_43.11

tac carcyate sripatipadapadma dvamdvam na vastrair na dhanaih
sramair na
ananyacittena narena kimtu uccaryate kesava madhaveti // NsP_43.12

evam bhavam duhkhamayam viditva daityatmajah sadhu harim
bhajadhvam
evam jano janmaphalam labheta no ced bhavabdhau prapated adho 'dhah //
NsP_43.13

tasmad bhava 'smin hrdis sankacakra gadadharam devam anantam idyam
smarantu nityam varadam mukundam sadbhaktiyogena nivrttakamah //

NsP_43.14

anastikatvat krpaya bhavadbhyo vadami guhyam bhavasindhusamsthah
sarvesu bhutesu ca mitrabhavam bhajantv ayam sarvagato hi
visnuh // NsP_43.15

prahlada tvam vayam capi balabhavan mahamate
sandamarkat param mitram gurum canyam na vidmahe // NsP_43.16

tvayaitac chiksitam kutra tathyam no vada nistusam // NsP_43.17ab

yada tatah prayato me taportham kananam mahat // NsP_43.17cd

tada cendrah samagatyā puram tasya rurodha ha
mrtam vijñaya daityendram hiranyakāsipum tada // NsP_43.18

indro me jananim grhya prayato manmathagnina
dahyamano mahabhagam marge gacchati satvaram // NsP_43.19

tada mam garbhagam jñatva narado devadarsanah
agatyendram jagadocair mudha muñca pativratam // NsP_43.20

asya garbhe sthito yo 'sau sa vai bhagavatottamah
tac chrutva naradavaco mataram pranipaty me // NsP_43.21

visnubhaktya pramucyatha gatah svam bhuvanam harih
naradas tam samaniya asramam svam subhavratah // NsP_43.22

mam uddisya mahabhagam etad vai kathitam tada
tatha me vismrtam naiva balabhyasad danoh sutah // NsP_43.23

visnos canugrahenaiiva naradasyopadesatah
ekada guptacaryayam gato 'sau raksasadhipah // NsP_43.24

srnoti ratrau nagare jaya rameti kirtanam
avait putrakrtam sarvam balavan danavesvarah // NsP_43.25

athahuyaha daityendrah krodhandhah sa purohitan
re re ksudradvija yuyam atimumursatam gatah // NsP_43.26

prahlado 'yam mrsalapan vakty anyan pathayaty api
iti nirbhartsya tan vipran svasan rajavisad grham // NsP_43.27

na ca putravadhe cintam jahau svavadhakaranim
asannamarano 'marsat krtyam ekam vimrsya sah // NsP_43.28

akrtyam eva daityadin ahuyopadisad rahah
adya ksapayam prahladam prasuptam dustam ulbanaih //
NsP_43.29

nagapasair drdham baddhva madhye niksipatambudheh
tadajñam sirasodaya dadrsus tam upetya te // NsP_43.30

ratripriyam samadhistham prabuddham suptavat sthitam
samchinnaragalobhadimahabandham ksapacarah // NsP_43.31

babandhus tam mahatmanam phalgubhih sarparajjubhih
garudadvajabhaktam tam buddhvahibhir abuddhayah // NsP_43.32

jalasayipriyam nitva jalarasau niciksupuh
balinas te 'calan daitya tasyopari nidhaya ca // NsP_43.33

sasamsus tam priyam rajñe drutam tan so 'py amanayat
prahladam cabdhimadhyastham tam aurvagnim ivaparam // NsP_43.34

jvalantam tejasa visnor graha bhuribhiatyajan
sa cabhinnacidanandasindhumadhye samahitah // NsP_43.35

na veda baddham atmanam lavanambudhimadhyagam
atha brahmamrtambhodhi, maye svasmin sthite munau // NsP_43.36

yayau ksobham dvitiyabdhipravesad iva sagarah
klesat klesan ivoddhuya prahladam atha vicayah // NsP_43.37

ninyus tire 'plavambhodheh guruktaya ivambudheh
dhyanena visnubhutam tam bhagavan varunalayah // NsP_43.38

vinyasya tire ratnani grhitva drastum ayayau
tavad bhagavatadistah prahrstah pannagasanah // NsP_43.39

bandhanahin samabhyetya bhaksayitva punar yayau
athababhase prahladam gambhiradhvanir arnavah // NsP_43.40

pranamyā divyarupah san samadhistham hareh priyam
prahlada bhagavadbhakta punyatmann arnavo 'smy aham // NsP_43.41

caksurbhyam atha mam drstva pavayarthinam agatam
ity ambudhigirah srutva sa mahatma hareh priyah // NsP_43.42

udviksya sahasa devam tam natvahasuratmajah
kadagatam bhagavata tam athambudhir abravīt // NsP_43.43

yoginn ajñatavrttas tvam aparaddham tavasuraih
baddhas tvam ahibhir daityair mayi ksipto 'dya vaisnava // NsP_43.44

tatas turnam maya tire nyastas tvam phaninas ca tan
idanim eva garudo bhaksayitva gato mahan // NsP_43.45

mahatmann anugrhnisva tvam mam satsangam arthinam
grhanemani ratnani puhyas tvam me harir yatha // NsP_43.46

yady apy etair na te krtyam ratnair dasyamy athapy aham
dipan nivedayaty eva bhaskarasyapi bhaktiman // NsP_43.47

tvam apatsv api ghorasu visnunaiva hi raksitah
tvadrsa nirmalatmano na santi bahavo 'rkavat // NsP_43.48

bahuna kim krtartho 'smi yat tisthami tvaya saha
alapami ksanam api nekse hy etat phalopamam // NsP_43.49

ity abdhina stutah srisamahatmyavacanaih svayam
yayau lajjam praharsam ca prahlado bhagavatpriyah // NsP_43.50

pratigrhya sa ratnani vatsalah praha varidhim
mahatman sutaram dhanyah sete tvayi hi sa prabhuh // NsP_43.51

kalpante 'pi jagat krtsnam grasitva sa jaganmayah
tvayy evaikarnavibhute sete kila mahatmani // NsP_43.52

locanabhyam jagannatham drastum icchami varidhe
tvam pasyasi sada dhanyas tatropayam prayaccha me // NsP_43.53

uktveti padavanatam turnam utthapya sagarah
prahladam praha yogindra tvam pasyasi sada hrdis // NsP_43.54

drastum icchasy athaksibhyam stuhi tam bhaktavatsalam
uktveti sindhuh prahladam atmanah sa jale 'visat // NsP_43.55

gate nadindre sthitvaiko harim ratrau sa daityajah
bhaktyastaud iti manvanas taddarsanam asambhavam // NsP_43.56

vedantavakyasatamarutasampravrdha vairagyavahnisikhaya paritapya
cittam
samsodhayanti yadaveksanayogyatayai dhirah sadaiva sa katham mama
gocarah syat // NsP_43.57

matsaryarosasmalobhamoha madadibhir va sudrdhaih susadbhih
uparyuparyavaranih subaddham andham mano me kva harih kva vaham //
NsP_43.58

yam dhatrmukhya vibudha bhayesu santyarthinah ksiranidher
upantam
gatvottamastotrakrtah kathamcit pasyanti tam drastum aho mamasa
// NsP_43.59

ayogyam atmanam itisadarsane sa manyamanas tadanaptikatarah
udvegaduhkharnavamagnamanasah srutasrudharo nrpa murcchito 'patat
// NsP_43.60

atha ksanat sarvagatas caturbhujah subhakrtir
bhaktajanaikavallabhah
duhstham tam aslisya sudhamayair bhujais tatraiva bhupavir abhud
dayanidhih // NsP_43.61

sa labdhasamjño 'tha tadangasangad unmilitaksah sahasa dadarsa
prasannavaktram kamalayataksam sudirghabahum yamunasavarnam //
NsP_43.62

udaratejomayam aprameyam gadarisankhambujacarucihnitam
sthitam samalingya vibhum sa drstva prakampito
vismayabhitiharsaih // NsP_43.63

tat svapnam evatha sa manyamanah svapne 'pi pasyami harim krtartham
iti praharsarnavamagnacetah svanandamurcham sa punas ca bheje //
NsP_43.64

tatah ksitav eva nivisya nathah krtva tam anke

svajanaikabandhuh

sanair vidhunvan karapallavena sprsan muhur matrvad alilinga //
NsP_43.65

tatas cirena prahladah sammukhonmiliteksanah
aluloke jagannatham vismayavistacetasa // NsP_43.66

tatas cirat tam sambhavya dhirah srisankasayinam
atmanam sahasottasthau sadyah sabhayasambhramah // NsP_43.67

pranamayapatac corvyam prasideti vadan muhuh
sambhramat sa bahujño 'pi nanyam pujoktim asmarat // NsP_43.68

tam athabhayahastena gadasankharidhrk prabhuh
grhitva sthapayam_asa prahladam sa dayanidhih // NsP_43.69

karabjasparsanahladagaladasrum savepathum
bhuyo 'thahladayan svami tam jagadeti santvayan // NsP_43.70

sabhayam sambhramam vatsa madgauravakrtam tyaja
naivam priyo me bhaktesu svadhinapranayi bhava // NsP_43.71

nityam sampurnakamasya janmani vividhani me
bhaktasarvestadanaya tasmāt kim te priyam vada // NsP_43.72

atha vyajjñāpad visnum prahladah prañjalir naman
salaulyam utphulladrsa pasyann evam ca tanmukham // NsP_43.73

napy ayam varadanaya kalo naisa prasida me
tvaddarsanamrtasvadad antaratma na trpyati // NsP_43.74

brahmadidevair durlaksyam tvam eva pasyatah prabho
trptim nesyaṭi me cittam kalpayutasatair api // NsP_43.75

naivam etad dhy atrptasya tvam drstvanyad vṛnoti kim
tatah smitasudhapurāih purayan sa priyam priyat // NsP_43.76

yojayan moksalaksmyaiva tam jagada jagatpatih
satyam maddarsanad anyad vatsa naivasti te priyam // NsP_43.77

kimcit te datum istam me matprijartham vṛnisva tat
prahlado 'thabṛavid dhiman deva janmantaresv api // NsP_43.78

dasas tavaham bhuyasam garutman iva bhaktiman
athaha nathah prahladam samkatam khalv idam krtam // NsP_43.79

aham tavatmadanecchus tvam tu bhrtyatvam icchasi
varan anyams ca varaya dhiman daityesvaratmaja // NsP_43.80

prahlado 'pi punah praha bhaktakamapradam harim
prasida sastu me natha tvadbhaktih sattviki sthira // NsP_43.81

anayatha ca tvam naumi nrtyami tvatparah sada
athabhitusto bhagavan priyam aha priyamvadam // NsP_43.82

vatsa yad yad abhistam te tat tad astu sukhi bhava

antarhite ca mayy atra ma khida tvam mahamate // NsP_43.83

tvaccittan napayasyami ksirabdher iva supriyat
punar dvitridinai tvam mam drasta dustavadhodyatam // NsP_43.84

apurvaviskrtakaram nrsimham papabhisnam
uktvety atah pranamatah pasyatas catilalasa // NsP_43.85

atustasyaiva tasyeso mayayantar dadhe harih
tato hathad adrstva tam sarvato bhaktavatsalam // NsP_43.86

hahety asruplutah procyā vavande sa cirad iti
sruyamane 'tha paritah pratibuddhajanāsvane // NsP_43.87

utthayabdhitatad dhiman prahladah svapuram yayau // NsP_43.88

atha ditijasutas ciram prahrstah smrtibalatah paritasa tam eva
pasyan
harimanujagam tv alam ca pasyan gurugraham utpulkah sanair avapa
// NsP_43.89

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhave tricātvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 43 ||

athagam te prahladam drstva daityah suvismitah
sasamsur daityapataye yai ksiptah sa maharnave // NsP_44.1

svastham tam agatam srutva daityarad vismayakulah
ahuyatam ca ity aha krodhan mrtyuvase sthitah // NsP_44.2

tathasurair duranitah samasinam sa divyadrk
asannamrtyum daityendram dadarsatyurjitasriyam // NsP_44.3

nilamsumisramanikyadyuticchannavibhusanam
sadhumnigam iva vyaptam uccasanacitisthitam // NsP_44.4

damstrotkatar ghoratarair ghanacchavibhir udbhataih
kumargadarsibhir daityair yamadutair ivavrtam // NsP_44.5

durat pranamyā pitaram prañjalisa tu vyavasthitah
athahakaranakrodhah sa khalo bhartsayan sutam // NsP_44.6

bhagavatpriyam atyuccair mrtyum evasrayann iva
mudha re srnu madvakyam etad evantimam dhruvam // NsP_44.7

ito na tvam pravaksyami srutva kuru yathepsitam
uktveti drutam akrsya candrahasasim adbhutam // NsP_44.8

sambhramad viksitah sarvais calayann aha tam punah
kva casti mudha te visnuh sa tvam adya praraksatu // NsP_44.9

tvayoktam sa hi sarvatra kasmāt stambhe na drsyate
yadi pasyami tam visnum adhuna stambhamadhyagam // NsP_44.10

tarhi tvam na vadhisyami bhavisyasi dvidhanyatha
prahlado 'pi tatha drstva dadhyau tam paramesvaram // NsP_44.11

puroktam tadvacah smrtva pranama krtañjali
tavatprasphutitastambho vikṣito daityasununa // NsP_44.12

adarsarupe daityasya khadgajo yah pratisthitah
tanmadhye drṣyate rupam bahuyojanam ayatam // NsP_44.13

atiraudram mahakayam danavanam bhayamkaram
mahanetram mahavaktram mahadamstram mahabhujam // NsP_44.14

mahanakham mahapadam kalagnisadrsananam
karnantaktavistaravadanam catibhisanam // NsP_44.15

krtvettham narasimham tu yayau visnus trivikramah
narasimhah stambhamadhyad nirgatya pranada ca // NsP_44.16

ninadasravanad daitya narasimham avestayam
tan hatva sakalams tatra svapaurusaparakramat // NsP_44.17

babhañja ca sabham divyam hiranyakasipor nrpa
varayam_asur abhyetya narasimham mahabhatah // NsP_44.18

te tu rajan kṣanad eva narasimhena vai hatah
tatah sastrani varsanti narasimhe pratapini // NsP_44.19

sa tu kṣanena bhagavan hatva tad balam ojasa
nanada ca mahanadam disah sabdena purayan // NsP_44.20

tan mrtan api vijñaya punar anyan mahasurah
astasisahasrani hetihastan samadisat // NsP_44.21

te 'py agatya vai tam devam rurudhuh sarvato disam
hatva tan akhilan yuddhe yudhyamano nanada sah // NsP_44.22

punah sabham babhañjasau hiranyakasipoh subham
tan hatan api vijñaya krodhasamraktalocanah // NsP_44.23

tato hiranyakasipur niscakrama mahabalah
uvaca ca mahipala danavan baladarpitan // NsP_44.24

hanyatam hanyatam eva grhyatam grhyatam ayam
ity evam vadatas tasya pramukhe tu mahasuran // NsP_44.25

yudhyamanan rane hatva narasimho nanada ca
tato 'tidudruvur daitya hatasesa diso disah // NsP_44.26

yavad dhata yudhyamana daityah kotisahasrasah
narasimhena tavac ca nabhobhagam gato ravih // NsP_44.27

sastrastravarsacaturam hiranyakasipum javat
praghyā tu balad rajan narasimho mahabalah // NsP_44.28

samdhyakale gṛhadvari sthitvorau sthāpya tam ripum
vajratulyamahoraskam hiranyakasipum rusa
nakhair kīsalayam iva darayaty aha so 'surah // NsP_44.29

yatrakhandaladantidantamusalany akhanditany ahave dhara yatra

pinakapaniparasor akunthatam agamat
tan me tavad uro nrsimhakarajair vyadiryate sampratam daive
durjanatam gate trnam api prayo 'py avajñayate // NsP_44.30

evam vadati daityendre dadara narakesari
hrdayam daityarajasya padmapatram iva dvipah // NsP_44.31

sakale dve tirobhute nakharandhre mahatmane
tatah kva yato dusto 'sav iti devo 'tivismitah // NsP_44.32

niriksyā sarvato rajan vrthaitat karma me 'bhavat
iti samcintya rajendra narasimho mahabalah // NsP_44.33

vyadhunayat karav uccais tatas te sakale nrpa
nakharandhran nipatite bhumau re nusame hareh // NsP_44.34

drstva vyatitasamroso jahasa paramesvarah
puspavarsam ca varsanto narasimhasya murdhani // NsP_44.35

deva sabrahmakah sarve agatah pritisamyutah
agatyā pujayam_ asur narasimham param prabhum // NsP_44.36

brahma ca daityarajanam prahladam abhisecayat
dharma ratih samastanam jananam abhavat tada // NsP_44.37

indro 'pi sarvadevais tu harina sthapito divi
narasimho 'pi bhagavan sarvalokahitaya vai // NsP_44.38

srisailasikharam prapya visrutah surapujitah
sthito bhaktahitarthaya abhaktanam ksamaya ca // NsP_44.39

ity etan narasimhasya mahatmyam yah pathen narah
srnoti va nrpasrestha mucyate sarvapatakaih // NsP_44.40

naro va yadi va nari srnoty akhyanam uttamam
vaidhavyad dukhasokac ca dustasangat pramucyate // NsP_44.41

dussilo 'pi duracaro dusprajo dosakarmakrt
adharmistho 'nabhogi ca srnvan suddho bhaven narah // NsP_44.42

harish sureso naralokapujito hitaya lokasya caracarasya
krtva virupam ca puratmamayaya hiranyakam dukhakaram nakhais
chinat // NsP_44.43

|| iti srinarasimhapurane narasimhapradurbhavo nama
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 44 ||

srnu rajan samasena vamanasya parakramam
baliyage hata yena pura daityah sahasrasah // NsP_45.1

virocanasutah purvam mahabalaparakramah
trailokyam bubhujē jitva devan indrapurogaman // NsP_45.2

tatah krsatara deva babhuvus tena khanditah
indram krsataram drstva nastarajyam nrpottama //

NsP_45.3

aditir devamata ya satapyat paramam tapah
tustava vagbhir istabhiih pranipatyā janardanam // NsP_45.4

tatah stutyabhisamtusto devadevo janardanah
shtitva tatpurato vacam uvaca madhusudanah // NsP_45.5

tava putro bhavisyami subhage balibandhanah
ity uktva tam gato visnuh svagrham sa samayayau // NsP_45.6

tatah kalena sa garbham avapa nrpa kasyapat
ajayata sa visveso bhagavan vamanakrtih // NsP_45.7

tasmiñ jate samagatya brahma lokapitamahah
jatakarmadikah sarvah kriyas tatra cakara vai // NsP_45.8

krtopanayano devo brahmacari sanatanah
aditim capy anujñapyā yajñasalam baler yayau // NsP_45.9

gacchatah padaviksepac cacala sakala mahi
yajñabhagan na grhnanti danavas ca baler makhat // NsP_45.10

prasantas cagnayas tatra rtvijo mantratas cyutah
viparitam idam drstva sukram aha mahabalah // NsP_45.11

na grhnanti mune kasmad *dhavirbhagam mahasurah
kasmac ca vahnayah santah kasmad bhus calati dvija // NsP_45.12

kasmac ca mantrato bhrasta rtvijah sakala ami
ityukto balina sukro danavendram vaco 'bravit // NsP_45.13

he bale srnu me vakyam tvaya deva nirakrtah
tesam rajyapradanaya adityam acyuto 'sura // NsP_45.14

devadevo jagadyonih samjato vamanakrtih
sa tv agacchati te yajñam tadpadanyasakampita // NsP_45.15

calatiyam mahi sarva tenadyasurabhupate
tatsamnidhanad asura na grhnanti havir makhe // NsP_45.16

tavagnayo 'pi vai santa vamanagamanad dhi bhoh
rtvijas ca na bhasante homamantro bale 'dhuna // NsP_45.17

asuranam sriyo hanti suranam bhutir uttama
ityuktah sa balih praha sukram nitimatam varam // NsP_45.18

srnu brahman vaco me tvam agate vamine makhe
yan maya cadya kartavyam vamanasyasya dhimatah // NsP_45.19

tan me vada mahabhaga tvam hi nah paramo guruh // NsP_45.20ab

iti samcoditah sukrah sa rajña balina nrpa // NsP_45.20cd

tam uvaca balim vakyam mamapi srnu sampratam
devanam upakaraya bhavatam samksayaya ca // NsP_45.21

sa nunam ayati bale tava yajñe na samsayah
agate vmane deve tvaya tasya mahatmanah // NsP_45.22

pratijña naiva kartavya dadamy etat taveti vai
iti srutva vacas tasya balir balavatam varah // NsP_45.23

uvaca tam subham vanim sukram atmapurohitam
agate vmane sukra yajñe me madhusudane // NsP_45.24

na sakyate pratikhyatum danam prati maya guro
anyesam api jantunam ity uktam te mayadhuna // NsP_45.25

kim punar vasudevasya agatasya tu sarnginah
tvaya vighno na kartavyo vmane 'tragate dvija // NsP_45.26

yad yad dravyam prarthayate tat tad dravyam dadamy aham
krtartha 'ham munisrestha yady agacchati vamanah // NsP_45.27

ity evam vadatas tasya yajñasalam sa vamanah
agatya pravivesatha prasamsa baler makham // NsP_45.28

tam drstva sahasa rajan raja daityadhipo balih
upacarena sampujya vakyam etad uvaca ha // NsP_45.29

yad yat prarthayase mam tvam devadeva dhanadikam
tat sarvam tava dasyami mam yacasvadya vamana // NsP_45.30

ityukto vamanas tatra nrpendra balina tada
yacayam_asa deveso bhumer dehi padatrayam // NsP_45.31

mamagnisaranarthaya na me 'rthe 'sti prayojanam
ityukto vamanenatha balih praha ca vamanam // NsP_45.32

padatrayena cet trptir maya dattam padatrayam
evam ukte tu balina vamano balim abravit // NsP_45.33

diyatam me kare toyam yadi dattam padatrayam
ityukto devadevena tada tatra svayam balih // NsP_45.34

sajalam hemakalasangrhitvotthaya bhaktitah
yavat sa vamanakare toyam datum upasthitah // NsP_45.35

tavac chukrah kalasago jaladharam rorodha ha
tatas ca vamanah krudhah pavitragrena sattama // NsP_45.36

udake kalasadvari tacchukraksim avedhayat
tato vyapagatah sukro viddhaikakso narottama // NsP_45.37

toyadhara nipatita vamanasya kare punah
kare nipatite toyam vamano vavrdhe ksanat // NsP_45.38

padenaikena vikranta tenaiva sakala mahi
antariksam dvitriyena dyaus tritriyena sattama // NsP_45.39

anekan danavan hatva hrtva tribhuvanam baleh
puramdaraya trailokyam dattva balim uvaca ha // NsP_45.40

yasmat te bhaktito dattam toyam adya kare mama
tasmat te sampratam dattam patalatalam uttamam // NsP_45.41

tatra gatva mahabhaga bhunksva tvam matprasadatah
vaivasvate 'ntare 'tite punar indro bhavisyasi // NsP_45.42

pranamyā ca tato gatva talam bhogam avaptavan // NsP_45.43

sukro 'pi svargam aruhya prasada vamanasya vai
samagatas tribhuvanam rajan devasamanvitah // NsP_45.44

yah smaret pratar utthaya vamanasya katham imam
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_45.45

ittham pura vamanarupam asthito harir baler hrtya jagattrayam nrpa
krtva prasadam ca divaukasam pater dattva trilokam sa yayau
mahodadhim // NsP_45.46

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vamanapradurbhave pañcatvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 45 ||

atah param pravaksyami pradurbhavam hareh subham
jamadagnyam pura yena ksatram utsaditam srnu // NsP_46.1

pura devaganair visnuh stutah ksirodadhau nrpa
rsibhis ca mahabhagair jamadagneh suto 'bhavat // NsP_46.2

parsurama iti khyatah sarvalokesu sa prabhuh
dustanam nigraham kartum avatirno mahitale // NsP_46.3

krtaviryasutah sriman kartaviryo 'bhavat pura
dattatreyam samaradhya cakravartivam aptavan // NsP_46.4

sa kadacin mahabhago jamadagnyasramam yayau
jamadagnis tu tam drstva caturangabalanvitam // NsP_46.5

uvaca madhuram vakyam kartaviryam nropottamam
mucyatam atra te sena atithis tvam samagatah
vanyadikam maya dattam bhuktva gaccha mahamate // NsP_46.6

pramucya senam munivakyagauravat sthito nropas tatra mahanubhavah
amantrya rajanam alanghyakirtir munih sa dhenum ca dudoha dogdhrim
// NsP_46.7

hastyasvasala vividha naranam grhani citrani ca toranani
samantayogyani subhani rajan samicchatam yani sukananani // NsP_46.8

grham varistham bahubhumikam punah samanvitam sadhugunair
upaskaraih
dugdha prakalpan munir aha parthivam grham krtam te praviseha
rajan // NsP_46.9

ime ca mantripravara janas te grhesu divyesu visantu sikhram
hastyasvajatyas ca visantu salam bhrtiyas ca nicesu grhesu
santu // NsP_46.10

ityuktamatre munina nrpo 'sau grham varistham pravivesa raja
anyesu canyesu grhesu satsu munih punah parthivam ababhase //
NsP_46.11

snanapradanartham idam maya te prakalpitam strisatam uttamam nrpa
snahi tvam adyatra yathaprakamam yatha surendro divi nrtyagitaih //
NsP_46.12

sa snatavams tatra surendravan nrpo gityadisabdair madhurais ca
vadyaih
snatasya tasyasu subhe_2 ca vastre_2 dadau munir bhupa vibhusite_2 dve
// NsP_46.13

paridhaya vastram ca krtottariyah krtakriyo visnupujam
cakara
munis ca dugdhvannamayam mahagirim nrpaya bhrtyaya ca dattavan
asau // NsP_46.14

yavat sa raja bubhujе sabhrtyas tavac ca suryo gatavan nrpastam
ratrau ca gitadivinodayuktah sete sa raja muninirmite grhe //
NsP_46.15

tatah prabhate vimale svapnalabdham ivabhavat
bhumibhagam tatah kamcid drstvasau cintayan nrpah //
NsP_46.16

kim iyam tapasah saktir muner asya mahatmanah
surabhya va mahabhaga bruhi me tvam purohita // NsP_46.17

ityuktah kartaviryena tam uvaca purohitah
muneh samarthyam apy asti siddhis ceyam hi gor nrpa // NsP_46.18

tathapi sa na hartavya tvaya lobhan naradhipa
yas tv etam hartum icched vai tasya naso dhruvam bhavet // NsP_46.19

atha mantrivarah praha brahmano brahmanapriyah
rajakaryam ne pasyed vai svapaksasyaiva posanat // NsP_46.20

he rajams tvayi tisthanti grhani vividhani ca
tatha suvarnapatrani sayanadini ca striyah // NsP_46.21

tam dhenum prapya rajendra liyamanani tatksanat
asmabhis tatra drstani niyatam dhenur utama // NsP_46.22

tavaiva yogya rajendra yadicchasi mahamate
gatavaham anayisyami ajñam me dehi bhubhuja // NsP_46.23

ityukto mantrina raja tathety aha nrpottama
sacivas tatra gatvatha surabhim hartum arabhat // NsP_46.24

varayam_asa sacivam jamadagnih samantatah
rajayogyam imam brahman dehi rajñe mahamate // NsP_46.25

tvam tu sakaphalahari kim dhenva te prayojanam

ity uktva tam balad dhrtva netum mantri pracakrame // NsP_46.26

punah sabharyah sa munir varayam_asa tam nrpam
tato mantri sudustatma munim hatva tu tam nrpa // NsP_46.27

brahmaha netum arebhe vayumargena sa gata
raja ca ksubdhahrdayo yayau mahismatim purim // NsP_46.28

munipatni suduhkharta rodayanti bhram tada
trisaptakrtvah svam kuksim tadayam_asa parthiva // NsP_46.29

tac chrvann agato ramo grhitaparasus tada
puspadini grhitva tu vanan mataram abravat // NsP_46.30

alam amba praharena nimittad viditam maya
hanisyami duracaram arjunam dustamantrinam // NsP_46.31

tvayaikavimsavarena yasmat kuksis ca tadita
trihsaptakrtvas tasmad tu hanisye bhuvih parthivan // NsP_46.32

iti krtva pratijnam sa grhitva parasum yayau
mahismatim purim prapya kartaviryam athahvayat // NsP_46.33

yuddhartham agatah so 'tha anekaksauhiniyutah
tayor yuddham abhut tatra bhairavam lomaharsanam // NsP_46.34

pisitasijanandam sastrastrasatasamkulam
tatah parasuramo 'bhun mahabalaparakramah // NsP_46.35

param jyotir acintyatma visnuh karanamurtime
kartaviryabalam sarvam anekaih ksatriyaih saha // NsP_46.36

hatva nipatya bhuma tu paramadbhutavikramah
kartaviryasya bahunam vanam ciccheda rosavan
chinne bahuvane tasya siras ciccheda bhargavah // NsP_46.37

visnuhastad vadham prapya cakravarti sa parthivah
divyarupadharah sriman divyagandhanulepanah // NsP_46.38

divyam vimanam aruhya visnulokam avaptavan
krodhat parasuramo 'pi mahabalaparakramah // NsP_46.39

trihsaptakrtvo bhumyam vai parthivan nijaghana sah
ksatriyanam vadhat tena bhumer bharo 'vataritah // NsP_46.40

bhumis ca sakala datta kasyapaya mahatmane
ity esa jamadagnyakhyah pradurbhavo mayoditah // NsP_46.41

yas ca tac chrvuyad bhaktya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_46.42

avatirya bhuma harir esa saksat trihsaptakrtvah ksitipan
nihatya sa
ksatram ca tejo pravibhajya rajan ramah sthito 'dyapi girau mahendre
// NsP_46.43

|| iti srinarasimhapurane parasuramapradurbhavo nama

satcatvarimso 'dhyayah || narp 46 ||

srnu rajan pravaksyami pradurbhavam hareh subham
nihato ravano yena sagano devakantakah // NsP_47.1

brahmano manasah putrah pulastyo 'bhun mahamunih
tasya vai visrava nama putro 'bhut tasya raksasah // NsP_47.2

tasmaj jato mahaviro ravano lokaravanah
tapasa mahata yuktah sa tu lokan upadravat // NsP_47.3

sendra deva jitastena gandharvah kimnaras tatha
yaksas ca danavas caiva tena rajan vinirjitah // NsP_47.4

striyas caiva surupinyo hrtas tena duratmana
devadinam nrpasrestha ratnani vividhani ca // NsP_47.5

rane kuberam nijitya ravano baladarpitah
tatpurim jagrhe lankam vimanam capi puspakam // NsP_47.6

tasyam puryam dasagrivo raksasam adhipo 'bhavat
putras ca bahavas tasya babhuvur amitaujasah // NsP_47.7

raksasas ca tam asritya mahabalaparakramah
anekakotayo rajan lankayam nivasanti ye // NsP_47.8

devan pitrn manusyams ca vidyadharaganan api
yaksams caiva tatah sarve ghatayanti divanisam // NsP_47.9

samtrastam tadbhayad eva jagad asic caracaram
dukhhabhibhutam atyartham sambabhuva naradhipa // NsP_47.10

etasminn eva kale tu devah sendra maharsayah
siddha vidyadharas caiva gandharvah kimnaras tatha // NsP_47.11

guhyaka bhujaga yaksa ye canye svargavasinah
brahmanam agratah krtva samkaram ca naradhipa // NsP_47.12

te yayur hatavikrantah ksirabdhes tatam uttamam
tataradhya harim devas tasthuh prañjalayas tada // NsP_47.13

brahma ca visnum aradhya gandhapuspadihbih subhah
prañjalih pranato bhutva vasudevam athastuvan // NsP_47.14

namah ksirabdhivasaya nagaparyankasayine
namah srikarasamsprstadvipadaya visnave // NsP_47.15

namas te yoganidraya yogantarbhavitaya ca
tarksyasanaya devaya govindaya namo namah // NsP_47.16

namah ksirabdhikallolasprstamatraya sarngine
namo 'ravindapadaya padmanabhaya visnave // NsP_47.17

bhaktarcitasupadaya namo yogapriyaya vai
subhangaya sunetraya madhavaya namo namah // NsP_47.18

sukesaya sunetraya sulalataya cakrine
suvaktraya sukarnaya sridharaya namo namah // NsP_47.19

suvaksase sunabhaya padmanabhaya vai namah
subhruve carudehaya carudantaya sarngine // NsP_47.20

carujanghaya divyaya kesavaya namo namah
sunakhaya susantaya suvidyaya gadabhrte // NsP_47.21

dharmapriyaya devaya vamanaya namo namah
asuragnhaya cograya raksoghnaya namo namah // NsP_47.22

devanam artinasaya bhimakarmakrte namah
namas te lokanathaya ravanantakrte namah // NsP_47.23

iti stuto hrsikesas tutosa paramesthina
svarupam darsayitva tu pitamaham uvaca ha // NsP_47.24

kimartham tu suraih sardham agatas tvam pitamaha
yat karyam bruhi me brahman yadartham samstutas tvaya // NsP_47.25

ityukto devadevena visnuna prabhavisnuna
sarvadevaganaih sardham brahma praha janardanam // NsP_47.26

nasitam tu jagat sarvam ravanena duratmana
sendrah parajitas tena bahuso raksasa vibho // NsP_47.27

raksasair bhaksita martya yajñas capi vidusitah
devakanya hrtas tena balac chatasahasrasah // NsP_47.28

tvam rte pundarikaksa ravanasya vadham prati
na samartha yato devas tvam atas tadvadham kuru // NsP_47.29

ityukto brahmana visnur brahmanam idam abravit
srnusvavahito brahman yad vadami hitam vacah // NsP_47.30

suryavamsodbhavah sriman rajasid bhuvi viryavan
namna dasarathakhyatas tasya putro bhavamy aham // NsP_47.31

ravanasya vadharthaya caturdhamsena sattama
svamsair vanararupena sakala devataganah // NsP_47.32

varatayantam visvakartah syad evam ravanaksayah
ityukto devadevena brahma lokapitamahah // NsP_47.33

devas ca te pranamyatha meruprstham tada yayuh
svamsair vanararupena avaterus ca bhutale // NsP_47.34

athaputro dasaratho munibhir vedaparagaih
istim tu karayam_asa putrapraktikarim nrpah // NsP_47.35

tatah sauvarnapatrastham havir adaya payasam
vahnih kundat samuttasthau nunam devena noditah // NsP_47.36

adaya munayo mantrac cakruh pindadvayam subham
datte kausalyakaikeyyor dve pinde_2 mantramantrite_2 // NsP_47.37

te pindaprasane kale sumitraya mahamate
pindabhyam alpam alpam tu subhaginyah prayacchatah // NsP_47.38

tatas tah prasayam_asu rajapatnyo yathavidhi
pindan devakrtan prasya prapur garbhan aninditan // NsP_47.39

evam visnur dasarathaj jatas tatpatnisu trisu
svamsair lokahitayaiva caturdha jagatipate // NsP_47.40

ramas ca laksmanas caiva bharatah satrughnaiva ca
jatakarmadikam prapya samskaram munisamskrtam // NsP_47.41

mantrapindavasada yogam prapya cerur yatharbhakah
ramas ca laksmanas caiva saha nityam viceratuh // NsP_47.42

janmadikrtasamskarau pituh pritikarau nrpa
vavrdhate mahaviryau srutisabdatilaksanau // NsP_47.43

bharatah kaikayo rajan bhratra saha grhe 'vasat
vedasastrani bubudhe sastrasastram nrpottama // NsP_47.44

etasminn eva kale tu visvamiro mahatapa
yagena yastum arebhe vidhina madhusudanam // NsP_47.45

sa tu vighnena yago 'bhud raksasair bahusah pura
netum sa yagaraksartham samprapto ramalaksmanau // NsP_47.46

visvamiro nrpasrestha tatpitur mandiram subham
dasarathas tu tam drstva pratyutthaya mahamatih // NsP_47.47

arghyapadyadividhina visvamitram apujayat
sa pujito munih praha rajanam rajasammnidhau // NsP_47.48

sru rajan dasaratha yadartham aham agatah
tat karyam nrpasardula kathayami tavagratah // NsP_47.49

raksasair nasito yago bahuso me durasadaih
yajñasya raksanartham me dehi tvam ramalaksmanau // NsP_47.50

raja dasarathah srutva visvamitrovaco nrpa
visannavadano bhutva visvamitram uvaca ha // NsP_47.51

balabhyam mama putrabhyam kim te karyam bhavisyati
aham tvaya sahatya saktya raksami te makham // NsP_47.52

rajñas tu vacanam srutva rajanam munir abravat
ramo 'pi saknute nunam sarvan nasayitum nrpa // NsP_47.53

ramenaiva hi te saktya na tvaya raksasa nrpa
ato me dehi ramam ca na cintam kartum arhasi // NsP_47.54

ityukto munina tena visvamitre na dhimata
tusnim sthitva ksanam raja munivaryam uvaca ha // NsP_47.55

yad bravimi munisrestha prasannas tvam nibodha me
rajivalocanam ramam aham dasye sahanujam // NsP_47.56

kim tv asya janani brahman adrsvainam marisyati
ato 'ham caturangena balena sahito mune // NsP_47.57

agatya raksasan hanmity evam me manasi sthitam
visvamitrah punah praha rajanam amitaujasam // NsP_47.58

najño ramo nrpasrestha sa sarvajñah samah ksamah
sesanarayanav etau tava putrau na samsayah // NsP_47.59

dustanam nigraharthaya sistanam palanaya ca
avatirnau na samdeho grhe tava naradhipa // NsP_47.60

na matra na tvaya rajan sokah karyo 'tra canv api
nihksepe ca maharaja arpayisyami te sutau // NsP_47.61

ityukto dasarathas tena visvamitrena dhimata
tacchapabhito manasa niyatam ity abhasata // NsP_47.62

krchrat pitra vinirmuktam ramam adaya sanujam
tatah siddhasramam rajan sampratathe sa kausikah // NsP_47.63

tam prasthitam athalokya raja dasarathas tada
anuvrajyabraid etad vaco dasarathas tada // NsP_47.64

aputro 'ham pura brahman bahubhih kamyakarmabhih
muniprasadad adhuna putravan asmi sattama // NsP_47.65

manasa tadviyogam tu na saksyami visesatah
tvam eva janasi mune nitva sikhram prayaccha me // NsP_47.66

ity evam ukto rajanam visvamitro 'bravit punah
samaptayajñas ca punar nesye ramam ca laksmanam // NsP_47.67

satyapurvam tu dasyami na cintam kartum arhasi
ityuktah presayam_asa ramam laksmanasamyutam // NsP_47.68

anicchann api rajasau munisapabhayan nrpah
visvamitras tu tau grhya ayodhyaya yayau sanaih // NsP_47.69

sarayvas tiram asadya gacchann eva sa kausikah
tayoh pritya sa rajendra dve vidye prathamam dadau // NsP_47.70

valam ativalam caiva samantre ca sasamgrahe
ksutpipasapanayane punas caiva mahamatih // NsP_47.71

astragramam asesam tu siksaitva tu tau tada
asramani ca divyani muninam bhavitatmanam // NsP_47.72

darsaitva usitva ca punyasthanesu sattamah
gangam uttiryas sonasya tiram asadya pascimam // NsP_47.73

munidharmikasiddhams ca pasyantau ramalaksmanau
rsibhyas ca varan prapya tena nitau nrpatmajau // NsP_47.74

tatakaya vanam ghoram mrtyor mukham ivaparam
gate tatra nrpasrestha visvamitro mahatapah // NsP_47.75

ramam aklistakarmanam idam vacanam abravit rama rama mahabaho
tataka nama raksasi
ravanasya niyogena vasaty asmin mahavane taya manusia bahavo muniputra
mrgas tatha // NsP_47.77

nihata bhaksitas caiva tasmata tam vadha sattama
ity evamukto munina ramas tam munim abravit // NsP_47.78

katham hi strivadhvam kuryam aham adya mahamune
strivadhe tu mahapapam pravadanti manisinah // NsP_47.79

iti ramavacah srutva visvamitra uvaca tam
tasyas tu nidhanad rama janah sarve nirakulah // NsP_47.80

bhavanti satatam tasmata tasyah punyaprado vadham
ity evam vadini munau visvamitre nisacari // NsP_47.81

agata sumahaghora tataka vivrtanana
munina prerito ramas tam drstva vivrtananam // NsP_47.82

udyataikabhujayastim ayatim sronilambipurusantramekhalam
tam vilokya vanitavadhe ghrnam patrina saha mumoca raghavah //
NsP_47.83

saram samdhaya vegena tena tasya urahsthalam
vipatitam dvidha rajan sa papata mamara ca // NsP_47.84

ghatayitva tu tam evam tav aniya munis tu tau
prapayam_asa tam tatra nanarsinisevitam // NsP_47.85

nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam
nananirjharatoyadhyam vindhyasailantarasthitam // NsP_47.86

sakamulaphalopetam divyam siddhasramam svakam
raksartham tav ubhau sthapyas siksavitva visesatah // NsP_47.87

tatas carabdhanam yagam visvamitro mahatapah
diksam praviste ca munau visvamitre mahatmani // NsP_47.88

yajñe tu vitate tatra karma kurvanti rtvijah
maricas ca subahus ca bahavas canyaraksasah // NsP_47.89

agata yaganasaya ravanena niyojita
tan agatan sa vijñaya ramah kamalalocanah // NsP_47.90

sarena patayam_asa subahum dharanitale
asrkpravaham varsantam maricam bhallakena tu // NsP_47.91

pratadya nitavan abdhim yatha parnam tu vayuna
sesams tu hatavan ramo laksmanas ca nisacaran // NsP_47.92

ramena raksitamakho visvamitro mahayasah
samapya yagam vidhivat pujayam_asa rtvijan // NsP_47.93

sadasyan api sampujya yatharham ca hy arimdama

ramam ca laksmanam caiva pujayam_asa bhaktitah // NsP_47.94

tato devaganas tusto yajñabhagena sattama
vavarsa puspavarsam tu ramadevasya murdhani // NsP_47.95

nivarya raksasabhayam karayitva tu tanmakham
srutva nanakathah punya ramo bhratrsamanvitah // NsP_47.96

tena nito vinitatma ahalya yatra tisthati
vyabhicaran mahendrena bhartra sapta hi sa pura // NsP_47.97

pasanabhuta rajendra tasya ramasya darsanat
ahalya muktasapa ca jagama gautamam prati // NsP_47.98

visvamitras tatas tatra cintayam_asa vai ksanam
krtadaro maya neyo ramah kamalalocanah // NsP_47.99

iti samcintya tau grhya visvamitro mahatapah
sisyaih parivrto 'nekair jagama mithilam prati // NsP_47.100

nanadesad athayata janakasya nivesanam
rajaputra mahaviryah purvam sitabhikanksinah // NsP_47.101

tan drstva pujayitva tu janakas ca yatharhatah
yat sitayah samutpannam dhanur mahesvaram mahat // NsP_47.102

arcitam gandhamalabhi ramyasobhasamanvite
range mahati vistirne sthapayam_asa tad dhanuh // NsP_47.103

uvaca ca nrpan sarvams tadocair janako nrpah
akarsanad idam yena dhanur bhagnam nrpatmajah // NsP_47.104

tasyeyam dharmato bharya sita sarvangasobhana
ity evam sravite tena janakena mahatmana // NsP_47.105

kramad adaya te tat tu sajiyikartum athabhavan
dhanusa taditah sarve kramat tena mahipate // NsP_47.106

vidhuya patita rajan vilajjas tatra parthivah
tesu bhagnesu janakas tad dhanus tryambakam nrpa // NsP_47.107

samsthapyas sthitavan viro ramagamanakanksaya
visvamitras tatah prapto mithiladhipater grham // NsP_47.108

janako 'pi ca tam drstva visvamitram grhagam
ramalaksmanasamyuktam sisyaish cabhigatam tada // NsP_47.109

tam pujayitva vidhivat prajñam vipranuyayinam
ramam raghupatim capi lavanyadigunair yutam // NsP_47.110

silacaragunopetam laksmanam ca mahamatim
pujayitva yathanyayam janakah pritamanasah // NsP_47.111

hemapithe sukhasinam sisyaish purvaparair vrtam
visvamitram uvacatha kim kartavyam mayeti sah // NsP_47.112

iti srutva vacas tasya munih praha mahipatim
esa ramo maharaja visnuh saksan mahipatih // NsP_47.113

raksartham vistapanam tu jato dasarathatmajah
asmai sitam prayaccha tvam devakanyam iva sthitam // NsP_47.114

asya vivahe rajendra dhanurbhangam udiritam
tad anaya bhavadhanur arcayasva janadhipa // NsP_47.115

tathety uktva ca raja hi bhavacapam tad adbhutam
anekabhuhujam bhangi sthapyam_asa purvavat // NsP_47.116

tato dasarathasuto visvamitrena coditah
tesam madhyat samutthaya ramah kamalalocanah // NsP_47.117

pranamy vipran devams ca dhanur adaya tat tada
sajyam krtva mahabahur jyaghosam akarot tada // NsP_47.118

akrsyamanam tu balat tena bhagnam mahad dhanuh
sita ca malam adaya subham ramasya murdhani // NsP_47.119

ksiptva samvarayam_asa sarvaksatriyasamnidhau
tatas te ksatriyah krudhda ramam asadya sarvatah // NsP_47.120

mumucuh sarajalani garjayanto mahabalah
tan niriksyata tato ramo dhanur adaya vegavan // NsP_47.121

jyaghosatalaghosena kampayam_asa tan nrpan
ciccheda sarajalani tesam svastrai rathams tatah // NsP_47.122

dhanumsi ca patakas ca ramas ciccheda lilaya
samnahya svabalam sarvam mithiladhipatis tatah // NsP_47.123

jamataram rane raksan parsnigraho babhuva ha
laksmanas ca mahaviro vidravaya yudhi tan nrpan // NsP_47.124

hastyasvañ jagrhe tesam syandanani bahuni ca
vahanani parityajya palayanaparan nrpan // NsP_47.125

tan nihantum ca dhavat sa prsthato laksmanas tada
mithiladhipatis tam ca varayam_asa kausikah // NsP_47.126

jitasenam mahaviram ramam bhratra samanvitam
adaya prativesatha janakah svagrham subham // NsP_47.127

dutam ca presayam_asa tada dasarathaya sah
srutva dutamukhat sarvam viditarthah sah parthivah // NsP_47.128

sabharyah sasutah sriman hastyasvarathavahanah
mithilam ajagamasu svabalena samanvitah // NsP_47.129

janako 'py asya satkaram krtva svam ca sutam tatah
vidhivat krtasulkam tam dadau ramaya parthiva // NsP_47.130

aparas ca sutas tisro rupavatyah svalamkrtah
tribhyas tu laksmanadibhyah svakanya vidhivad dadau // NsP_47.131

evam krtavivaho 'sau ramah kamalalocanah
bhartrbhir matrbbih sardham pitra balavata saha // NsP_47.132

dinani katicit tatra sthito vividhabhojanaih
tato 'yodhyapurim gantum utsukam sasutam nrpam
drstva dasaratham raja sitayah pradadau vasu // NsP_47.133

ratnani divyani bahuni dattva ramaya vastrany atisobhanani
hastyasvadasan api karmayogyan dasijanams ca pravarah striyas ca
// NsP_47.134

sitam susilam bahuratnabhusitam ratham samaropya sutam
surupam
vedadighosair bahumangalais ca sampresayam asa sa parthivo bali
// NsP_47.135

presayitva sutam diyam natva dasaratham nrpam
visvomitram namaskrtya janakah samnivrtaavan // NsP_47.136

tasya patnyo mahabhagah siksayitva sutam tada
bhartrbhaktim kuru subhe svasrunam svasurasya ca // NsP_47.137

svasrunam arpayitva tam nivrta vivisuh puram
tatas tu ramam gacchantam ayodhyam prabalanvitam // NsP_47.138

srutva parasuramo vai panthanam samruodha ha
tam drstva rajapurusah sarve te dinamanasah // NsP_47.139

asid dasarathas capi duhkhasokapariplutah
sabharyah saparivaro bhargavasya bhayan nrpa // NsP_47.140

tato 'bravij janan sarvan rajanam ca sudukhitam
vasisthas corjitatapa brahmacari mahamunih // NsP_47.141

yusmabhir atra ramartham na karyam duhkham anv api // NsP_47.142

pitra va matrbbhir vapi anyair bhrtyajanair api
ayam hi nrpate rama saksad visnus tu te grhe // NsP_47.143

jagatah palanarthaya janmaprapto na samsayah
yasya samkirtyam namapi bhavabhitih pranasyati // NsP_47.144

brahma murtam svayam yatra bhayades tatra ka katha
yatra samkirtyate ramakathamatram api prabho // NsP_47.145

nopasargabhayam tatra nakalamaranam nrnam
ityukte bhargavo ramo ramam ahagratah sthitam // NsP_47.146

tyaja tvam ramasamjñam tu maya va samgaram kuru
ityukte raghavah praha bhargavam tam pathi sthitam // NsP_47.147

ramasamjñam kutas tyaksye tvaya yotsye sthiro bhava
ity uktva tam prthak sthitva ramo rajivalocanah // NsP_47.148

jyaghosam akarod viro virasyaivagratah tada

tatah parasuramasya dehan niskramya vaisnavam // NsP_47.149

pasyatam sarvabhutanam tejo ramamukhe 'visat
drstva tam bhargavo ramah prasannavadano 'bravit // NsP_47.150

rama rama mahabaho ramas tvam natra samsayah
visnur eva bhavañ jato jñato 'sy adya maya vibho // NsP_47.151

gaccha vira yathakamam devakaryam ca vai kuru
dustanam nidhanam krtva sistams ca paripalaya //
NsP_47.152

yahi tvam svecchaya rama aham gacche tapovanam
ity uktva pujitas tais tu munibhavana bhargavah // NsP_47.153

mahendradrim jagamatha tapase dhrtamanasah
tatas tu jataharsas te jana dasarathas ca ha // NsP_47.154

purim ayodhyam samprapya ramena saha parthivah
divyasobham purim krtva sarvato bhadrasalinim // NsP_47.155

pratyutthaya tatah paura sankhaturyadibhih svanaih
visantam ramam agatyā krtadaram rane 'jitam // NsP_47.156

tam viksyā harsitah santo vivisus tena vai purim
tau drstva sa munih praptau ramam laksmanam antike //
NsP_47.157

dasarathaya tatpitre matrbyas ca visesatah
tau samarpya munisresthas tena rajña ca pujitah
visvamitras ca sahāsa pratigantum mano dadhe // NsP_47.158

samarpya ramam sa munih sahanujam sabharyam agre pitur ekavallabham
punah punah sravya hasan mahamatir jagama siddhasramam evam
atmanah // NsP_47.159

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave saptacatvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 47 ||

krtadaro mahateja ramah kamalalocanah
pitre sumahatim pritim jananam upapadayan // NsP_48.1

ayodhyayam sthito ramah sarvabhogasamanvitah
pritya nandaty ayodhyayam rame raghupatau nrpa // NsP_48.2

bhrata satrugnasahito bharato matulam yayau
tato dasaratho raja prasamiksyā susobhanam // NsP_48.3

yuvanam balinam yogyam bhupasiddhyai sutam kavim
abhisicya rajyabharam rame samsthapya vaisnavam // NsP_48.4

padam praptum mahad yatnam karisyamity acintayat
samcintya tatparo raja sarvadiksu samadisat // NsP_48.5

prajñan bhrtyan mahipalan mantriganas ca tvaranvitah

ramabhisekadravayani rsiproktani yani vai // NsP_48.6

tani bhrtyah samahrtya sighthram agantum arhatha
dutamatyeh samadesat sarvadiksu naradhipan // NsP_48.7

ahuya tan samahrtya sighthram agantum arhatha
ayodhyapuram atyartham sarvasobhasamanvitam // NsP_48.8

janah kuruta sarvatra nrtyagitadinanditam
puravasijanandam desavasimanahpriyam // NsP_48.9

ramabhisekam vipulam svo bhavisyati janatha
srutvettham mantrinah prahus tam nrpam pranipaty ca //
NsP_48.10

sobhanam te matam rajan yad idam paribhasitam
ramabhisekam asmakam sarvesam ca priyamkaram // NsP_48.11

ityukto dasarathas tais tan sarvan punar abravat
aniyantam drutam sarve sambhara mama sasanat // NsP_48.12

sarvatah sarabhuta ca puri ceyam samantatah
adya sobhanvita karya kartavyam yagamandalam // NsP_48.13

ity evamukta rajña te mantrinah sighthrakarinah
tathaiva cakrus te sarve punah punar udiritah // NsP_48.14

praptaharsah sa raja ca subham dinam udiksayan
kausalya laksmanas caiva sumitra nagaro janah // NsP_48.15

ramabhisekam akarnya mudam prapyatiharsitah
svasrusvasurayoh samyak susrusanapara tu sa // NsP_48.16

mudanvita sita sita bhartur akarnya sobhanam
svobhaviny abhiseke tu ramasya viditatmanah // NsP_48.17

dasi tu mantharanamni kaikeyyah kubjarupini
svam svaminim tu kaikeyim idam vacanam abravat // NsP_48.18

sru rajña mabhabhage vacanam mama sobhanam
tvatpatis tu maharajas tava nasaya codyatah // NsP_48.19

ramo 'sau kausaliputrah svo bhavisyati bhupatih
vasuvahanakosadi rajyam ca sakalam subhe // NsP_48.20

bhavisyaty adya ramasya bharatasya na kimcana
bharato 'pi gato duram matulasya grham prati // NsP_48.21

ha kastam mandabhagyasi sapatnyad duhkhitah bhrsam
saivam akarnya kaikeyi kubjam idam athabravat // NsP_48.22

pasya me daksatam kubje adyaiva tvam vicaksane
yatha tu sakalam rajyam bharatasya bhavisyati // NsP_48.23

ramasya vanavasas ca tatha yatnam karomy aham
ity uktva mantharam sa tu unmucya svangabhusanam // NsP_48.24

vastram puspani conmucya sthulavasodharabhavat
nirmalyapuspadhrk kasta kasmalangi virupini // NsP_48.25

bhasmadhulyadinirdigdha bhasmadhulya tatha srite
bhuhbage santadipe sa samdhyakale suduhkhita // NsP_48.26

lalate svetacailam tu baddhva susvapa bhamini
mantribhiih saha karyani sammantrya sakalani tu // NsP_48.27

punyahahsvastimangalyaih sthapyam ramam tu mandale
rsibhis tu vasisthadyaih sardham sambharamandape //
NsP_48.28

vrddhijagaraniyais ca sarvatas turyanadite
gitanrtyasamakirne sankhakahalanihsvanaih // NsP_48.29

svayam dasarathas tatra sthitva pratyagatah punah
kaikeyya vesmano dvaram jaradbhiih pariraksitam // NsP_48.30

ramabhisekam kaikeyim vaktukamah sa parthivah
kaikeyibhavanam viksyam sandhakaram athabravat // NsP_48.31

andhakaram idam kasmad adya te mandire priye
ramabhisekam harsaya antyaja api menire // NsP_48.32

grhalamkaranam kurvanty adya loka manoharam
tvayadya na krtam kasmad ity uktva ca mahipatih // NsP_48.33

jvalayitva grhe dipan pravivesa grham nripah
asobhanangim kaikeyim svapatnim patitam bhuvih // NsP_48.34

drstvam dasarathah praha tasyah priyam idam tvam iti
aslisyotthaya tam raja srnu me paramam vacah // NsP_48.35

svamatur adhikam nityam yas te bhaktim karoti vai
tasyabhisekam ramasya svo bhavisyati sobhane // NsP_48.36

ityukta parthivenapi kimcin novaca sa subha
muñcanti dirgham usnam ca rosocchvasam muhur muhuh // NsP_48.37

tasthav aslisya hastabhyam parthivah praha rositam
kim te kaikeyi duhkhasya karanam vada sobhane // NsP_48.38

vastrabharanaratnadi yad yad icchasi sobhane
tat tvam grhnisva nihsankam bhandarat sukhini bhava //
NsP_48.39

bhandarena mama subhe svo 'rthasiddhir bhavisyati
yadabhisekam samprapte rame rajivalocane // NsP_48.40

bhandagarasya me dvaram maya muktam nirargalam
bhavisyati punah purnam rame rajyam prasasati // NsP_48.41

bahu manaya ramasya abhisekam mahatmanah
ityukta rajavaryena kaikeyi papalaksana // NsP_48.42

kumatir nirghrna dusta kubjaya siksita bravit
rajanam svapatim vakyam kruram atyantani sthuraṃ // NsP_48.43

ratnadi sakalam yat te tan mamaiva na samsayah
devasuramahayuddhe pritya yan me varadvayam // NsP_48.44

pura dattam tvaya rajams tad idanim prayaccha me
ityuktah parthivah praha kaikeyim asubham tada // NsP_48.45

adattam apy aham dasye tava nanyasya va subhe
kim me pratisrutam purvam dattam eva maya tava // NsP_48.46

subhangi bhava kalyani tyaja kopam anarthakam
ramabhisekajam harsam bhajottistha sukhi bhava // NsP_48.47

ityukta rajavaryena kaikeyi kalahapriya
uvaca parusam vakyam rajño maranakaranam // NsP_48.48

varadvayam purvadattam yadi dasyasi me vibho
svobhute gacchatu vanam ramo 'yam kosalatmajah // NsP_48.49

dvadasabdham nivasatu tvadvakyad dandake vane
abhisekam ca rajyam ca bharatasya bhavisyati // NsP_48.50

ity akarnya sa kaikeyya vacanam ghoram apriyam
papata bhuvī nihsamjño raja sapi vibhusita // NsP_48.51

ratrisasam nayitva tu prabhate sa mudavati
dutam sumantram ahaivam rama aniyatam iti // NsP_48.52

ramas tu krtapunyahah krtasvastayano dvijaih
yagamandapamadhyasthah sankhaturyaravanvitah // NsP_48.53

tam asadya tato dutah pranipatyā purahsthitah
rama rama mahabaho ajñāpayati te pita // NsP_48.54

drutam uttistha gaccha tvam yatra tisthati te pita
ityuktas tena dutena sikhram utthaya raghavah // NsP_48.55

anujñāpya dvijan praptah kaikeyya bhavanam prati
pravisantam grham ramam kaikeyi praha nirghrna // NsP_48.56

pitus tava matam vatsa idam te prabravimy aham
vane vasa mahabaho gatva tvam dvadasabdakam // NsP_48.57

adyaiva gamyatam vira tapase dhrtamanasah
na cintyam anyatha vatsa adarat kuru me vacah // NsP_48.58

etac chrutva pitur vakyam ramah kamalalocanah
tathety ajñam grhitvasau namaskrtya ca tav ubhau // NsP_48.59

niskramya tadgrhad ramo dhanur adaya vesmatah
kausalyam ca namaskrtya sumitram gantum udyatah // NsP_48.60

tac chrutva tu tatah paura dukkhasokapariplutah
vivyathus catha saumitrih kaikeyim prati rositah // NsP_48.61

tatas tam raghavo drstva laksmanam raktalocanam
varayam_asa dharmajño dharmavagbhir mahamatih // NsP_48.62

tatas tu tatra ye vrddhas tan pranamya munims ca sah
ramo ratham khinnasutam prasthanayaruroha vai // NsP_48.63

atmiyam sakalam dravyam brahmanebhyo nrpatmajah
sraddhaya paraya dattva vastrani vividhani ca // NsP_48.64

tisrah svasruh samamantrya svasuram ca visamjñitam
muñcantam asrudharani netrayoh sokajani ca // NsP_48.65

pasyati sarvatah sita caruroha tatha ratham
ratham aruhya gacchantam sitaya saha raghavam // NsP_48.66

drstva sumitra vacanam laksmanam caha duhkhitam
ramam dasaratham viddhi mam viddhi janakatmajam // NsP_48.67

ayodhyam atavim viddhi vraja tabhyam gunakara
matraivamukto dharmatma stanaksirardradehaya // NsP_48.68

tam natva caruyanam tam aruroha sa laksmanah
gacchato laksmano bhrata sita caiva pativrata // NsP_48.69

ramasya prsthato yatau purad dhirau mahamate
vidhicchinnabhisekam tam ramam rajivalocanam // NsP_48.70

ayodhyaya viniskrantam anuyatah purohitah
mantrinah pauramukhyas ca duhkkena mahatanvitah // NsP_48.71

tam ca prapya hi gacchantam ramam ucur idam vacah
rama rama mahabaho gantum narhasi sobhana // NsP_48.72

rajann atra nivartasva vihayasman kva gacchasi
ityukto raghavas tais tu tan uvaca drdhavratah // NsP_48.73

gacchadhvam mantrinah paura gacchadhvam ca purodhasah
pitradesam maya karyam abhiyasyami vai vanam // NsP_48.74

dvadasabdham vratam caitan nitvahan dandake vane
agacchami pituh padam matnam drastum añjasa // NsP_48.75

ity uktva tañ jagamatha ramah satyaparayanah
tam gacchantam punar yatah prsthato duhkhitam janah //
NsP_48.76

punah praha sa kakutstho gacchadhvam nagarim imam
matr ca pitaram caiva satrugnam nagarim imam // NsP_48.77

prajah samastas tatrastha rajyam bharatam eva ca
palayadhvam mahabhagas tapase yamy aham vanam // NsP_48.78

atha laksmanam ahedam vacanam raghavas tada
sitam arpaya rajanam janakam mithilesvaram // NsP_48.79

pitratrvase tistha gaccha laksmana yamy aham

ityuktah praha dharmatma laksmano bhratravatsalah // NsP_48.80

maivam ajñapaya vibho mam adya karunakara
gantum icchasi yatra tvam avasyam tatra yamy aham // NsP_48.81

ityukto laksmanenasau sitam tam aha raghavah
site gaccha mamadesat pitaram prati sobhane // NsP_48.82

sumitraya grhe capi kausalyayah sumadhyame
nivartasva hi tavat tvam yavad agamanam mama // NsP_48.83

ityukta raghavenapi sita praha krtañjalih
yatra gatva vane vasam tvam karosi mahabhujā // NsP_48.84

tatra gatva tvaya sardham vasamy aham arimdama
viyogam no sahe rajams tvaya satyavata kvacit // NsP_48.85

atas tvam prarthayisyami dayam kuru mama prabho
gantum icchasi yatra tvam avasyam tatra yamy aham // NsP_48.86

nanayanair upagatañ janan viksyā sa prsthatah
yositam ca ganam ramam varayam_asa dharmavit // NsP_48.87

nivrttya sthityam svairam ayodhyayam janah striyah
gatvāham dandakaranyam tapase dhrtamanasah // NsP_48.88

katipayabdad ayasye nanyatha satyam iritam
laksmanena saha bhratra vaidehya ca svabharyaya // NsP_48.89

janam nivartya ramam 'sau jagama ca guhasramam
guhas tu ramabhakto 'sau svabhavad eva vaisnavah // NsP_48.90

krtañjaliputo bhutva kim kartavyam iti sthitah
mahata tapasaanita guruna ya hi vah pura // NsP_48.91

bhagirathena ya bhumim sarvapapahara subha
nanamunijanair justa kurmamatsyasamakula // NsP_48.92

ganga tungormimaladhya sphatikabhajalavaha
guhopenitanava tu tam gangam sa mahadyutih // NsP_48.93

uttirya bhagavan ramam bharadvajasramam subham
prayage tu tatas tasmin snatva tirtha yathavidhi // NsP_48.94

laksmanena saha bhratra raghavah sitaya saha
bharadvajasrame tatra visrantas tena pujitah // NsP_48.95

tatah prabhate vimale tam anujñapya raghavah
bharadvajoktamargena citrakutam sanair yayau // NsP_48.96

nanadrumalatakirnam punyatirtham anuttamam
tapasam vesam asthaya jahnukanyam atitya vai // NsP_48.97

gate rame sabharye tu saha bhratra sasarithau
ayodhyam avasan bhupa nastasobham sudukhitah // NsP_48.98

nastasamjño dasarathah srutva vacanam apriyam
ramapravasajanam kaikeyya mukhanihsrtam // NsP_48.99

labdhasamjñah ksanad raja rama rameti cukruse
kaikeyy uvaca bhupalam bharatam cabhisecaya // NsP_48.100

sitalaksmansasamyukto ramacandro vanam gatah
putrasokabhisamtapto raja dasarathas tada // NsP_48.101

vihaya deham duhkkena devalokam gatas tada
tatas tasya mahapuryyam ayodhyayam arimdama // NsP_48.102

rurudur duhkhasokarta janah sarve ca yositah
kausalya ca sumitra ca kaikeyi kastakarini // NsP_48.103

parivarya mrtam tatra rurudus tah patim tatah
tatah purohitas tatra vasisthah sarvadharmavit // NsP_48.104

tailadronyam viniksipya mrtam rajakalevaram
dutam vai presayam_asa sahamantriganaih sthitah // NsP_48.105

sa gatva yatra bharatah satrughnena saha sthitah
tatra prapya tatha varta samnivartya nrpatmajau // NsP_48.106

tav aniya tatah sighram ayodhyam punar agatah
krurani drstva bharato nimittani ca vai pathi // NsP_48.107

viparitam tv ayodhyayam iti mene sa parthivah
nihsobham nirgatasrikam duhkhasokanvitam purim // NsP_48.108

kaikeyyagnivinirdagdham ayodhyam pravivesa sah
duhkhanvita janah sarve tau drstva rurudur bhramam //
NsP_48.109

ha tata rama ha site laksmaneti punah punah
ruroda bharatas tatra satrughnas ca suduhkhitah // NsP_48.110

kaikeyyas tatksanac chrutva cukrodha bharatas tada
dusta tvam dustacitta ca yaya ramah pravasitah // NsP_48.111

laksmanena saha bhratra raghavah sitaya vanam
sahasam kim krtam duste tvaya sadyo 'lpabhagyaya // NsP_48.112

udvasya sitaya ramam laksmanena mahatmana
mamaiva putram rajanam karotv iti matis tava // NsP_48.113

dustaya nastabhagyayah putro 'ham bhagyavarjitah
bhratra ramena rahito naham rajyam karomi vai // NsP_48.114

yatra ramo naravyaghrah padmapatrayateksanah
dharmajño sarvasastrajño matiman bandhuvatsalah // NsP_48.115

sita ca yatra vaidehi niyamavratacarini
pativrata mahabhaga sarvalaksanasamyuta // NsP_48.116

laksmanas ca mahaviryō gunavan bhratrivatsalah

tatra yasyami kaikeyi mahat papam tvaya krtam // NsP_48.117

rama eva mama bhrata jyestho matimatam varah
sa eva raja dustatme bhrtyo 'ham tasya vai sada // NsP_48.118

ity uktva mataram tatra ruroda bhersadukhitah
ha rajan prthivipala mam vihaya sudukhitam // NsP_48.119

kva gato 'sy adya vai tata kim karomiha tad vada
bhrata pitra samah kvaste jyestho me karunakarah // NsP_48.120

sita ca matrtulya me kva gato laksmanas ca ha
ity evam vilapantam tam bharatam mantribhah saha // NsP_48.121

vasistho bhagavan aha kalakarmavibhagavit
uttisthottistha vatsa tvam na sokam kartum arhasi // NsP_48.122

karmakalavasad eva pita te svargam asthitah
tasya samskarakaryani karmani kuru sobhana // NsP_48.123

ramo 'pi dustanasaya sistanam palanaya ca
avatirno jagatsvami svamsena bhuvih madhavah // NsP_48.124

prayas tatrasti ramena kartavyam laksmanena ca
yatrastu bhagavan virah karmana tena coditah // NsP_48.125

tat krtva punar ayati ramah kamalalocanah
ityukto bharatas tena vasisthena mahatmana // NsP_48.126

samskaram lambhayam_asa vidhidrstena karmana
agnihotragnina dagdhva pitur deham vidhanatah // NsP_48.127

snatva sarayvah salile krtva tasyodakakriyam
satrughnena saha sriman matrbhir bandhavaih saha // NsP_48.128

tasyaurdhvadehikam krtva mantrina mantrinayakah
hastyasvarathapatibhah saha prayan mahamatih // NsP_48.129

bharato ramam anvestum ramamargena sattamah
tam ayantam mahasenam ramasyanuvirodhinam // NsP_48.130

matva tam bharatam satrum ramabhakto guhas tada
svam sainyam vartulam krtva samnaddhah kavaci rathi //
NsP_48.131

mahabalaparivaro rurodha bharatam pathi // NsP_48.132

sabhratkam sabharyam me ramam svaminam uttamam
prapayas tvam vanam dusta sampratam hantum icchasi // NsP_48.133

gamisyasi duratmams tvam senaya saha durmate
ityukto bharatas tatra guhena nrpanandanah // NsP_48.134

tam uvaca vinitatma ramayatha krtanjalih
yatha tvam ramabhakto 'si tathaham api bhaktiman // NsP_48.135

prositate mayi kaikeyya krtam etan mahamate
ramasyanayanarthaya vrajamy adya mahamate // NsP_48.136

satyapurvam gamisyami panthanam dehi me guha
iti visvasam aniya jahnvim tena taritah // NsP_48.137

naukavrndair anakais tu snatvasau jahnvijale
bharadvajasramam prapto bharatas tam mahamunim // NsP_48.138

pranamyasirasa tasmai yathavrttam uvaca ha
bharadvajo 'pi tam praha kalena krtam idrsam // NsP_48.139

duhkham na tavat kartavyam ramarthe 'pi tvayadhuna
vartate citrakute 'sau ramah satyaparakramah // NsP_48.140

tvayi tatra gate vapi prayo 'sau nagamisyati
tathapi tatra gaccha tvam yas asau vakti tat kuru // NsP_48.141

ramas tu sitaya sardham vanakhande sthitah subhe
laksmanas tu mahaviryo dustalokanatatparah // NsP_48.142

ityukto bharatas tatra bharadvajena dhimata
uttirya yamunam yatas citrakutam mahan agam // NsP_48.143

sthito 'sau drstavam durat sadhulim cottaram disam
ramaya kathayitvasa tadadesat tu laksmanah // NsP_48.144

vrksam aruhya medhavi viksamanah prayatnatah
sa tato drstavam hrstam ayantim mahatim camum //
NsP_48.145

hastyasvarathasamyuktam drstva ramam athabravat
he bharatas tvam mahabaho sitaparsve sthiro bhava // NsP_48.146

bhupo 'sti balavan kascid *dhastyasvarathapattibhih
ity akarnya vacas tasya laksmanasya mahatmanah // NsP_48.147

ramas tam abraavid viro viram satyaparakramah
prayena bharato 'smakam drastum ayati laksmana // NsP_48.148

ity evam vadatas tasya ramasya viditatmanah
arat samsthapyasenam tam bharato vinayanvitah // NsP_48.149

brahmanair mantribhih sardham rudann agatya padayoh
ramasya nipapatatha vaidehya laksmanasya ca // NsP_48.150

mantrino matrvargas ca snigdhabandhusuhrijjanah
parivarya tato ramam ruruduh sokakatarah // NsP_48.151

svaryatam pitaram jñatva tato ramo mahamatih
laksmanena saha bhratra vaidehyatha samanvitah // NsP_48.152

snatva malapahe tirtho dattva ca salilañ jalim
matradin abhivadyatha ramo duhkhasamanvitah // NsP_48.153

uvaca bharatam rajan duhkkena mahatanvitam

ayodhyam gaccha bharata itah sghram mahamate // NsP_48.154

rajña vihinam nagarim anatham paripalaya
ityukto bharato praha ramam rajivalocanam // NsP_48.155

tvam rte purusavyaghra na yasye 'ham ito dhruvam
yatra tvam tatra yasyami vaidehi laksmano yatha // NsP_48.156

ity akarnya punah praha bharatam puratah sthitam
nrnam pitrsamo jyesthah svadharmam anuvartinam // NsP_48.157

yatha na langhyam vacanam maya pitrmukheritam
tatha tvaya na langhyam syad vacanam mama sattama // NsP_48.158

matsamipad ito gatva prajas tvam paripalaya
dvadasabdikam etan me vratam pitrmukheritam // NsP_48.159

tad aranye caritva tu agamisyami te 'ntikam
gaccha tistha mamadese na duhkham kartum arhasi // NsP_48.160

ityukto bharaatah praha baspaparyakuleksanah
yatha pita tatha tvam me natra karya vicarana // NsP_48.161

tavadesan maya karyam dehi tvam paduke_2 mama
nandigrame vasisye 'ham paduke_2 dvadasabdikam // NsP_48.162

tvadvesam eva madvesam tvadvratam me mahavratam
tvam dvadasabdikad urdhvam yadi nayasi sattama // NsP_48.163

tato havir yatha cagnau pradhakasyami kalevaram
ity evam sapatham krtva bharato hi suduhkhitah // NsP_48.164

bahu pradaksinam krtva namaskrtya ca raghavam
paduke_2 sirasa sthapyah bharatah prasthitah sanaih // NsP_48.165

sa kurvan bhratur adesam nandigrame sthito vasi
tapasvi niyataharah sakamulaphalasanah // NsP_48.166

jatalapam sirasa ca bibhrat tvacas ca varksih kila vanyabhoji
ramasya vakyadarato hrdi sthitam babhara bhuharam aninditama //
NsP_48.167

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sriramapradurbhave astacatvarimso
'dhyayah || narp 48 ||

gate 'tha bharate tasmin ramah kamalalocanah
laksmanena saha bhratra bharyaya sitaya saha // NsP_49.1

sakamulaphalaharo vicacara mahavane
kadacil laksmanam rte ramadevah pratapavan // NsP_49.2

citrakutavanoddese vaidehyutsangam asritah
susvapa sa muhurtam tu tatah kako duratmavan // NsP_49.3

sitabhimukham abhyetya vidadara stanantaram
vidarya vrksam aruhya sthito 'sau vayasadhama // NsP_49.4

tatah prabuddho ramo 'sau drstva raktam stanantare
sokavistam tu sitam tam uvaca kamaleksanah // NsP_49.5

vada stanantare bhadre tava raktasya karanam
ityukta sa ca tam praha bhartaram vinayanvita // NsP_49.6

pasya rajendra vrksagre vayasam dustacestitam
anenaiva krtam karma supte tvayi mahamate // NsP_49.7

ramo 'pi drstavan kakam tasmin krodham athakarot
isikastram samadhaya brahmastrenabhimantritam // NsP_49.8

kakam uddisya ciksepa so 'py adhavad bhayanvitah
sa tv indrasya suto rajann indralokam vivesa ha // NsP_49.9

ramastram prajvalad diptam tasyanu pravivesa vai
viditarthas ca devendro devaih saha samanvitah // NsP_49.10

niskramayac ca tam dustam raghavasyapakarinam
tato 'sau sarvadevais tu devalokad bahih krtah // NsP_49.11

punah so 'py apatad ramam rajanam saranam gatah
pahi rama mahabaho ajñanad apakaritam // NsP_49.12

iti bruvantam tam praha ramah kamalalocanah
amogham ca mamaivastram angam ekam prayaccha vai // NsP_49.13

tato jivasi dusta tvam apakaro mahan krtah
ityukto 'sau svakam netram ekam astraya dattavan // NsP_49.14

astram tannetram ekam tu bhasmikrtya samayayau
tatah prabhrti kakanam sarvesam ekanetrata // NsP_49.15

caksusaikena pasyanti hetuna tena parthiva
usitva tatra suciram citrakute sa raghavah // NsP_49.16

jagama dandakaranyam nanamuninisevitam
sabhratrakah sabharyas ca tapasam vesam asthitah // NsP_49.17

dhanuhparvasupanisca sesudhis ca mahabalah
tato dadarsa tatrasthan ambubhaksan mahamunin // NsP_49.18

asmakuttan anekams ca dantolukhalinas tatha
pañcagnimadhyagan anyan anyan ugratapas caran // NsP_49.19

tan drstva pranipatyoccai ramas tais cabhinanditah
tato 'khilam vanam drstva ramah saksaj janardanah //
NsP_49.20

bhratrbharyasahayas ca sampratathe mahamatih
darsayitva tu sitayai vanam kusumitam subham // NsP_49.21

nanascaryasamayuktam sanair gacchan sa drstavan
krsnangam raktanetram tu sthulasailasamanakam // NsP_49.22

subhradamstram mahabahum samdhyaghanasiroruham

meghasvanam sapaḥam saram samdhaya raghavah // NsP_49.23

vivyadha raksasam krodhal laksmanena saha prabhuh
anyair avadhyam hatva tam girigarte mahatanum // NsP_49.24

silabhis chadya gatavañ sarabhangasramam tatah
tam natva tatra visramya tatkathatustamanasah // NsP_49.25

tiksnasramam upagamyā drstavams tam mahamunim
tenadistena margena gatvagastyam dadarsa ha // NsP_49.26

khadgam tu vimalam tasmad avapa raghunandanah
isudhi caksayasaram capam caiva tu vaisnavam // NsP_49.27

tato 'gastyasramad ramo bhratrbharyasamanvitah
godavaryah samipe tu pañcavatyam uvasa sah // NsP_49.28

tato jatayur abhyetya ramam kamalalocanam
natva svakulam akhyaya sthitavan grdhranayakah // NsP_49.29

ramo 'pi tatra tam drstva atmavrttam visesatah
kathayitva tu tam praha sitam raksa mahamate // NsP_49.30

ityukto 'sau jatayus tu ramam alingya sadaram
karyartham tu gate rame bhratra saha vanantaram // NsP_49.31

aham raksyami te bharyam sthiyatam atra sobhana
ity uktva gatavan ramam grdhrarajah svam asramam // NsP_49.32

samipe daksine bhage nanapaksinisevite
vasantam raghavam tatra sitaya saha sundaram // NsP_49.33

manmathakarasadrsam kathayantam mahakathah
krtva mayamayam rupam lavanyagunasamyutam // NsP_49.34

madanakrantahrdaya kadacid ravanaju
gayanti susvaram gitam sanair agatya raksasi // NsP_49.35

dadarsa ramam asinam kanane sitaya saha
atha surpanakha ghora mayarupadhara subha // NsP_49.36

nihsanka dustacitta sa raghavam pratyabhasata
bhaja mam kanta kalyanim bhajantim kaminim iha // NsP_49.37

bhajamanam tyajed yas tu tasya doso mahan bhavet
ityuktah surpanakhaya ramas tam aha parthivah // NsP_49.38

kalatravan aham bale kaniyamsam bhajasva me
iti srutva tatah praha raksasi kamarupini // NsP_49.39

ativa nipuna caham ratikarmani raghava
tyaktvainam anabhijñam tvam sitam mam bhaja sobhanam //
NsP_49.40

ity akarnya vacah praha ramas tam dharmatatparah
parastriyam na gacche 'ham tvam ito gaccha laksmanam // NsP_49.41

tasya natra vane bharya tvam asau samgrahisyati
ityukta sa punah praha ramam rajivalocanam // NsP_49.42

yatha syal laksmano bharta tatha tvam dehi patrakam
tathaivam uktva matiman ramah kamalalocanah // NsP_49.43

chindhy asya nasikam iti moktavya natra samsayah
iti ramo maharajo likhya patram pradattavan // NsP_49.44

sa grhitva tu tatpatram gatva tasman mudanvita
gatva dattavati tadval laksmanaya mahatmane // NsP_49.45

tam drstva laksmanah praha raksasim kamarupinim
na langhyam raghavavaco maya tisthatmakasmale // NsP_49.46

tam pragrhya tatah khadgam udyamya vimalam sudhih
tena tatkarnanasam tu viccheda tilakandavat // NsP_49.47

chinnanasa tatah sa tu ruroda bharsaduhkhita
ha dasasya mama bhratah sarvadevavimardaka // NsP_49.48

ha kastam kumbhakarnadya-yata me capada para
ha ha kastam gunanidhe vibhisana mahamate // NsP_49.49

ity evam arta rudati sa gatva kharadusanau
trisirasam ca sa drstva nivedyatmaparabhavam // NsP_49.50

ramam aha janasthane bhratra saha mahabalam
jñatva te raghavam kruddhah presayam_asur urjitan // NsP_49.51

caturdasasahasrani raksasanam baliyasam
agre nijagmus tenaiva raksasam nayakas trayah // NsP_49.52

ravanena niyuktas te puraiva tu mahabalah
mahabalaparivara janasthanam upagatah // NsP_49.53

krodhena mahatavista drstva tam chinnanasicam
rudatim asrudigdhangim bhaginim ravanasya tu // NsP_49.54

ramo 'pi tadbalam drstva raksasanam baliyasam
samsthapya laksmanam tatra sitaya raksanam prati // NsP_49.55

gatva tu prahitais tatra raksasair baladarpitaih
caturdasahasram tu raksasanam mahabalam // NsP_49.56

ksanena nihitam tena sarair agnisikhopamaih
kharas ca nihatas tena dusanas ca mahabalah // NsP_49.57

trisiras ca maharosad rane ramena patitah
hatva tan raksasan dustan ramas casramam avisat // NsP_49.58

surpanakha ca rudati ravanantikam agata
chinnanasicam ca tam drstva ravano bhaginim tada //
NsP_49.59

maricam praha durbuddhih sitaharanakarmani

puspakena vimanena gatvaham tvam ca matula // NsP_49.60

janasthanasamipe tu sthitva tatra mamajñaya
sauvarnamrgarupam tvam asthaya tu sanaih sanaih // NsP_49.61

gaccha tvam tatra karyartham yatra sita vyavasthita
drstva sa mrgapotam tvam sauvarnam tvayi matula //
NsP_49.62

sprham karisyate ramam presayisyati bandhane
tadvakyat tatra gachantam dhavasva gahane vane // NsP_49.63

laksmanasyapakarsartham vaktavyam vagudiranam
tatah puspakam aruhya mayarupena capy aham // NsP_49.64

tam sitam aham anesye tasyam asaktamanasah
tvam api svecchaya pascad agamisyasi sobhana // NsP_49.65

ityukte ravanenatha marico vakyam abravat
tvam eva gaccha papistha naham gacchami tatra vai // NsP_49.66

puraivanena ramena vyathito 'ham muner makhe
ityuktavati marice ravanah krodhamurcchitah // NsP_49.67

maricam hantum arebhe marico 'py aha ravanam
tava hastavadhad vira ramena maranam varam // NsP_49.68

aham gamisyami tatra yatra tvam netum icchasi
atha puspakam aruhya janasthanam upagatah // NsP_49.69

maricas tatra sauvarnam mrgam asthaya cagratah
jagama yatra sa sita vartate janakatmaja // NsP_49.70

sauvarnam mrgapotam tu drstva sita yasasvini
bhavikarmavasat ramam uvaca patim atmanah // NsP_49.71

grhitva dehi sauvarnam mrgapotam nrpatmaja
ayodhayam tu madgehe kridanartham idam mama // NsP_49.72

tayaivam ukto ramas tu laksmanam sthapyat tatra vai
raksanartham tu sitaya gato 'sau mrgaprsthatah // NsP_49.73

ramena canuyato 'sau abhyadhavad vane mrgah
tatah sarena vivyadha ramas tam mrgapotakam // NsP_49.74

ha laksmaneti cuktvasau nipapata mahitale
maricah parvatakaras tena nasto babhuva sah // NsP_49.75

akarnya rudatah sabdam sita laksmanam abravat
gaccha laksmana putra tvam yatrayam sabda utthitah // NsP_49.76

bhratur jyesthasya tat tvam vai rudatah srutyate dhvanih
prayo ramasya samdeham laksaye 'ham mahatmanah // NsP_49.77

ityuktah sa tatha praha laksmanas tam aninditam
na hi ramasya samdeho na bhayam vidyate kvacit // NsP_49.78

iti bruvanam tam sita bhavikarmabalad bhrtam
laksmanam praha vaidehi viruddhavacanam tada // NsP_49.79

mrte rame tu mam icchann atas tvam na gamisyasi
ityuktah sa vinitatma asahann apriyam vacah // NsP_49.80

jagama ramam anvestum tada parthivanandanah
samnyasavesam asthaya ravano 'pi duratmavan // NsP_49.81

sa sitaparsvam asadya vacanam cedam uktavan
agato bharatah sriman ayodhyaya mahamatih // NsP_49.82

ramena saha sambhasya sthitavams tatra kanane
mam ca presitavan ramo vimanam idam aruha // NsP_49.83

ayodhyam yati ramas tu bharatena prasaditah
mrgabalam tu vaidehi kridartham te grhitavan // NsP_49.84

klesitasi maharanye bahukalam tvam idrsam
sampraptarajyas te bharta ramah sa rucirananah // NsP_49.85

laksmanas ca vinitatma vimanam idam aruha
ityukta sa tatha gatva nita tena mahatmana // NsP_49.86

aruroha vimanam tu chadmana prerita sati
taj jagama tatah sigham vimanam daksinam disam // NsP_49.87

tatah sita suduhkharta vilalapa suduhkhita
vimane khe 'pi rodantyas cakre sparsam na raksasah // NsP_49.88

ravanah svena rupena babhuvatha mahatanuh
dasagrivam mahakayam drstva sita suduhkhita // NsP_49.89

ha rama vañcitadyaham kenapi cchadmarupina
raksasa ghorarupena trayasveti bhayardita // NsP_49.90

he laksmana mahabaho mam hi dustena raksasa
drutam agatya raksasva niyamanam athakulam // NsP_49.91

evam pralapamanayah sitayas tan mahat svanam
akarnya grdhrarajas tu jatayus tatra cagatah // NsP_49.92

tistha ravana dustatman muñca muñcatra maithilim
ity uktva yuyudhe tena jatayus tatra viryavan // NsP_49.93

paksabhyam tadayam_asa jatayus tasya vaksasi
tadayantam tu tam matva balavan iti ravanah // NsP_49.94

tundacañcupraharais tu bhram tena prapiditah
tata uthapya vegena candrahasam asim mahat // NsP_49.95

jaghana tena dustatma jatayum dharmacarinam
nipapata mahiprsthe jatayuh ksinacetanah // NsP_49.96

uvaca ca dasagrivam dustatman na tvaya hatah
candrahasasya viryena hato 'ham raksasadhama // NsP_49.97

nirayudham ko hanen mudha sayudhas tvam rte janah
sitapaharanam viddhi mrtyus te dusta raksasa // NsP_49.98

dusta ravana ramas tvam vadhisyati na samsayah
rudati duhkkasokarta jatayum praha maithili // NsP_49.99

matkrte maranam yasmat tvaya praptam dvijottama
tasmad ramaprasadena visnulokam avapsyasi // NsP_49.100

yavad ramena sangas te bhavisyati mahadvija
tavat tisthantu te prana ity uktva tu khagottamam // NsP_49.101

tatas tany arpitany angad bhusanani vimucya sa
sighram nibadhya vastrena ramahastam gamisyatha // NsP_49.102

ity uktva patayam_asa bhumau sita suduhkhita
evam hrtva sa sitam tu jatayum patya bhutale // NsP_49.103

puspakena gatah sighram lankam dustanisacarah
asokavanikamadhye sthapayitva sa maithilim // NsP_49.104

imam atraiva raksadhvam raksasyo vikrtananah
ity adisyā grham yato ravano raksasesvarah // NsP_49.105

lankanivasinas cocur ekantam ca parasparam
asyah purya vinasartham sthapiteyam duratmana // NsP_49.106

raksasibhir virupabhi raksyamana samantatah
sita ca duhkhita tatra smaranti ramam eva sa // NsP_49.107

uvasa sa suduhkharta duhkhita rudati bhram
yatha jñanakhale devi hamsayana sarasvati // NsP_49.108

sugrivabhrtya harayas caturas ca yadrachaya
vastrabaddham tayotsrstam grhitva bhusanam drutam //
NsP_49.109

svabhartre vinivedyocuh sugrivaya mahatmane
aranye 'bhun mahayuddham jatayo ravanasya ca // NsP_49.110

atha ramas ca tam hatva maricam mayayagam
nivrto laksanam drstva tena gatva svam asramam // NsP_49.111

sitam apasyan duhkhartah praruroda sa raghavah
laksmanas ca mahateja ruroda bharsaduhkhithah // NsP_49.112

bahuprakaram asvastham rudantam raghavam tada
bhutale patitam dhiman utthapyasvasya laksmanah // NsP_49.113

uvaca vacanam praptam tada yat tac chrnusva me
ativilam maharaja na sokam kartum arhasi // NsP_49.114

uttisthottistha sighram tvam sitam mrgayitum prabho
ity evam vadata tena laksmanena mahatmana // NsP_49.115

utthapito narapatir duhkhito duhkhithena tu

bhratra saha jagamatha sitam mrgayitum vanam // NsP_49.116

vanani sarvani visodhya raghavo girin samastan girisanugocaran
tatha muninam api casraman bahums trnadivalligahanesu
bhumisu // NsP_49.117

naditate bhuvivare guhayam niriksamano 'pi mahanubhavah
priyam apasyan bhrsadukhitas tada jatayusam viksyā ca
ghatitam nrpāh // NsP_49.118

aho bhavan kena hatas tvam idrsim dasam avapto 'si mrto 'si
jivasi
mamadya sarvam samadukhitasya bhoh patniviyogad iha cagatasya vai //
NsP_49.119

ityuktamatre vihago 'tha krcchrad uvaca vacam madhuram tadanim
srnusva rajan mama vrttam atra vadami drstam ca krtam ca
sadyah // NsP_49.120

dasananas tam apaniya mayaya sitam samaropya vimanam uttamam
jagama khe daksinadinmukho 'sau sita ca mata vilalapa dukkhita
// NsP_49.121

akarnya sitasvanam agato 'ham sitam vimoktum svabalena raghava
yuddham ca tenaham ativa krtva hatah punah khadgabalena raksasa
// NsP_49.122

vaidehivakyad iha jivata maya drsto bhavan svargam ito gamisye
ma rama sokam kuru bhumipala jahy adya dustam saganam tu
nairrtam // NsP_49.123

ramo jatayusetyuktah punas tam caha sokatah
svasty astu te dvijavara gatis tu paramastu te // NsP_49.124

tato jatayuh svam deham vihaya gatavan divam
vimanena tu ramyena sevyamano 'psaroganaih // NsP_49.125

ramo 'pi dagdhva taddeham snato dattva jalañjalim
bhratra sa gacchan dukkharto raksasim pathi drstavan //
NsP_49.126

udvamantim maholkabham vivrtasyam bhayamkarim
ksayam nayantim jantun vai patayitva gato rusa // NsP_49.127

gacchan vanantaram ramah sa kabandham dadarsa ha
virupam jatharamukham dirghabahum ghanastanam // NsP_49.128

rundhanam ramamargam tu drstva tam dagdhavañ sanaih
dagdho 'sau divyarupi tu khashtho ramam abhasata // NsP_49.129

rama rama mahabaho tvaya mama mahamate
virupam nasitam vira munisapac ciragatam // NsP_49.130

tridivam yami dhanyo 'smi tvatprasadan na samsayah

tvam sitapraptye sakhyam kuru suryasutena bhoh // NsP_49.131

vanarendrena gatva tu sugriva svam nivedya vai
bhavisyati nrpasrestha rsyamukagirim vraja // NsP_49.132

ity ukva tu gate tasmin ramo laksmanasamyutah
siddhais tu munibhih sunyam asramam pravivesa ha // NsP_49.133

tatrastham tapasim drstva taya samlapya samsthitah
sabarim munimukhyanam sa paryahatakalmasam // NsP_49.134

taya sampujito ramo badaradibhir isvarah
sapy enam pujayitva tu svam avastham nivedya vai // NsP_49.135

sitam tvam prapsyasyity uktva pravisyagnim divamgata
divam prasthapyam tam capi jagamanyatra raghavah // NsP_49.136

tato vinitena gunanvitena bhratra sameto jagadekanathah
priyaviyogena suduhkhitatma jagama yamyam sa tu ramadevah //
NsP_49.137

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave ekonapañcaso 'dhyayah
|| narp 49 ||

valina krtavairo 'tha durgavarti harisvarah
sugrivo drstavah durad drstvaha pavanatmajam // NsP_50.1

kasyemau sudhanuhpani ciravalkaladharinau
pasyantau sarasim divyam padmotpalasamavrtam // NsP_50.2

nanarupadharav etau tapasam vesam asthitau
validutav iha praptav iti niscitya suryajah // NsP_50.3

utpapata bhayatrastah rsyamukad vanantaram
vanaraih sahithah sarvair agastyasramam uttamam // NsP_50.4

tatra sthitva sa sugrivah praha vayusutam punah
hanuman prcha sigham tvam gaccha tapasavesadhrk // NsP_50.5

kau hi kasya sutau jatau kimartham tatra samsthitau
jñatva satyam mama bruhi vayuputra mahamate // NsP_50.6

ityukto hanuman gatva pampatatam anuttamam
biksurupi sa tam praha ramam bhratra samanvitam // NsP_50.7

ko bhavan iha sampraptas tathyam bruhi mahamate
aranye nirjane ghore kutas tvam kim prayojanam // NsP_50.8

evam vadantam tam praha laksmano bhratur ajñaya
pravakasyami nibodha tvam ramavrttantam aditah // NsP_50.9

raja dasaratho nama babhuva bhuvih visrutah
tasya putro mahabuddhe ramo jyestho mamagrajah // NsP_50.10

asyabhiseka arabdhah kaikeyya tu nivaritah
pitur ajñam ayam kurvan ramo bhrata mamagrajah // NsP_50.11

maya saha viniskramya sitaya saha bharyaya
pravisto dandakaranyam nanamunisamakulam // NsP_50.12

janasthane nivasato ramasyasya mahatmanah
bharya sita tatra vane kenapi papmana hrta // NsP_50.13

sitam anvesayan viro ramah kamalalocanah
ihayatas tvaya drsta iti vrttantam iritam // NsP_50.14

srutva tato vacas tasya laksmanasya mahatmanah
avyañjitatma visvasad *dhanuman marutatmajah // NsP_50.15

tvam me svami iti vadan ramam raghupatim tada
asvasyaniya sugrivam tayoh sakhyam akarayat // NsP_50.16

sirasy aropya padabjam ramasya viditatmanah
sugrivo vanarendras tu uvaca madhuraksaram // NsP_50.17

adyaprabhrti rajendra tvam me svami na samsayah
aham tu tava bhrtyas ca vanaraih sahitha prabho // NsP_50.18

tvacchatrur mama satruh syad adyaprabhrti raghava
mitram te mama sanmitram tvaddukham tan mamapi ca // NsP_50.19

tvatpritir eva matpritir ity uktva punar aha tam
vali nama mama jyestho mahabalaparakramah // NsP_50.20

bharyapahari dustatma madanasaktamanasah
tvam rte purusavyaghra nasti hantadya valinam // NsP_50.21

yugapat saptatalams tu tarun yo vai vadhisyati
sa tam vadhisyatity uktam puranajñair nrpatmaja // NsP_50.22

tatpriyartham hi ramo 'pi srimams chittva mahatarun
ardhakrstena banena yugapad raghunandanah // NsP_50.23

viddhva mahatarun ramah sugrivam praha parthivam
valina gaccha yudhyasva krtacihno raveh suta // NsP_50.24

ityuktah krtacihno 'yam yuddham cakre 'tha valina
ramo 'pi tatra gatvatha sarenaikena valinam // NsP_50.25

vivyadha viryavan vali papata ca mamara ca
vitrastam valiputram tu angadam vinayanvitam // NsP_50.26

ranasaundam yauvarajye niyuktva raghavas tada
tam ca taram tatha dattva ramas ca ravisunave // NsP_50.27

sugrivam praha dharmatma ramah kamalalocanah
rajyam anvesaya svam tvam kapinam punar avraja // NsP_50.28

tvam sitanvesane yatnam kuru sigham harisvara
ityuktah praha sugrivo ramam laksmanasamyutam // NsP_50.29

pravrtkalo mahan praptah sampratam raghunandana
vanaranam gatir nasti vane varsati vasave // NsP_50.30

gate tasmims tu rajendra prapte saradi nirmale
caran sampresayisyami vanaran diksu raghava // NsP_50.31

ity uktva ramacandram sa tam pranamya kapisvarah
pampapuram pravisyatha reme tarasamanvitah // NsP_50.32

ramo 'pi vidhivad bhratra sailasanau mahavane
nivasam krtavan saile nilakanthe mahamatih // NsP_50.33

pravrtkale gate krcchrat prapte saradi raghavah
sitaviyogad vyathitah saumitrim praha laksmanam // NsP_50.34

ullanghitas tu samayah sugrivena tato rusa
laksmanam praha kakutstho bhrataram bhratrvatsalah // NsP_50.35

gaccha laksmana dusto 'sau nagatah kapinayakah
gate tu varsakale 'ham agamisyami te 'ntikam // NsP_50.36

anekair vanaraih sardham ity uktvasau tada gatah
tatra gaccha tvarayukto yatraste kapinayakah // NsP_50.37

tam dustam agratah krtva harisenasamanvitam
ramantam taraya sardham sikhram anaya mam prati // NsP_50.38

natragacchati sugrivo yady asau praptabhutikah
tada tvayaivam vaktavyah sugrivo 'nrtabhasakah // NsP_50.39

valihanta saro dusta kare me 'dyapi tisthati
smrtvaitad acara kape ramavakyam hitam tava // NsP_50.40

ityuktas tu tathety uktva ramam natva ca laksmanah
pampapuram jagamatha sugrivo yatra tisthati
drstva sa tatra sugrivam kapirajam babhasa vai // NsP_50.41

tarabhogavisaktas tvam ramakaryaparanmukhah
kim tvaya vismrtam sarvam ramagre samayam krtam // NsP_50.42

sitam anvisya dasyami yatra kvapiti durmate
hatva tu valinam rajyam yena dattam pura tava // NsP_50.43

tvam rte ko 'vamanyeta kapindra papacetasa
pratisrutya ca ramasya bharyahinasya bhupate // NsP_50.44

sahayyam te karomiti devagnijalasangnidhau
ye ye ca satravo rajams te te ca mama satravah // NsP_50.45

mitrani yani te deva tani mitrani me sada
sitam anvesitum rajan vanarair bahubhir vrtah // NsP_50.46

satyam yasyami te parsvam ity uktva ko 'nyathakarot
tvam rte papinam dustam ramadevasya sangnidhau // NsP_50.47

karayitva tu tenaivam svakaryam dustavanara
rsinam satyavad vakyam tvayi drstam mayadhuna //
NsP_50.48

sarvasya hi krarthasya matir anya pravartate
vatsah ksiraksayam drstva parityajati mataram // NsP_50.49

janavrttavidam loke sarvajñanam mahatmanam
na tam pasyami loke 'smin krtam pratikaroti yah // NsP_50.50

sastresu niskrtir drsta mahapatakinam api
krtaghnasya kape dusta na drsta niskrtih pura // NsP_50.51

krtaghnata na karya te tvatkrtam samayam smara
ehy ehy agaccha saranam kakutstham hitapalakam // NsP_50.52

yadi nayasi ca kape ramavakyam idam srnu
nayise mrtyusadanam sugrivam valinam yatha // NsP_50.53

sa saro vidyate 'smakam yena vali hatah kapih
laksmanenaivam ukto 'sau sugrivah kapinayakah // NsP_50.54

nirgatya tu namas cakre laksmanam mantrinoditah
uvaca ca mahatmanam laksmanam vanaradhipah // NsP_50.55

ajñanakrtapapanam asmakam ksantum arhasi
samayah krto maya rajña ramenamitatejasa // NsP_50.56

yas tadanim mahabhaga tam adyapi na langhaye
yasyami nikhilair adya kapibhir nrpanandana // NsP_50.57

tvaya saha mahavira ramaparsvam na samsayah
mam drstva tatra kakutstho yad vaksyati ca mam prati //
NsP_50.58

tat sarvam sirasa grhya karisyami na samsayah
santi me harayah surah sitanvesanakarmani // NsP_50.59

tany aham presayisyami diksu sarvasu parthiva
ityuktah kapirajena sugrivena sa laksmanah // NsP_50.60

ehi sighram gamisyamo ramaparsvam ito 'dhuna
sena cahuyatam vira rksanam harinam api // NsP_50.61

yam drstva pritim abahyeti raghavas te mahamate
ityukto laksmanenatha sugrivah sa tu viryavan // NsP_50.62

parsvastham yuvarajanam angadam samjñayabravat
so 'pi nirgatya senanim aha senapatim tada // NsP_50.63

tenahutah samagatya rksavanarakotayah
guhashtas ca giristhas ca vrksasthas caiva vanarah // NsP_50.64

taih sardham parvatakarair vanarair bhimavikramaih
sugrivah sighram agatya vavande raghavam tada // NsP_50.65

laksmano 'pi namaskrtya ramam bhrataram abravat
prasadam kuru sugriva vinite cadhuna nrpa // NsP_50.66

ityukto raghavas tena bhrata sugrivam abravat

agacchatra mahavira sugriva kusalam tava // NsP_50.67

srutvettham ramavacanam prasannam ca naradhipam
sirasy añjalim adhaya sugrivo ramam abravat // NsP_50.68

tada me kusalam rajan sitadevi tava prabho
anvisya tu yada datta maya bhavati nanyatha // NsP_50.69

ityukte vacane tena hanuman marutatmajah
natva ramam babhasainam sugrivam kapinayakam // NsP_50.70

srnu sugriva me vakyam rajayam duhkhitto bhram
sitaviyogena ca sada nasnati ca phaladikam // NsP_50.71

asya duhkkena satatam laksmano 'yam suduhkhitah
etayor atra yavastha tam srutva bharto 'nujah // NsP_50.72

duhkhi bhavati taddukkhad duhkham prapnoti tajjanah
yata evam ato rajan sitanvesanam acara // NsP_50.73

ityukte vacane tatra vayuputrena dhimata
jambavan atitejasvi natva ramam purahsthitah // NsP_50.74

sa praha kapi rajam tam nitiman nitimad vacah
yad uktam vayuputrena tat tathety avagaccha bhoh // NsP_50.75

yatra kvapi sthita sita ramabharya yasasvini
pativrata mahabhaga vaidehi janakatmaja // NsP_50.76

adyapi vrttasampanna iti me manasi sthitam
na hi kalyanacittayah sitayah kenacid bhuvih // NsP_50.77

parabhavo 'sti sugriva presayadyaiva vanaran
ityuktas tena sugrivah pritam kapinayakah // NsP_50.78

pascimayam disi tada presayam asa tan kapin
anvestum ramabharyam tam mahabalaparakramah // NsP_50.79

uttarasyam disi tada niyutan vanaran asau
presayam_asa dharmatma sitanvesanakarmani // NsP_50.80

purvasyam disi kapims ca kapi rajah pratapavan
presayam_asa ramasya subharanvesanaya vai // NsP_50.81

iti tan presayam_asa vanaran vanaradhipah
sugrivo valiputram tam angadam praha buddhiman // NsP_50.82

tvam gaccha daksinam desam sitanvesanakarmani
jambavams ca hanumams ca maindo dvivida eva ca // NsP_50.83

niladyas caiva harayo mahabalaparakramah
anuyasyanti gacchantam tvam adya mama sasanat // NsP_50.84

acirad eva yuyam tam drstva sitam yasasvinim
sthanato rupatas caiva silatas ca visesatah // NsP_50.85

kena nita ca kutraste jñatvatragaccha putraka
ityuktah kapingirajena pitrvyena mahatmana // NsP_50.86

angadas turnam utthaya tasyajñam sirasa dadhe
ityukte duratah sthapyā vanaran atha jambavan // NsP_50.87

ramam ca laksmanam caiva sugrivam marutatmajam
ekatah sthapyā tan aha nitiman nitimad vacah // NsP_50.88

sruyatam vacanam me 'dya sitanvesanakarmani
srutva ca tad grhana tvam rocate yan nrpatmaja // NsP_50.89

ravanena janasthanan niyamana tapasvini
jatayusa tu sa drstva saktya yuddham prakurvata // NsP_50.90

bhusanani ca drstani taya ksiptani tena vai
tany asmabhih pradrstani sugrivayarpitani ca // NsP_50.91

jatayuvakyad rajendra satyam ity avadharaya
etasmāt karanat sita nita tenaiva raksasa // NsP_50.92

ravanena mahabaho lankayam vartate tu sa
tvam smaranti tu tatrastha tvadduhkhena suduhkhita // NsP_50.93

raksanti yatnato vrttam tatrapi janakatmaja
tvaddhyanenaiva svan pranān dharayanti subhanana // NsP_50.94

sthita prayena te devi sita dukkharayana
hitam eva ca te rajann udadher langhane ksamam // NsP_50.95

vayuputram hanumantam tvam atradestum arhasi
tvam capy arhasi sugriva presitum marutatmajam // NsP_50.96

tam rte sagaram gantum vanaranam na vidyate
balam kasyapi va vira iti me manasi sthitam // NsP_50.97

kriyatam madvacah ksipram hitam pathyam ca nah sada
ukte jambavataivam tu nitisvalpaksaranvite // NsP_50.98

vakye vanararajo 'sau sikhram utthaya casanat
vayuputrasamipam tu tam gatva vakyam abravīt // NsP_50.99

srnu madvacanam vira hanuman marutatmaja
ayam iksvakutilako raja ramah pratapavan // NsP_50.100

pitur adesam adaya bhratrbharyasamanvitah
pravisto dandakaranyam saksad dharmaparayanah //
NsP_50.101

sarvatma sarvalokeso visnur manusarupavan
asya bharya hrta tena dustenapi duratmana // NsP_50.102

tadviyogajaduhkharto vicinvams tam vane vane
tvaya drsto nrpah purvam ayam virah pratapavan // NsP_50.103

etena saha samgamyā samayam capi karitam

anena nihatah satrur mama valir mahabalah // NsP_50.104

asya prasadena kape rajyam praptam mayadhuna
maya ca tat partijñatam asya sahayyakarmani // NsP_50.105

tat satyam kartum icchami tvadbala marutatmaja
uttirya sagaram vira drstva sitam aninditam // NsP_50.106

bhuyas tartum balam nasti vanaranam tvaya vina
atas tvam eva janasi svamikaryam mahamate // NsP_50.107

balavan nitimams caiva daksas tvam dautyakarmani
tenaivam ukto hanuman sugrivena mahatmana // NsP_50.108

svamino 'rtham na kim kuryam idrsam kim nu bhasase
ityukto vayuputrena ramas tam puratah sthitam // NsP_50.109

praha vakyam mahabahur baspasampurnalocanah
sitam smrtva suduhkhatah kalayuktam amitrajit // NsP_50.110

tvayi bharam samaropya samudrataranadikam
sugrivah sthapyate hy atra maya sardham mahamate // NsP_50.111

hanumams tatra gaccha tvam matprityai krtaniscayah
jñatinam ca tatha prityai sugrivasya visesatah // NsP_50.112

prayena raksasa nita bharya me janakatmaja
tatra gaccha mahavira yatra sita vyavasthita // NsP_50.113

yadi prcchati sadrsyam madakaram asesatah
ato niriksya mam bhuyo laksmanam ca mamanujam // NsP_50.114

jñatva sarvangagam laksma sakalam cavayor iha
nanyatha visvaset sita iti me manasi sthitam // NsP_50.115

ityukto ramadevena prabhajñanasuto bali
utthaya tatpurah sthitva krtajñalir uvaca tam // NsP_50.116

janami laksanam sarvam yuvayos tu visesatah
gacchami kapibhih sardham tvam sokam ma kurusva vai // NsP_50.117

anyac ca dehy abhijñanam visvaso yena me bhavet
sitayas tava devyas tu rajan rajivalocana // NsP_50.118

ityukto vayuputrena ramah kamalalocanah
anguliyakam unmucya dattavan ramacihnitam // NsP_50.119

tad grhitva tada so 'pi hanuman marutatmajah
ramam pradaksinikrtya laksmanam ca kapisvaram // NsP_50.120

natva tato jagamasu hanuman añjanisutah
sugrivo 'pi ca tañ chrutva vanaran gantum udyatan // NsP_50.121

ajñeyan ajñapayati vanaran baladarpitan
srnavantu vanarah sarve sasanam mama bhasitam // NsP_50.122

vilambanam na kartavyam yusmabhih parvatadisu
drutam gatva tu tam viksyā agantavyam aninditam // NsP_50.123

ramapatnim mahabhagam sthasye 'ham ramasamnidhau
kartanam va karisyami anyatha karnanasayoh // NsP_50.124

evam tan presayitva tu ajñāpurvam kapisvarah
atha te vanara yatah pascimadisu diksu vai // NsP_50.125

te sanusu samastesu girinam api murdhasu
naditiresu sarvesu muninam asramesu ca // NsP_50.126

kandaresu ca sarvesu vanesupavanesu ca
vrksesu vrksagulmesu guhasu ca silasu ca // NsP_50.127

sahyaparvataparsvesu vindhyasagaraparsvayoh
himavaty api saile ca tatha kimpurusadisu // NsP_50.128

manudesesu sarvesu saptapatalakesu ca
madhyadesesu sarvesu kasmiresu mahabalah // NsP_50.129

purvadesesu sarvesu kamarupesu kosale
tirthasthanesu sarvesu saptakonkanakesu ca // NsP_50.130

yatra tatraiva te sitam adrstva punar agatah
agatya te namaskrtya ramalaksmanapadayoh // NsP_50.131

sugrivam ca visesena nasmabhih kamaleksana
drsta sita mahabhagety uktva tams tatra tasthire // NsP_50.132

tatas tam duhkhitam praha ramadevam kapisvarah
sita daksinadigbhage sthita drastum vane nrpa // NsP_50.133

sakya vanarasimhena vayuputrena dhimata
drstva sitam ihayati hanuman natra samsayah // NsP_50.134

sthiro bhava mahabaho rama satyam idam vacah
laksmano 'py aha sakunam tatra vakyam idam tada // NsP_50.135

sarvatha drstasitas tu hanuman agamisyati
ity asvasya sthita tatra ramam sugrivalaksmanau // NsP_50.136

athangadam puraskrtya ye gata vanarottamah
yatnad anvesanarthaya ramapatnim yasavinim // NsP_50.137

adrstva sramam apannah krechrabhutas tada vane
bhaksanena vihinas te ksudhaya ca prapiditah // NsP_50.138

bhramadbhir gahane 'ranye kvapi drsta ca suprabha
guhanivasini siddha rsipatni hy anindita // NsP_50.139

sa ca tan agatan drstva svasramam prati vanaran
agatah kasya yuyam tu kutah kim nu prayojanam // NsP_50.140

ityukte jambavan aha tam siddham sumahamatih
sugrivasya vayam bhrtya agata hy atra sobhane // NsP_50.141

ramabharyartham anaghe sitanvesanakarmani
kamdigbhuta nirahara adrstva janakatmajam // NsP_50.142

ityukte jambavaty atra punas tan aha sa subha
janami ramam sitam ca laksmanam ca kapisvaram // NsP_50.143

bhuñjiddhvam atra me dattam aharam ca kapisvarah
ramakaryagatas tv atra yuyam ramasama mama // NsP_50.144

ity uktva camrtam tesam yogad dattva tapasvini
bhojayitva yathakamam bhuyas tan aha tapasi // NsP_50.145

sitasthanam tu janati sampatir nama paksirat
asthito vai vane so 'pi mahendre parvate dvijah // NsP_50.146

margenanena harayas tatra yuyam gamisyatha
sa vakti sitam sampatir duradarsi tu yah khagah // NsP_50.147

tenadistam tu panthanam punar asadya gacchatha
avasyam janakim sitam draksyate pavanatmajah // NsP_50.148

tayaivamuktah kapayah param pritim upagatah
hrstas tejanam apannas tam pranamya pratasthire // NsP_50.149

mahendradrim gata vira vanaras taddidrksaya
tatra sampatim asinam drstavantah kapisvarah // NsP_50.150

tan uvacatha sampatir vanaran agatan dvijah
ke yuyam iti sampraptah kasya va bruta ma ciram // NsP_50.151

ityukte vanara ucur yathavrttam anukramat
ramaduta vayam sarve sitanvesanakarmani // NsP_50.152

presitah kapiyajena sugrivena mahatmana
tvam drastum iha sampraptah siddhaya vacanad dvija //
NsP_50.153

sitasthanam mahabhaga tvam no vada mahamate
ityukto vanaraih syeno viksam cakre sudaksinam // NsP_50.154

sitam drstva sa lankayam asokakhye mahavane
sthiteti kathitam tena jatayus tu mrtas tava // NsP_50.155

bhrateti cocuh sa snatva dattva tasyodakañjalim
yogam asthaya svam deham visasarja mahamatih // NsP_50.156

tatas tam vanara dagdhva dattva tasyodakañjalim
gatva mahendrasngam te tam aruhya ksanam sthitah //
NsP_50.157

sagaram viksyate sarve parasparam athabruvan
ravanenaiva bharya sa nita ramasya niscitam // NsP_50.158

sampativacanad adya samjñatam sakalam hi tat
vanaranam tu kas catra uttirya lavanodadhim // NsP_50.159

lankam pravisya drstva tam ramapatnim yasasvinim
punas codadhitarane saktim bruta hi sobhanah // NsP_50.160

ityukto jambavvan praha sarve saktas tu vanarah
sagarottarane kimtu karyam anyasya sambhavet // NsP_50.161

tatra dakso 'yam evatra hanuman iti me matih
kalaksepo na kartavyo masardham adhikam gatam // NsP_50.162

yady adrstva tu gacchamo vaidehim vanararsabhah
karnasadi nah svangam nikrntati kapisvarah // NsP_50.163

tasmat prarthyah sa casmabhir vayuputras tu me matih
ityuktas te tathety ucir vanara vrddhavanaram // NsP_50.164

tatas te prarthayam_asur vanarah pavanatmajam
hanumantam mahaprajñam daksam karyesu cadhikam // NsP_50.165

gaccha tvam ramabhrtyas tvam ravanasya bhayaya ca
raksasva vanarakulam asmakam añjanisuta
ityuktas tams tathety aha vanaran pavanatmajah // NsP_50.166

ramaprayuktas ca punah svabhartna punar mahendram kapibhis ca
noditah
gantum pracakre matim añjanisutah samudram uttirya nisacaralayam //
NsP_50.167

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave pañcaso 'dhyayah ||
narp 50 ||

sa tu ravananitayah sitayah parimarganam
iyesa padam anvestum caranacarite pathi // NsP_51.1

añjalim pranmukham krtva saganayatmayonaye
manasavandya ramam ca laksmanam ca maharatham // NsP_51.2

sagaram saritas caiva pranamya sirasa kapih
jñatims caiva parisvajya krtva caiva pradaksinam // NsP_51.3

aristam gaccha panthanam punyavayunisevitam
punaragamanayeti vanarair abhipujitah // NsP_51.4

añjasa svam tatha viryam avivesatha viryavan
margam alokayan durad urdhvam pranihiteksanah // NsP_51.5

sampurnam iva catmanam bhavayitva mahabalah
utpapata gireh srngan nispidya girim ambaram // NsP_51.6

pitur margena yatasya vayuputrasya dhimatah
ramakaryaparasyasya sagarena pracoditah // NsP_51.7

visramartham samuttasthau mainako lavanodadheh
tam niriksyā nipidyatha rayat sambhasya sadaram // NsP_51.8

utpatams ca vane virah simhikasyam mahakapih

asyaprantam pravisyatha vegenantarvinihsrtah // NsP_51.9

nihsrtya gatavañ sighram vayuputrah pratapavan
langhayitva tu tam desam sagaram pavanatmajah // NsP_51.10

trikutasikhare ramye vrksagre nipapata ha
tasmin sa parvatasresthe dinam nitva dinaksaye // NsP_51.11

samdhyam upasya hanuman ratrau lankam sanair nisi
lankabhidham vinirjitya devatam pravivesa ha // NsP_51.12

lankam anekaratnadyam bahvascaryasamanvitam
raksasesu prasuptesu nitiman pavanatmajah // NsP_51.13

ravanasya tato vesma pravivesatha rddhimat
sayanam ravanam drstva talpe mahati vanarah // NsP_51.14

nasaputair ghorakarair visidbhir vayumocakaih
tathaiva dasabhir vaktrair damstropetais tu samyutam // NsP_51.15

strisahasrais tu drstva tam nanabharanabhusitam
tasmin sitam adrstva tu ravanasya grhe subhe // NsP_51.16

tatha sayanam svagrhe raksasanam ca nayakam
dukhkhitto vayuputras tu sampater vacanam smaran // NsP_51.17

asokavanikam prapto nanapuspasamanvitam
justam malayajatena candanena sugandhina // NsP_51.18

pravisya simsapavrksam asritam janakatmajam
ramapatnim samadraksid raksasibhir suraksitam // NsP_51.19

asokavrksam aruhya puspitam madhupallavam
asam cakre haris tatra seyam siteti samsmaran // NsP_51.20

sitam niriksya vrksagre yavad aste 'nilatmajah
sribhiih parivrtas tatra ravanah tavad agatah // NsP_51.21

agatya sitam prahatha priye mam bhaja kamukam
bhusita bhava vaidehi tyaja ramagatam manah // NsP_51.22

ity evam bhasamanam tam antardhaya trnam tatah
praha vakyam sanaih sita kampamanatha ravanam // NsP_51.23

gaccha ravana dusta tvam paradaraparayana
acirad ramabanas te pibantu rudhiram rane // NsP_51.24

tathetyukto bhartsitas ca raksasir aha raksasah
dvimasabhyantare cainam vasikuruta manusim // NsP_51.25

yadi necchati mam sita tatah khadata manusim
ity uktva gatavan dusto ravanah svam nikanam // NsP_51.26

tato bhayena tam prahu raksasyo janakatmajam
ravanam bhaja kalyani sadhanam sukhini bhava // NsP_51.27

ityukta praha tah sita raghavo 'laghuvikramah
nihatya ravanam yuddhe saganam mam nayisyati // NsP_51.28

naham anyasya bharya syam rte ramam raghuttamam
sa hy agatya dasagrivam hatva mam palayisyati // NsP_51.29

ity akarnya vacas tasya raksasyo dadrur bhayam
hanyatam hanyatam esa bhaksyatam bhaksyatam iyam // NsP_51.30

tatas tas trijata praha svapne drstam anindita
srnudhvam dustaraksasyo ravanasya vinasanah // NsP_51.31

raksobhih saha sarvais tu ravanasya mrtipradah
laksmanena saha bhratra ramasya vijayapradah // NsP_51.32

svapnah subho maya drstah sitayas ca patipradah
trijatavakyam akarnya sitaparsvam visrjya tah // NsP_51.33

raksasyas ta yayuh sarvah sitam ahañjanisutah
kirtayan ramavrttantam sakalam pavanatmajah // NsP_51.34

tasyam visvasam aniya dattva ramanguliyakam
sambhasya laksanam sarvam ramalaksmanayos tatah //
NsP_51.35

mahatya senaya yuktah sugrivah kapinayakah
tena sardham ihagatya ramas tava patih prabhuh // NsP_51.36

laksmanas ca mahaviro devaras te subhanane
ravanam saganam hatva tvam ito 'daya gacchati // NsP_51.37

ityukte sa tu visvasta vayuputram athabavit
katham atragato vira tvam uttiryah mahodadhim // NsP_51.38

ity akarnya vacas tasyah punas tam aha vanarah
gospadavan mayottirnah samudro 'yam varanane // NsP_51.39

japato rama rameti sagaro gospadayate
duhkhamagnasi vaidehi sthira bhava subhanane // NsP_51.40

ksipram pasya hi ramam tvam satyam etad bravimi te
ity asvasya satim sitam dukkhitam janakatmajam // NsP_51.41

tatas cudamani prapya srutva kakaparabhavam
natva tam prasthito viro gantum krtamatih kapih // NsP_51.42

tato vimrsya tad bhunktva kridavanam asesatah
toranastho nanadoccai ramo jayati viryavan // NsP_51.43

anekan raksasan hatva senah senapatims ca sah
tada tvaksakumaram tu hatva ravanasinikam // NsP_51.44

sasvam sasarathim hatva indrajit tam grhitavan
ravanasya purah sthitva ramam samkirtya laksmanam // NsP_51.45

sugrivam ca mahaviryam dagdhva lankam asesatah

nirbhartsya ravanam dustam punah sambhasya janakim //
NsP_51.46

bhuyah sagaram uttirya jñatin asadya viryavan
sitadarsanam avedya hanumams caiva pujitah // NsP_51.47

vanaraih sardham agatya hanuman madhuvanam mahat
nihatya raksapalams tu payayitva ca tanmadhu // NsP_51.48

sarve dadhimukham patya harsito haribhih saha
kham utpatya ca samprapya ramalaksmanapadayoh // NsP_51.49

natva tu hanumams tatra sugrivam ca visesatah
aditah sarvam avedya samudrataranadikam // NsP_51.50

kathayam_asa ramaya sita drsta mayeti vai
asokavanikamadhye sita devi suduhkhita // NsP_51.51

raksasibhih parivṛta tvam smaranti ca sarvada
asrupurnamukhi dina tava patni varanana // NsP_51.52

silavṛttasamayukta tatrapi janakatmaja
sarvatranvesamanena maya drsta pativrata // NsP_51.53

maya sambhasita sita visvasta raghunandana
alamkaras ca sumanis taya te presitah prabho // NsP_51.54

ity uktva dattavams tasmai cudamanim anuttamam
idam ca vacanam tubhyam patnya sampresitam srnu // NsP_51.55

citrakute madanke tu supte tvayi mahavrata
vayasabhibhavam rajams tat kila smartum arhasi // NsP_51.56

alpaparadhe rajendra tvaya balibhuji prabho
yat krtam tan na kartum ca sakyam devasurair api // NsP_51.57

brahmastram tu tadotsrstam ravanam kim na jesyasi
ity evamadi bahusah proktva sita ruroda ha
evam tu duhkhita sita tam moktum yatnam acara // NsP_51.58

ity evam ukte pavanaatmajena sitavacas tac chubhabhusanam ca
srutva ca drstva ca ruroda ramah kapim samalingya sanaih
pratathe // NsP_51.59

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave ekapañcaso 'dhyayah ||
narp 51 ||

iti srutva priyavartam vayuputrena kirtitam
ramo gatva samudrantam vanaraih saha vistrtaih // NsP_52.1

sagarasya tate ramye talivanavirajite
sugrivo jambavams catha vanarair atiharsitaih // NsP_52.2

samkhyatitair vṛtah sriman naksatrair iva candramah
anujena ca dhirena viksyā tasthau saritpatim // NsP_52.3

ravanenatha lankayam sa suktau bhartsito 'nujah
vibhisano mahabuddhiih sastrajñair mantribhih saha // NsP_52.4

narasimhe mahadeve sridhare bhaktavatsale
evam rame 'calam bhaktim agatya vinayat tada // NsP_52.5

krtañjalir uvacedam ramam aklistakarīnam
rama rama mahabaho devadeva janardana // NsP_52.6

vibhisano 'smi mam raksa aham te saranam gatah
ity uktva nipapatatha prañjali ramapadayoh // NsP_52.7

vidītartho 'tha ramas tu tam utthapya mahamatim
samudratoyais tam viram abhisicya vibhisanam // NsP_52.8

lankarajyam tavaiveti prokta sambhasya tasthivan
tato vibhisanenoktam tvam visnur bhuvanesvarah // NsP_52.9

abdhir dadatu margam te deva tam yacayamahe
ityukto vanaraih sardham sisye tatra sa raghavah // NsP_52.10

supte rame gamam tatra triratram amitadyutau
tatah kruddho jagannatho ramo rajivalocanah // NsP_52.11

samsosanam apam kartum astram agneyam adade
tadotthaya vacah prahah laksmanas ca rusanvitam // NsP_52.12

krodhas te layakarta hi enam jahi mahamate
bhutanam raksanarthaya avataras tvaya krtah // NsP_52.13

ksantavyam devadevesa ity uktva dhrtavan saram
tato ratri traye yate kruddham ramam aveksya sah // NsP_52.14

agneyastrac ca samtrastah sagaro 'bhyetya murtiman
aha ramam mahadevam raksa mam apakarīnam // NsP_52.15

margo datto maya te 'dya kusalah setukarmani
nalas ca kathito viras tena karaya raghava // NsP_52.16

yavadistam tu vistīnam setubandhanam uttamam
tato nalamukhair anyair vanarair amitaujasaih // NsP_52.17

bandhayitva mahasetum tena gatva sa raghavah
suvelakhyam girim praptah sthito 'sau vanarair vrtah // NsP_52.18

harmyasthalasthitam dustam ravanam viksyā cangadah
ramadesad athotplutya dutakarmasu tatparah // NsP_52.19

pradat padapraharam tu rosad ravanamurdhani
vismitam taih suraganair viksitah so 'tīviryan // NsP_52.20

sadhayitva pratijñam tam suvelam punar agatah
tato vanarāsenabhih samkhyatitabhir acyutah // NsP_52.21

rurodha ravanapurim lankam tatra pratapavan
ramah samantad alokya praha laksmanam antike // NsP_52.22

tirno 'rnavah kavaliteva kapisvarasya senabhatair jhatiti
raksasarajadhani
yat paurusocitam ihankuritam maya tad daivasya vasyam aparam
dhanuso 'tha vasya // NsP_52.23

laksmanah praha: katarajanamanovalambina kim daivena |

yaval lalatasikharam bhrukutir na yati yavan na karmukasikham
adhirohati jya
tavan nisacarapateh patim anametu trailokyamulavibhujesu bhujesu
darpah // NsP_52.24

tada laksmanah ramasya karne lagitva pitrvadhavairasmarane atha
tadbaktiviryapariksanaya laksanavijñanayadisyatam angadaya
dutyam | ramah sadhu iti bhanitva angadam sabahumanam avalokya
adisati ||(NsP_52.25)

angada |

pita te yad vali balini dasakanthe kalitavan na saktas tad vaktum
vayam api muda tena pulakah
sa eva tvam vyavartayasi tanujatvena pitrtam tatah kim vaktavyam
tilakayati srstarthapadavim // NsP_52.26

angado maulimandalamilatkarayugalena pranamya yad ajñapayati devah
| avadharyatam ||(NsP_52.27)

kim prakaraviharatoranavatim lankam ihaivanaye kim va sainyam
aham drutam raghupate tatraiva sampadaye
atyalpam kulaparvatair aviralair badhnami va sagaram devadesaya kim
karomi sakalam dordandasadhyam mama // NsP_52.28

sriramas tadvacanamatrenaiva tadbhaktim samarthyam caveksya
vadati ||(NsP_52.29)

ajñanad athavadhipatyarabhasa vasmatparokse hrta siteyam
pravimucyatam iti vaco gatva dasasyam vada
no cel laksmanamuktamarganaganacchedocchalacchonitac
chatracchannadigantam antakapurim putrair vrto yasyasi // NsP_52.30

angadah ||(NsP_52.31)

deva |

samdhau va vighrahe vapi mayi dute dasanani
aksata va ksata vapi ksitipithe luthisyati // NsP_52.32

tada sriramacandrena prasasya prahito 'ngadah
uktipratyuktacaturyaih parajityagato ripum // NsP_52.33

raghavasya balam jñatva carais tadanujasya ca
vanaranam ca bhito 'pi nirbhir iva dasananah // NsP_52.34

lankapurasya raksartham adidesa sa raksasan

adisya sarvato diksu putran aha dasananah // NsP_52.35

dhumraksam dhumrapanam ca raksasa yata me purim
pasair badhnita tau martyau amitrantakaviryavan
kumbhakarno 'pi madbhrata turyanadaih prabodhitah // NsP_52.36

raksasas caiva samdista ravanena mahabalah
tasyajñam sirasadaya yuyudhur vanaraih saha // NsP_52.37

yudhyamana yathasaktya kotisamkhyas tu raksasah
vanarair nidhanam praptah punar anyan yathadisat // NsP_52.38

purvadvare dasagrivo raksasan amitaujasah
te capi yudhya haribhir niladyair nidhanam gatah // NsP_52.39

atha daksinadigbhage ravanena niyojिताh
te sarve vanaravarair daritas tu yamam gatah // NsP_52.40

pascime 'ngadamukhyais ca vanarair atigarvitaih
raksasah parvatakarah prapita yamasadanam // NsP_52.41

taduttare tu digbhage ravanena nivesitah
petus te raksasah krura maindadyair vanarair hatah // NsP_52.42

tato vanarasamghas tu lankaprakaram ucchritam
utplutyabhyantarasthams ca raksasan baladarpitan // NsP_52.43

hatva sighram punah praptah svasenam eva vanarah
evam hatesu sarvesu raksasesu dasananah // NsP_52.44

rodamanasu tatstrisu nirgatah krodhamurcchitah
dvare sa pascime viro raksasair bahubhir vrtah // NsP_52.45

kvasau rameti ca vadan dhanuspanih pratapavan
rathasthah saravarsam ca visrjan vanaresu sah // NsP_52.46

tatas tadbanachinnanga vanara dudruvus tada
palayamanams tan drstva vanaran raghavas tada // NsP_52.47

kasmat tu vanara bhagnah kim esam bhayam agatam
iti ramavacah srutva praha vakyam vibhisannah // NsP_52.48

srnu rajan mahabaho ravano nirgato 'dhuna
tadbanachinna harayah palayante mahamate // NsP_52.49

ityukto raghavas tena dhanur udyamya rositah
jyaghosatalaghosabhyam purayam_asa kham disah // NsP_52.50

yuyudhe ravenenatha ramah kamalalocanah
sugrivo jambavams caiva hanuman angadas tatha // NsP_52.51

vibhisano vanaras ca laksmanas capi viryavan
upetya ravanim senam varsantim sarvasayakan // NsP_52.52

hastyasvarathasamyuktam te nijaghnur mahabalah
ramaravanayor yuddham abhut tatrapa bhisannah // NsP_52.53

ravanena visrstani sastrastrani ca yani vai
tani chittvatha sastrais tu raghavas ca mahabalah // NsP_52.54

sarena sarathim hatva dasabhis ca mahahayan
ravanasya dhanus chittva bhallenaikena raghavah // NsP_52.55

mukutam pañcadasabhis chittva tanmastakam punah
suvarnapunkhair dasabhih sarair vivyadha viryavan // NsP_52.56

tada dasasyo vyathito ramabanair bhramam tada
vivesa mantribhir nitah svapurim devamardakah // NsP_52.57

bodhitas turyanadais tu gajayuthakramaih sanaih
punah prakaram ullanghya kumbhakarno vinirgatah // NsP_52.58

uttungasthuladeho 'sa bhimadrstir mahabalah
vanaran bhaksayan dusto vicacara ksudhanvitah // NsP_52.59

tam drstvotpatya sugrivah sulenorasy atadayat
karnadvayam karabhyam tu *cchittva vakrena nasikam // NsP_52.60

sarvato yudhyamanams ca raksonathan rane 'dhikan
raghavo ghatayitva tu vanarendraih samantatah // NsP_52.61

cakarta visikhais tiksnaih kumbhakarnasya kandharam
vijityendrajitam saksad garudenagatena sah // NsP_52.62

ramo laksmanasamyuktah susubhe vanarair vrtah
vyartham gate cendrajiti kumbhakarne nipatite // NsP_52.63

lankanathas tatah krudhah putram trisirasam punah
atikayamahakayau devantakanarantakau // NsP_52.64

yuyam hatva tu putradya tau narau yudhi nighnata
tan niyujya dasagrivah putran evam punar bravit // NsP_52.65

mahodaramahapasvau sardham etair mahabalaih
samgrame 'smin ripun hantum yuvam vrajatam udyatau // NsP_52.66

drstva tan agatams caiva yudhyamanan rane ripun
anayal laksmanah sadbhih sarais tiksnaih yamalayam //
NsP_52.67

vanaranam samuhas ca sistams ca rajanicaran
sugrivena hatah kumbho raksaso baladarpitah // NsP_52.68

nikumbho vayuputrena nihato devakantakah
virupaksam yudhyamanam gadaya tu vibhisanah // NsP_52.69

bhimamaindau ca svapatim vanarendrau nijaghnatuh
angado jambavams catha harayo 'nyan nisacaran // NsP_52.70

yudhyamanas tu samare mahalaksam mahacalam
jaghana ramo 'tha rane banavrstikaram nrpa // NsP_52.71

indrajin mantralabdham tu ratham aruhya vai punah

vanaresu ca saresu saravarsam vavarsa sah // NsP_52.72

ratrau tadbanabhinnam tu balam sarvam ca raghavam
niscestam akhilam drstva jambavat preritas tada // NsP_52.73

viriyad ausadham aniya hanuman marutatmajah
bhumyam sayanam utthapya ramam hariganams tatha // NsP_52.74

tair eva vanaraih sardham jvalitolkakarair nisi
dahayam_asa lankam tam hastyasvaratharaksasam // NsP_52.75

varsantam sarajalani sarvadiksu ghano yatha
sa bhratra meghanadam tam ghatayam_asa raghavah // NsP_52.76

ghatitesv atha raksassu putramitradibandhusu
karitesv atha vighnesu homajapyadikarmanam // NsP_52.77

tatah kruddho dasagrivo lankadvare vinirgatah
kvasau rama iti brute manusas tapasakrtih // NsP_52.78

yoddha kapibality uccair vyaharad raksasadhipah
vegavadbhir vinitais ca asvais citrarathe sthitah // NsP_52.79

athayantam tu tam drstva ramah praha dasananam
ramo 'ham atra dustatmann ehi ravana mam prati // NsP_52.80

ityukte laksmanah praha ramam rajivalocanam
anena raksasa yotsye tvam tistheti mahabalah // NsP_52.81

tatas tu laksmano gatva rurodha saravrstibhiih
vimsadbahuvisrstais tu sastrastrair laksmanam yudhi //
NsP_52.82

rurodha sa dasagrivah tayor yuddham abhun mahat
deva vyomni vimanastha viksyatasthur mahahavam // NsP_52.83

tato ravanasastrani *chittva svais tiksnasayakaih
laksmanah sarathim hatva tasyasvan api bhallakaih // NsP_52.84

ravanasya dhanus chittva dhvajam ca nisitaih saraih
vaksahsthalam mahaviryo vivyadha paraviraha // NsP_52.85

tato rathan nipatyadhah ksipram raksasanayakah
saktim jagraha kupito ghantanadavinadinim // NsP_52.86

agnijvalajvalajjihvam maholkasadsadyutim
drdhamustya tu niksipta saktih sa laksmanorasi // NsP_52.87

vidaryantahpravistatha devas trastas tato 'mbare
laksmanam patitam drstva rudadbhir vanaresvaraih //
NsP_52.88

dukhhitah sikhram agamya tatparsvam praha raghavah
kva gato hanuman viro mitro me pavanatmajah // NsP_52.89

yadi jivati me bhrata kathamcit patito bhuvi

ityukte hanuman rajan viro vikhyatapaurusah // NsP_52.90

baddhvañjalim babhasedam dehy anujñam sthito 'smi bhoh
ramah praha mahavira visalyakarani mama // NsP_52.91

anujam virujam sighram kuru mitra mahabala
tato vegat samutpatya gatva dronagirim kapih // NsP_52.92

baddhva ca sighram aniya laksmanam nirujam ksanat
cakara devadevesam pasyatam raghavasya ca // NsP_52.93

tatah kruddho jagannatho ramah kamalalocanah
ravanasya balam sistam hastyasvaratharaksasam // NsP_52.94

hatva ksanena ramas tu tacchariram tu sayakaih
tiksnair jarjaritam krtva tasthivan vanarair vrtah // NsP_52.95

astacesto dasagrivah samjñam prapya sanaih punah
utthaya ravanah kruddhah simhanadam nanada ca // NsP_52.96

tannadasravanair vyomni vitrasto devataganah
etasminn eva kale tu ramam prapya mahamunih // NsP_52.97

ravane baddhavairas tu agastyo vai jayapradam
adityahrdayam nama mantram pradaj jayapradam // NsP_52.98

ramo 'pi japtva tanmantram agastyoktam jayapradam
taddattam vaisnavam capam atulam sadgunam drdham //
NsP_52.99

pujayitva tad adaya sajyam krtva mahabalah
sauvarnapunkhais tiksnais tu sarair marmavidaranaih //
NsP_52.100

yuyudhe raksasendrena raghunathah pratapavan
tayos tu yudhyatos tatra bhimasaktyor mahamate // NsP_52.101

parasparavisrstas tu vyomni samvarddhito 'nalah
samutthito nrpasrestha ramaravanayor yudhi // NsP_52.102

samgare vartamane tu ramo dasarathis tada
padatir yuyudhe viro ramo 'nuktaparakramah // NsP_52.103

sahasrasvayutam divyam ratham matalim eva ca
presayam_asa devendro mahantam lokavisrutam // NsP_52.104

ramas tam ratham aruhya pujoyamanah surottamaih
matulyuktopadesas tu ramacandrah pratapavan // NsP_52.105

brahmattavaram dustam brahmastrena dasananam
jaghana vairinam kruram ramadevah pratapavan // NsP_52.106

ramena nihate tatra ravane sagane ripau
indradya devatah sarvah parasparam athabruvan // NsP_52.107

ramo bhutva harir yasmad asmakam vairinam rane

anyair avadhyam apy enam jaghana yudhi ravanam // NsP_52.108

tasmat tam ramanamanam anantam aparajitam
pujayamo 'vatiryainam ity uktva te divaukasah // NsP_52.109

nanavimanaih srimadbhir avatirya mahitale
rudrendrasucandradya vidhataram sanatanam // NsP_52.110

visnum jisnum jaganmurtim sanujam ramam avyayam
tam pujayitva vidhivat parivaryopatashire // NsP_52.111

ramo 'yam drsyatam deva laksmano 'yam vyavasthitah
sugrivo raviputro 'yam vayuputro 'yam asthitah // NsP_52.112

angadadya ime sarve ity ucus te divaukasah
gandhamoditadikpala bhramaralipadanuga // NsP_52.113

devastrikanirmukta ramamurdhani sobhita
papata puspavrstis tu laksmanasya ca murdhani // NsP_52.114

tato brahma samagatya hamsayanena raghavam
amoghakhyena stotrena stutva ramam avocata // NsP_52.114

tvam visnur adir bhutanam ananto jñanadrk prabhuh
tvam eva sasvatam brahma vedante viditam param // NsP_52.116

tvaya yad adya nihato ravano lokaravanah
tadasru sarvalokanam devanam karma sadhitam // NsP_52.117

ityukte padmayonau tu samkarah pritim asthitah
pranamyam ramam tasmai tam bhuyo dasaratham nrpam // NsP_52.118

darsayitva gato devah sita suddheti kirtayan
tato bahubalapraptam vimanam puspakam subham // NsP_52.119

putam aropya sitam tam adistah pavanatmajah
tatas tu janakim devam visokam bhusananvitam // NsP_52.120

vanditam vanarendrais tu sardham bhrata mahabalah
pratisthapyam mahadevam setumadhye sa raghavah // NsP_52.121

labdhavan paramam bhaktim sive sambhor anugrahat
ramesvara iti khyato mahadevah pinakadhrk // NsP_52.122

tasya darsanamatre sarvahatyam vyapohati
ramas tirnapratijño 'sau bhartasaktamanasah // NsP_52.123

tato 'yodhyam purim divyam gatva tasyam dvijottamaih
abhisikto vasisthadyair bharatena prasaditah
akarod dharmato rajyam ciram ramah pratapavan // NsP_52.124

yajñadikam karma nijam ca krtva paurais tu ramo divam aruroha
rajan maya te kathitam samasato ramasya bhummyam caritam
mahatmanah
idam subhaktya pathatam ca srnvatam dadati ramah svapadam

jagatpatih // NsP_52.125

|| iti srinarasimhapurane ramapradurbhave dvipañcaso 'dhyayah
|| narp 52 ||

atah param pravaksyami pradurbhavadvayam subham
trtiyasya tu ramasya krsnasya tu samasatah // NsP_53.1

pura hy asurabhararta mahi praha nrpottama
asinam devamadhye tu brahmanam kamalasanam // NsP_53.2

devasure hata ye tu visnuna daityadanavah
te sarve ksatriya jatah kamsadyah kamalodbhava // NsP_53.3

tadbhuribharasamprapta sidanti caturanana
mama tadbharahanih syad yatha deva tatha kuru // NsP_53.4

tayaivam ukto brahmatha devaih saha jagama ha
ksirodasyottaram kulam visnum bhaktivibodhitam // NsP_53.5

tatra gatva jagatsrasta devaih sardham janardanam
narasimham mahadevam gandhapuspadibhih kramat // NsP_53.6

abhyarcya bhaktya govindam vakpuspena ca kesavam
pujayam_asa rajendra tena tusto jagatpatih // NsP_53.7

vakpuspena katham brahman brahmapy arcitavan harim
tan me kathaya viprendra brahmoktam stotram uttamam // NsP_53.8

srnu rajan pravaksyami stotram brahmamukheritam
sarvapapaharam punyam visnutustikaram param // NsP_53.9

tam aradhya jagannatham urdhvabahuh pitamahah
bhutvaikagramana rajann idam stotram udirayat // NsP_53.10

namami devam naranatham acyutam narayanam lokagurum sanatanam
anadim avyaktam acintyam avyayam vedantavedyam purusottamam harim //
NsP_53.11

anandarupam paramam parat param cidatmakam jñanavatam param
gatim
sarvatmakam sarvagataikarupam dhyeyasvarupam pranamami madhavam //
NsP_53.12

bhaktapriyam kantam ativam nirmalam suradhipam surijanair
abhistutam
caturbhujam nirajavarnam isvaram rathangapanim pranato 'smi
kesavam // NsP_53.13

gadasisankhabjakaram sriyah patim sadasivam sarngadharam
raviprabham
pitambaram haravirajitodaram namami visnum satatam
kiritinam // NsP_53.14

gandasthalasaktasuraktakundalam sudipitasesadisam

nijatvisa
gandharvasiddhair upagitam rgdhvanim janardanam bhutapatim namami
tam // NsP_53.15

hatvasuran pati yuge yuge suran svadharmasamsthan bhuvih samsthito
harih
karoti srstim jagatah ksayam yas tam vasudevam pranato
'smi kesavam // NsP_53.16

yo matsyarupena rasatalasthitan vedan samahrtya mama pradattavan
nihatya yuddhe madhukaitabhav ubhau tam vedavedyam pranato 'smy aham
sada // NsP_53.17

devasurair ksirasamudramadhyato nyasto girir yena dhrtah pura mahan
hitaya kaurmam vapur asthito yas tam visnum adyam pranato 'smi
bhaskaram // NsP_53.18

hatva hiranyaksam ativam darpitam varaharupi bhagavan
sanatanah
yo bhumim etam sakalam samuddharams tam vedamurtim pranamami
sukaram // NsP_53.19

krtva nrsimham vapur atmanah param hitaya lokasya sanatano
harih
jaghana yas tiksnanakhair diteh sutam tam narasimham
purusam namami // NsP_53.20

yo vamano 'sau bhagavan janardano balim babandha tribhir urjitaih
padaih
jagattrayam kramya dadau puramdare tad evam adyam pranato 'smi
vamanam // NsP_53.21

yah kartaviryam nijaghana rosat trihsaptakrtvah
ksitipatmajan api
tam jamadagnyam ksitibharanasakam nato 'smi visnum
purusottamam sada // NsP_53.22

setum mahantam jaladhau babandha yah samprapya lankam
saganam dasananam
jaghana bhrtyai jagatam sanatanam tam ramadevam satatam nato
'smi // NsP_53.23

yatha tu varahanrsimharupaih krtam tvaya deva hitam
suranam
tathadya bhume kuru bharahaniam prasida visno bhagavan namas te //
NsP_53.24

iti stuto jagannathah sridharah padmayonina
avir babhuva bhagavan sankhacakrahadharah // NsP_53.25

uvaca ca hrsikesah padmayonim suran api
stutyanyaham samtustah pitamaha divaukasah // NsP_53.26

pathatam papanasaya nram bhaktimatam api
yato 'smi prakatibhuto durlabho 'pi harih surah // NsP_53.27

devaih sendraih sarudrais tu prthvya ca prarthito hy aham
padmayone vadadya tvam srutva tat karavani te // NsP_53.28

ityukte visnuna praha brahma lokapitamahah
daityanam gurubharena piditeyam mahi bhram // NsP_53.29

laghvim imam karayitum tvayaham purusottama
tenagatah suraih sardham nanyad astiti karanam // NsP_53.30

ityukto bhagavan praha gacchadhvam amarah svayam
sthanam niramayah sarve padmayonis tu gacchatu // NsP_53.31

devakyam vasudevaca avatirya mahitale
sitakrsne ca macchakti kamsadin ghatayisyatah // NsP_53.32

ity akarnya harer vakyam harim natva yayuh surah
gatesu tridivaukahu devadevo janardanah // NsP_53.33

sistanam palanarthaya dustanigrahanaya ca
presayam_asa te sakti sitakrsne svake nrpa // NsP_53.34

tayoh sita ca rohiniam vasudevad babhuva ha
tadvat krsna ca devakyam vasudevad babhuva ha // NsP_53.35

rauhineyo 'tha punyatma ramanamasrito mahan
devakinandanah krsnas tayoh karma srnusva me // NsP_53.36

gokule balakale tu raksasi sakuni nisi
ramena nihata rajan tatha krsnena putana // NsP_53.37

dhenukah saganas talavane ramena ghatitah
sakatas carjunau vrksau tadvat krsnena ghatitau // NsP_53.38

pralambo nidhanam nito daityo ramena mustina
kaliyo damitas toye kalindyam visapannagah // NsP_53.39

govardhanas ca krsnena dhrto varsati vasave
gokulam raksata tena aristas ca nipatitah // NsP_53.40

kesi ca nidhanam nito dustavaji mahasurah
akreuna ca tau nitau mathurayam mahatmana // NsP_53.41

dadarsa tu nimagnas ca ramakrsnau mahamate
svam svam rupam jale tasya akrurasya vibhitudam // NsP_53.42

anayor bhavam atulam jnatva drstva ca yadavah
babhuvuh pritamanaso hy akruras ca nrpatmaja // NsP_53.43

durvacas ca prajalpantam kamsasya rajakam tatah
krsno jaghana ramas ca tadvastram brahmane dadau // NsP_53.44

malakarena bhaktya tu sumanobhiah prapujitau
tatas tasya varan dattva durlabhan ramakesavau // NsP_53.45

gacchantau rajamarge tu kubjaya pujitau tatah
tatkautilyam apaniya virupam karmukam tatah // NsP_53.46

babhañja krsno balavan kamsasyakrsya tatksanat
raksapalan jaghanatha ramas tatra khalan bahun
hatva kuvalayakhyam ca gajam ramajanardanau // NsP_53.47

pravisyā rangam gajadantapani madanuliptau vasudevaputrau
yuddhe tu ramo nijaghana mallam sailopamam mustikam avyayatma //
NsP_53.48

krsno 'pi canuram atiprasiddham balena viryena ca
kamsamallakam
yuddhva tu tenatha ciram jaghana tam daityamallam janasamsadisah
// NsP_53.49

mrtasya mallasya ca mustikasya mitram punah puskarakam sa
ramah
yuddhartham utthaya krtaksanam tam mustipraharena jaghana
virah // NsP_53.50

krsnah punas tan sakalan nihatyā nigrhya kamsam vinipatyā
bhumau
svayam ca dehe vinipatyā tasya hatva tathorvyam nicakarsa
krsnah // NsP_53.51

hate tu kamse harinatikruddho bhratapi tasyatirusena cotthitah
sunabhasamjño balaviryayukto ramena nito yamasadanam ksanat //
NsP_53.52

tau vandyā matapitarau suhrstau janaih samastair yadubhih
susamvrtau
krtva nrpam cograsenam yadunam sabham sudharmam dadatur
mahendrim // NsP_53.53

sarvajñābhavav api ramakrsnau samprapya samdipanito
'stravidyam
guroh krte pañcajanam nihatyā yamam ca jitva gurave sutam dadau //
NsP_53.54

nihatya ramo magadhesvarasya balam samastam bahusah samagatam
divyastrapurair amarav imav ubhau subham purim cakratuh
sagarante // NsP_53.55

tasyam vidhayatha janasya vasam hatva srgalam harir avyayatma
dagdhva mahantam yavanam hy upayad varam ca dattva nrpater jagama
// NsP_53.56

ramo 'tha samsantasamastavigrahaḥ samprapya nandasya punah sa
gokulam
vrndavane gopajanaih subhasitah sirena ramo yamunam cakarsa
// NsP_53.57

samprapya bharyam atha revatim ca reme taya dvaravatim sa
langali

ksatrena samprapya tada sa rukminim krsno 'pi reme
purusah puranah // NsP_53.58

dyute kalingarajasya dantan utpatya langali
jaghanastapadenaiva rukminam canrtanvitam // NsP_53.59

krsnah pragjyotiso daityan hayagrivadikan bahun
hatva tu narakam capi jagraha ca mahad dhanam // NsP_53.60

adityai kundale dattva jitvendram daivataih saha
grhitva parijatam tu tato dvaravatim purim // NsP_53.61

kurubhis ca dhrtam sambam rama eko mahabalah
kurunam bhayam utpada mocayam_asa viryavan // NsP_53.62

banabahuvanam chinnam krsnena yudhi dhimata
ramena tadbalam nitam ksayam kotigunam ksanat //
NsP_53.63

devapakari ramena nihato vanaro mahan
tato 'rjunasya sahayyam kurvata kamsasatrana // NsP_53.64

sarvabhutavadhad rajan bhuvo bharo 'varopitah
tirthayatra krta tadvad ramena jagatah krte // NsP_53.65

ramena nihita ye tu tan na samkhyatum utsahe
evam tau ramakrsnau tu krtva dustavadham nrpa // NsP_53.66

avatarya bhuvo bharam jagmatuh svecchaya divam
ity etau kathitau divyau pradurbhavau maya tava
samksepad ramakrsnasya kalkyam srnu mamadhuna //
NsP_53.67

ittham hi sakti sitakrsnarupe harer anantasya mahabaladhye
krtva tu bhumer nrpa bharahanim punas ca visnum pratijagmatus
te // NsP_53.68

|| iti srinarasimhapurane krsnapradurbhave nama tripañcaso
'dhyayah || narpa 53 ||

atahparam pravaksyami srnu rajan samahitah
pradurbhavam hareh punyam kalkyakhyam papanasanam // NsP_54.1

kalikalena rajendra naste dharme mahitale
vrddhim gate tatha pape vyadhisampidite jane // NsP_54.2

devaih samprarthito visnuh ksrabdhau stutipurvakam
sambhalakhye mahagrame nanajanasamakule // NsP_54.3

namna visnuyasahputrah kalki raja bhavisyati
asvam aruhya khadgena mleccchan utsadayisyati // NsP_54.4

mleccchan samastan ksitinasabhutan hatva sa kalki

purusottamamsah

krtva ca yagam bahukañcanakhyam samsthapyā dharmam divam
aruroha // NsP_54.5

dasavatarah kathitas tavaiva harer maya parthiva papahantuh
imam sada yas tu nrsimhabhaktah srnoti nityam sa tu yati
visnum // NsP_54.6

tava prasada vipreṇḍra pradurbhavaḥ sruta maya
narayanasya devasya srnvatam kalmasapahā // NsP_54.7

kalim vistarato bruhi tvam hi sarvavidam vara
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudras ca munisattama // NsP_54.8

kimaharah kimacara bhavisyanti kalau yuge // NsP_54.9ab

srnudhvam rsayah sarve bharaḍvajena samyutah // NsP_54.9cd

sarve dharmā vinasyanti krsne krsnatvam agate
tasmāt kalir mahaghorah sarvapapasya sadhakah // NsP_54.10

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra dharmāparanmukhah
ghore kaliyuge prapte dvijadevāparanmukhah // NsP_54.11

vyajadharmarataḥ sarve dambhacarāparayanah
asuyaniratas caiva vrthahamkaradusitah // NsP_54.12

sarvaiḥ samksipyate satyam naraiḥ paṇḍitaḡarvitaiḥ
aḥam evadhika iti sarva eva vadanti vai // NsP_54.13

adharmalolupah sarve tathanyesam ca nindakah
ataḥ svalpayusah sarve bhavisyanti kalau yuge // NsP_54.14

alpayustvan manusyanam na vidyagrahanam dvijah
vidyagrahanasunyaḡvad adharmo vartate punah // NsP_54.15

brahmanadyas tatha varnah samkiryaṇte parasparam
kamakrodhapara mudha vrtha samtapapiditah // NsP_54.16

baddhavaira bhavisyanti parasparavadhepsavah
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sarve dharmāparanmukhah //
NsP_54.17

sudratulya bhavisyanti tapahsatyavivarjitah
uttama nicatam yaṇti nicas cottamatam tatha // NsP_54.18

rajano dravyaniratas tatha lobhāparayanah
dharmakañcukasamvita dharmavidhvamsakarinah // NsP_54.19

ghore kaliyuge prapte sarvadharmasamanvite
yo yo 'svarathanagadhyah sa sa raja bhavisyati // NsP_54.20

pitṛṇ putraṇ niyoksyanti vadhvaḥ svasrus ca karmasu
patin putran vañcayitva gamisyanti striyo 'nyataḥ // NsP_54.21

purusalpaḡ bahustrikam svabahulyam gavam ksayah dhanani

slaghaniyani satam vrttam apujitam
khandavarsi ca parjanya panthanas taskaravrtah sarvah
sarvam ca janati vrddhan anupasevya ca // NsP_54.22

na kascid akavir nama surapa brahmavadinah
kimkaras ca bhavisyanti sudranam ca dvijatayah // NsP_54.23

dvisanti pitaram putrah gurum sisya dvisanti ca
patim ca vanita dvesti kalau ghore samagate // NsP_54.24

lobhabhibhutamanasah sarve duskarmasilinah
parannalolupa nityam bhavisyanti dvijatayah // NsP_54.25

parastriniratah sarve paradravyparayanah
ghore kaliyuge prapte naram dharmaparanam // NsP_54.26

asuyaniratah sarve upahasam prakurvate
na vratani carisyanti brahmana vedanindakah // NsP_54.27

na yaksyanti na hosyanti hetuvadair vikutsitah
dvijah kurvanti dambhartham pitryajñadikah kriyah // NsP_54.28

na patresv eva danani kurvanti na naras tatha
ksiropadhinimittena gosu pritim prakurvate // NsP_54.29

badhnanti ca dvijan eva dhanartham rajakimkarah
danayajñajapadinam vikrinante phalam dvijah // NsP_54.30

pratigraham prakurvanti candalader api dvijah
kaleh prathamapade 'pi vinindanti harim narah // NsP_54.31

yugante ca harer nama naiva kascit smarisyati
sudrastrisanganirata vidhavasangalolupah // NsP_54.32

sudrannabhoganirata bhavisyanti kalau dvijah
na ca dvijatisusrusam na svadharmapravartanam // NsP_54.33

karisyanti tada sudrah pravrajyalingino 'dhamah
sukhaya parivitas ca jatila bhasmadhurdharah // NsP_54.34

sudra dharman pravaksyanti kutabuddhivisaradah
ete canye ca bahavah pasanda viprasattamah // NsP_54.35

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya bhavisyanti kalau yuge
gitavadyarata vipra vedavadapanmukhah // NsP_54.36

bhavisyanti kalau prapte sudramargapravartinah
alpadravya vrthalinga vrthahamkaradusitah // NsP_54.37

hartaro na ca dataro bhavisyanti kalau yuge
pratigrahapara nityam dvijah sanmargasilinah // NsP_54.38

atmastutiparah sarve paranindapas tatha
visvasahinah purusa devavedadvijatisu // NsP_54.39

asamsrutoktivaro dvijadvesaratas tatha

svadharmatyaginah sarve krtaghna bhinnavrttayah // NsP_54.40

yacakah pisunas caiva bhavisyanti kalau yuge
parapavadanirata atmastutiparayanah // NsP_54.41

parasvahanopayacintakah sarvada janah
atyahladapas tatra bhuñjanah paravesmani // NsP_54.42

tasminn eva dine prayo devatarcanatatparah
tatraiva nindanirata bhuktva caikatra samsthitah // NsP_54.43

dvijas ca ksatriya vaisyah sudras canye ca jatayah
atyantakaminas caiva samkiriyante parasparam // NsP_54.44

na sisyo na guruh kascin na putro na pita tatha
na bharya na patis caiva bhavita tatra samkare // NsP_54.45

sudravrttyaiva jivanti dvija narakabhoginah
anavrstibhayapraya gaganasaktadrstayah // NsP_54.46

bhavisyanti janah sarve tada ksudbhayakatarah
annopadhinimittena sisyan grhnanti bhiksavah // NsP_54.47

ubhabhyam api panibhyam sirahkanduyanam striyah
kurvantyo gurubhartrnam ajña bhetsyanti ta hitah // NsP_54.48

yada yada na yaksyanti na hosyanti dvijatayah
tada tada kaler vrddhir anumeya vicaksanaih // NsP_54.49

sarvadharmesu nastesu yati nihsrikatam jagat // NsP_54.50ab

evam kaleh svarupam tat kathitam viprasattamah // NsP_54.50cd

haribhaktiparan evam na kalir badhate dvijah
tapah param krtayuge tretayam dhyanam eva hi // NsP_54.51

dvapare yajñam evahur danam ekam kalau yuge
yatate dasabhir varsais tretayam hayanena tat // NsP_54.52

dvapare tac ca masena ahoratrena tat kalau
dhyayan krte yajan yajñais tretayam dvapare 'rcayan // NsP_54.53

yad apnoti tad apnoti kalau samkirtya kesavam
samastajagadadharam paramarthasvarupinam // NsP_54.54

ghore kaliyuge prapte visnum dhyayan na sidati
aho 'tiva mahabhagyah sakrd ye kesavarcakah // NsP_54.55

ghore kaliyuge prapte sarvakarmabahiskrte
nyunatiriktata na syat kalau vedoktakarmanam // NsP_54.56

harismaranam evatra sampurnaphaladayakam
hare kesava govinda vasudeva jaganmaya // NsP_54.57

janardana jagaddhama pitambaradharacyuta
itirayanti ye nityam na hi tan badhate kalih // NsP_54.58

aho haripara ye tu kalau sarvabhayamkare
te sabhagya mahatmanas tatsamgatirata api // NsP_54.59

harinamapara ye ca harikirtanataparāh
haripujārata ye ca te krtārtha na samsayah // NsP_54.60

ity etad vah samakhyatam sarvaduhkhanivaranam
samastapunyaḥphaladam kalau visnoḥ prakirtanam // NsP_54.61

|| ity srinarasimhapurane kalilaksanakirtanam catuḥpañcaso
'dhyayah || narp 54 ||

markandeya katham sukrah pura balimakhe guruh
vamanena sa vidhaksah stutva tallabdhavan katham // NsP_55.1

vamanena sa vidhaksah bahutirthesu bhargavah
jahnāvisalile sthitva devam abhyarcya vamanam // NsP_55.2

urdhvaḥbahuḥ sa devesam sankhacakraḡadadharam
hrdi samcintya tustava narasimham sanatanam // NsP_55.3

namami devam visvesam vamanam visnurupinam
balidarpaharam santam sasvatam purusottamam // NsP_55.4

dhiram suram mahadevam sankhacakraḡadadharam
visuddham jñanasampannam namami harim acyutam // NsP_55.5

sarvasaktimayam devam sarvagam sarvabhavanam
anadim ajaram nityam namami garudadhvajam // NsP_55.6

surasurair bhaktimadbhiḥ stuto narayanah sada
pujitam ca hrsikesam tam namami jagadgurum // NsP_55.7

hrdi samkalpya yadrupam dhyayanti yatayah sada
jyotirupam anaupamyam narasimham namamy aham // NsP_55.8

na jananti param rupam brahmadya devataganah
yasyavatararupani samarcanti namami tam // NsP_55.9

etat samastam yenadau srstam dustavadhat punah
tratam yatra jagal linam tam namami janardanam // NsP_55.10

bhaktair abhyarcito yas tu nityam bhaktapriyo hi yah
tam devam amalam divyam pranamami jagatpatim // NsP_55.11

durlabham capi bhaktanam yah prayacchati tositha
tam sarvasaksinam visnum pranamami sanatanam // NsP_55.12

iti stuto jagannathah pura sukrena parthiva
pradur babhuva tasyagre sankhacakraḡadadharaḥ // NsP_55.13

uvaca sukram ekaksam devo narayanas tada
kimartham jahnāvitire stuto 'ham tad bravīhi me // NsP_55.14

devadeva maya purvam aparadho mahan krtah
taddosasyapanuttyartham stutavan asmi sampratam // NsP_55.15

mamaparadhan nayanam nastam ekam tavadhuna
samtusto 'smi tatah sukra stotrenanena te mune // NsP_55.16

ity uktva devadevesas tam munim prahasann iva
pañcājanyena taccaksuh paṣparsa ca janardanah // NsP_55.17

sprstamatre tu sankhena devadevena sarngina
babhuva nirmalam caksuh purvavan nrpasattama // NsP_55.18

evam dattva munes caksuh pujitas tena madhavah
jagamadarsanam sadyah sukro 'pi svasramam yayau // NsP_55.19

ity etad uktam munina mahatmana praptam pura devavaraprasadat
sukrena kim te kathayami rajan punas ca mam prccha
manorathantah // NsP_55.20

|| ity srinarasimhapurane sukra varapradano nama pañcapañcaso
'dhyayah || narp 55 ||

sampratam devadevasya narasimh asya sarnginah
srotum icchami sakalam pratisthayah param vidhim // NsP_56.1

pratisthaya vidhim visnor devadevasya cakrinah
pravakasyami yathasastram srnu bhupala punyadam // NsP_56.2

kartum pratistham yas catra visnor icchati parthiva
sa purvam sthira naksatre bhumisodhanam arabhet // NsP_56.3

khatva purusamatram tu bahudvayam athapi va
purayec chuddhamrdbhis tu jalaktaih sarkaranvitaih // NsP_56.4

adhisthanam tato buddhva pasanostakamrnmayam
prasadam karayet tatra vastuvidyavida nrpa // NsP_56.5

caturasram sutramarge catuhkonam samantatah
silabhittikam utkrstam tadalabhestikamayam // NsP_56.6

tadalabhe tu mrtkudyam purvadvaram susobhanam
jatikasthamayaih stambhais tallagnaih phaladanvitaih // NsP_56.7

utpalaih padmapatrais ca patitais citrasilpibhih
ittham tu karayitva hi harer vesma susobhanam // NsP_56.8

purvadvaram nrpasrestha sukapatam sucitritam
ativrddhatibalais tu karayen nakrtim hareh // NsP_56.9

kusthadyupahatair vapi anyair va dirgharogibhih
visvakarmoktamargena puranoktam nrpottama // NsP_56.10

karayet pratimam divyam pustangena tu dhimata
saumyananam susravanam sunasam ca sulocanam // NsP_56.11

nadhodrstim nordhvadrstim tiryagdrstim na karayet
karayet samadrstim tu padmapatrayateksanam // NsP_56.12

subhruvam sulalatam ca sukapolam samam subham

bimbausthim susthucibukam sugrivam karayed budhah //
NsP_56.13

upabahukare deyam daksine cakram arkavat
nabhisamlagnadiviyaram parito nemisamyutam // NsP_56.14

vamaparsve ity upabhuje deyam sankham sasiprabham
pañcajanya iti khyatam daityadarpaharam subham // NsP_56.15

hararpitavaram divyam kanthe trivalisamyutam
sustanim caruhrdayam sujatharam samam subham // NsP_56.16

katilagnavamakaram padmalagnam ca daksinam
keyurabahukam divyam sunabhivalibhangikam // NsP_56.17

sukatim ca sujanghorum vastramekhalabhusitam
evam tam karayitva tu pratimam rajasattama // NsP_56.18

suvarnavastradanena tatkartrn puja sattama
purvapakse subhe kale pratimam sthapyed budhah // NsP_56.19

prasadasyagratah krtva yagamandapam uttamam
caturdvaram caturdiksu caturbhis toranair yutam // NsP_56.20

saptadhanyankurair yuktam sankhabherininaditam
pratimam ksalya vidvadbhish sattrimsadbhir ghatodakaih //
NsP_56.21

pravisyā mandape tasmin brahmanair vedaparagaih
tatrapī snapayet pascāt pañcagavyaih prthak prthak // NsP_56.22

tathosnavarina snapya punah sitodakena ca
haridrakunkumadyais tu candanais copalepayet // NsP_56.23

puspamalyair alamkrtya vastrair acchadya tam punah
punyaham tatra krtva tu rghbis ta proksya varibhish // NsP_56.24

snatva tam brahmanair bhaktaih sankhabherisvanair yuktam
vasayet saptaratram tu triratram va nadijale // NsP_56.25

hrde tu vimale suddhe tadage vapi raksayet
adhivasya jale devam evam parthivapumgava // NsP_56.26

tata utthapya viprais tu sthapyalamkrtya purvavat
tato bherininadais tu vedaghosais ca kesavam // NsP_56.27

aniya mandape suddhe padmakaravinirmite
krtva panas tatah snapya visubhaktair alamkriyat // NsP_56.28

brahmanan bhojayitva tu vidhivat sodasartvijah
caturbhir adhyayanam karyam caturbhir palanam tatha // NsP_56.29

caturbhis tu caturdiksu homah karyo vicaksanaih
puspaksatannamisrena dadyad diksu balin nrpa // NsP_56.30

ekena dapayet tesam indradyah priyantam iti

pratyekam sayam samdhyayam madhyaratre tathosasi // NsP_56.31

udite ca tato dadyan matrvipraganaya va
japan purusasuktam tu ekatas tu punah punah // NsP_56.32

ekato manasa rajan visnor mandiramadhyagah
ahoratrosito bhutva yajamano dvijaih saha // NsP_56.33

pravisyā pratimadvaram subhalagne vicaksanah
devasuktam dvijaih sardham upasthapyā ca tam drdham // NsP_56.34

samsthapyā visnusuktēna pavamanēna va punah
proksayed devadevesam acaryah kusavarina // NsP_56.35

tadagre cagnim adhaya samparistiryā yatnatah
juhuyaj jatakarmadi gayatryā vaisnavēna tu // NsP_56.36

caturbhir ajoyahutibhir ekam ekam kriyam prati
acaryas tu svayam kuryad astrair bandham ca karayet // NsP_56.37

trataram iti caindryam tu kuryad ajoyapranunnakam
parodiveti yamyayam varunyam nisaveti ca // NsP_56.38

ya te rudreti saumyam tu huved ajoyahutir nrpa
paramatrete suktabhyam sarvatrajyahutir nrpa // NsP_56.39

hutva japec ca vidhivad yad asyeti ca svistakrt
tatah sa daksinam dadyad rtvigbhyas ca yatharhatah // NsP_56.40

vastre dve kundale caiva gurave canguliyakam
yajamanas tato dadyad vibhave sati kañcanam // NsP_56.41

kalasastahasrena kalasastasatēna va
ekavimsatīna vapi snapanam karayed budhah // NsP_56.42

sankhadundubhinirghosair vedaghosais ca mangalaih
yavavrihiyutaih patrair uddhrtair ucchritankurair // NsP_56.43

dipayastipatakabhis chatracamaratoranaih
snapanam karayitva tu yathavibhavavistaram // NsP_56.44

tatrapī dadyad viprebhyo yathasaktyā tu daksinam
evam yah kurute rajan pratistham devacakrinah // NsP_56.45

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvabhusanabhusitah
vimanēna vicitrēna trissaptakulajair vrtah // NsP_56.46

pujam samprapyā mahatim indralokadisu kramat
bandhavams tesu samsthapyā visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_56.47

tatraiva jñanam asadyā vaisnavam padam apnyat
pratisthavidhir ayam visnor mayāivam te prakirtitah //
NsP_56.47

pathatam srnvatam caiva sarvapapapranasanah // NsP_56.49

yada nrsimham naranatha bhumau samsthapya visnum vidhina hy
anena
tada hy asau yati hareh padam tu yatra sthito 'yam na nivartate punah
// NsP_56.50

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pratisthavidhir nama satpañcaso
'dhyayah || narpa 56 ||

bhaktanam laksanam bruhi narasimh asya me dvija
yesam samgatimatrena visnuloko na duratah // NsP_57.1

visnubhakta mahotsaha visnvarcanavidhau sada
samyata dharmasampannah sarvarthan sadhayanti te // NsP_57.2

paropakaranirata gurususrusane ratah
varnasramacarayutah sarvesam supriyamvadah // NsP_57.3

vedavedarthatattvajña gatarosa gatasprhah
santas ca saumyavadana nityam dharmaparayanah // NsP_57.4

hitam mitam ca vaktarah kale saktyatithipriyah
dambhamayavinirmuktah kamakrodhavivarjitah // NsP_57.5

idrgvidha nara dhirah ksamavanto bahusrutah
visnukirtanasamjataharsa romañcita janah // NsP_57.6

visnvarcapujane yattas tatkathayam krtadarah
idrgvidha mahatmano visnubhaktah prakirtitah // NsP_57.7

ye varnasramadharmasthas te bhaktah kesavam prati
iti proktam tvaya vidvan bhrguvarya guro mama // NsP_57.8

varnanam asramanam ca dharmam me vaktum arhasi
yaih krtais tusyate devo narasimhah sanatanah // NsP_57.9

atre te varnayisyami puravrttam anuttamam
munibhih saha samvadam haritasya mahatmanah // NsP_57.10

haritam dharmatattvajñam asinam bahupathakam
pranipatyabruvan sarve munayo dharmakanksinah // NsP_57.11

bhagavan sarvadharmajña sarvadharmapravartaka
varnanam asramanam ca dharmam prabruhi sasvatam // NsP_57.12

narayanah pura devo jagatsrasta jalopari
susvapa bhogiparyanke sayane tu sriya saha // NsP_57.13

tasya suptasya nabhau tu divyam padmam abhut kila
tanmadhye cabhavad brahma vedavedangabhusanah // NsP_57.14

sa coktas tena devena brahmanan mukhato 'srjat
asrjat ksatriyan bahvor vaisyams tu uruto 'srjat // NsP_57.15

sudras tu padatah srstas tesam caivanupurvasah
dharmasastram ca maryadam provaca kamalodbhavah // NsP_57.16

tadvat sarvam pravaksyami srnuta dvijasattamah
dhanyam yasasyam ayusyam svargamoksaphalapradam // NsP_57.17

brahmanyam brahmanenaiva cotpanno brahmanah smrtah
tasya dharmam pravaksyami tadyogyam desam eva ca // NsP_57.18

krsnasaro mrgo yatra svabhavat tu pravartate
tasmin dese vaser dharmam kuru brahmanapungava // NsP_57.19

satkarmani ca yany ahur brahmanasya manisinah
tair eva satatam yas tu pravrttah sukham edhate // NsP_57.20

adhyayanadhyapanam ca yajanam yajanam tatha
danam pratigrahas ceti karmasatkam ihocyate // NsP_57.21

adhyapanam ca trividham dharmasyarthasya karanam
susrusakaranam caiva trividham parikirtitam // NsP_57.22

yogyam adhyapayec chisyan yajyan api ca yajayet
vidhina pratigrhnam ca grhadharmapasiddhaye // NsP_57.23

vedam evabhyasen nityam subhe dese samahitah
nityam naimittakam kamyam karma kuryat prayatnatah // NsP_57.24

gurususunanam caiva yathanyayam atandritah
syaam pratar upasita vidhinagnim dvijottamah // NsP_57.25

krtasnanas tu kurvita vaisvadevam dine dine
atithim cagatam bhaktya pujayec chaktito grhi // NsP_57.26

anyan athagatan drstva pujayed avirodhatah
svadaranirato nityam paradaravivarjitah // NsP_57.27

satyavadi jitakrodhah svadharmanirato bhavet
svakarmani ca samprapte pramadam naiva karayet // NsP_57.28

priyam hitam vaded vacam paralokavirodhinim
evam dharmah samuddisto brahmanasya samasatah
dharmam evam tu yah kuryat sa yati brahmanah padam // NsP_57.29

ity esa dharmah kathitomaya vai viprasya vipra akhilaghahari
vadami rajadijanasya dharmam prthak prthag bodhata vipravaryah //
NsP_57.30

|| iti srinarasimhapurane brahmanadharmakathanam nama
saptapañcaso 'dhyayah || narP 57 ||

ksatradinam pravaksyami yathavad anupurvasah
yena yena pravartante vidhina ksatriyadayah // NsP_58.1

rajyasthah ksatriyas caiva praja dharmena palayet
kuryad adhyayanam samyag yajed yajñan yathavidhi // NsP_58.2

dadyad danam dvijagryebhyo dharmabuddhisamanvitah
svadaranirato nityam paradaravivarjitah // NsP_58.3

nitisastrarthakusalah samdhivigrahatattvavit
devabrahmanabhaktas ca pitrkaryaparas tatha // NsP_58.4

dharmenaiva jayam kanksed adharmam parivarjayet
uttamam gatim apnoti ksatriyo 'thaivam acaran // NsP_58.5

goraksakrsivaniyyam kuryad vaisyo yathavidhi
danadharmam yathasaktya gurususrusanam tatha // NsP_58.6

lobhadambhavinirmuktah satyavag anasuyakah
svadaranirato dantah paradaravivarjitah // NsP_58.7

dhanair vipran samarceta yajñakale tvaranvitah
yajñadhyayanadanani kuryan nityam atandritah // NsP_58.8

pitrkaryam ca tat kale narasimharcanam tatha
etad vaisyasya karmoktam svadharmam anutistatah // NsP_58.9

etad asevanas tu sa svargi syan na samsayah
varnatrayasya susrusam kuryac chudrah prayatnatah // NsP_58.10

dasavad brahmananam ca visesena samacaret
ayacitam pradatavyam krsim vrttyartham acaret // NsP_58.11

grahanam masikam karyam pujanam nyayadharmatah
dharanam jirnavastrasya viprasyocchistamarjanam // NsP_58.12

svadaresu ratim kuryat paradaravivarjitah
puranasravanam vipran narasimhasya pujanam // NsP_58.13

tatha vipranamaskaram karyam sraddhasamanvitam
satyasambhasanam caiva ragadvesavivarjanam // NsP_58.14

ittham kurvan sada sudro manovakkayakarmabhih
sthanam aindram avapnoti nastapapas tu punyabhak // NsP_58.15

varnesu dharmam vividha mayokta yathakramam
brahmanavaryasadhithah
srnudhvam atrasramadharmam adyam mayocyamanam kramaso
munindrah // NsP_58.16

upanito manavako vased gurukule sada
guroh priyahitam karyam karmana manasa gira // NsP_58.17

brahmacaryam adhahsayya tatha vahner upasanam
udakumbham guror dadyat tatha cendhanam aharet // NsP_58.18

kuryad adhyayanam purvam brahmacari yathavidhi
vidhim hitva prakurvano na svadhyayaphalam labhet // NsP_58.19

yat kimcit kurute karma vidhim hitva niratmakah
na tatphalam avapnoti kurvano vidhivicyutah // NsP_58.20

tasmad evam vrataniha caret svadhyayasiddhaye
saucacaram asesam tu siksayed gurusamnidhau // NsP_58.21

ajinam dandakastham ca mekhalam copavitakam
dharayed apramattas tu brahmacari samahitah // NsP_58.22

sayam pratas cared bhaiksam bhojanam samyatendriyah
guroh kule na bhikseta na jñatikulabandhusu // NsP_58.23

alabhe tv anyagehanam purvapurvam ca varjayet
acamyā prayato nityam asniyad gurvanujñaya // NsP_58.24

sayanat purvam utthaya darbhamrddantasodhanam
vastradikam athanyac ca gurave pratipadayet // NsP_58.25

snane krte gurai pascāt snanam kurvita yatnavan
brahmacari vrati nityam na kuryad dantasodhanam // NsP_58.26

chatropanaham abhyangam gandhamalyani varjayet
nrtyagitakathalapam maithunam ca visesatah // NsP_58.27

varjayen madhu mamsam ca rasasvadam tatha striyah
kamam krodham ca lobham ca parivadā tatha nrnam // NsP_58.28

strinam ca prekṣanalambham upaghatam parasya ca
ekah sayita sarvatra na retah skandayet kvacit // NsP_58.29

svapne siktva brahmacari dvijah sukram akamatah
snavarkam arcayitvagnim punar mam ity rcam japet // NsP_58.30

astiko 'har ahah samdhyam trikalam samyatendriyah
upasita yathanyayam brahmacarivrate sthitah // NsP_58.31

abhivadya guroh padau samdhyakarmavasanatah
yathayogam prakurvita matapitros tu bhaktitah // NsP_58.32

etesu trisu tustesu tustah syuh sarvadevatah
tad esam sasane tisthed brahmacari vimatsarah // NsP_58.33

adhitya caturo vedan vedau vedam athapi va
gurave daksinam dattva tada svasvecchaya vaset // NsP_58.34

viraktah pravrajed vidvan samraktas tu grhi bhavet
sarago narakam yati pravrajan hi dhruvam dvijah // NsP_58.35

yasyaitani susuddhani jihvopasthodaram girah
samnyased akrtodvaho brahmano brahmacaryavan // NsP_58.36

evam yo vidhim asthaya nayet kalam atandritah
tena bhuyah prajayeta brahmacari drdhavratah // NsP_58.37

yo brahmacari vidhim etam asthitas caret prthiviyam gurusevane ratah
samprapya vidyam api durlabham tam phalam hi tasyah sakalam hi
vindati // NsP_58.38

grhitavedadhyayanah srutisastrarthatattvavit
guror dattavarah samyak samavartanam arabhet // NsP_58.39

asamananamagotram kanyam bhratryutam subham

sarvavayavasamyuktam sadvrttam udvahet tatah // NsP_58.40

nodvahet kapilam kanyam nadhikangim na roginim
vacalam atilomam ca na vyangam bhimadarsanam // NsP_58.41

narksavrksanadinamnim nantaparvatanamikam
na paksihipresyanamnim na ca bhisananamikam // NsP_58.42

avyangangim saumyanamnim hamsavaraganaminim
tanvosthakesadasanam mrdvangim udvahet striyam // NsP_58.43

brahmena vidhina kuryat prasastena dvijottamah
yathayogam tatha hy evam vivaham varnadharmatah // NsP_58.44

usahkale samutthaya krtasauco dvijottamah
kuryat snanam tato vidvan dantadhavanapurvakam // NsP_58.45

mukhe paryusite nityam yato 'puto bhaven narah
tasmac chuskam athardram va bhaksayed dantadhavanam // NsP_58.46

khadiram ca kadambam ca karañjam ca vatam tatha
apamargam ca bilvam ca arkas codumbaras tatha // NsP_58.47

ete prasastah kathita dantadhavanakarmani
dantadhavanakastham ca vaksyami tatprasastatam // NsP_58.48

sarve kantakinah punyah ksirinas tu yasasvinah
astangulena manena tatpramanam ihocyate // NsP_58.49

pradesamatram athava tena dantan visodhayet
pratipaddarsasasthisu navamyam caiva sattamah // NsP_58.50

dantanam kasthasamyogad dahaty asaptamam kulam
alabhe dantakasthasya pratisiddhe ca taddine // NsP_58.51

apam dvadasagandusair mukhasuddhir vidhiyate
snatva mantravad acamya punar acamanam caret // NsP_58.52

mantravan proksya catmanam praksiped udakañjalim
adityena saha pratar mandeha nama raksasah // NsP_58.53

yudhyanti varadanena brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah
udakañjaliviksepo gayatrya cabhimantritah // NsP_58.54

tan hanti raksasan sarvan mandehan ravivairinah
tatah prayati savita brahmanai raksito divi // NsP_58.55

maricyadyair mahabhagaih sanakadyais ca yogibhih
tasman na langhayet samdhyam sayam pratar dvijah sada //
NsP_58.56

ullanghayati yo mohat sa yati narakam dhruvam
sayam mantravad acamya proksya suryasya cañjalim // NsP_58.57

dattva pradaksinam krtva jalam sprstva visudhyati
purvam samdhyam sanaksatram upakramya yathavidhi // NsP_58.58

gayatrim abhyaset tavad yavad rksani pasyati
tatas tv avasatham prapya homam kuryat svayam budhah // NsP_58.59

samcintya bhrtiyavargasya bharanartham vicaksanah
tatah sisyahitarthaya svadhyayam kimcid acaret // NsP_58.60

isvaram caiva raksartham abhigacched dvijottamah
kusapuspendhanadini gatva durat samaharet // NsP_58.61

madhyahnikim kriyam kuryac *chucrau dese samahitah
vidhim snanasya vaksyami samasat papanasanam // NsP_58.62

snatva yena vidhanena sadyo mucyeta kilbisat
sudhih snanartham adaya suklam kusatilaih saha // NsP_58.63

sumanas ca tato gacchen nadim suddham manoramam
nadyam tu vidyamanayam na snayad alpavarisu // NsP_58.64

sucrau dese samabhyuksya sthapayet kusamrttikam
mrttoyena svakam deham abhipraksalya yatnatah // NsP_58.65

snanac chariram samsodhya kuryad acamanam budhah
subhe jale pravisyatha named varunam appatim // NsP_58.66

harim eva smarams citte nimajjec ca bahudake
tatah snanam samasadya apa acamya mantratah // NsP_58.67

proksayed varunam devam tair mantraih pavamanibhih
kusagrasthena toyena proksyatmanam prayatnatah // NsP_58.68

alabhen mrttikam gatre idam visnur iti tridha
tato narayanam devam samsmaran pravisej jalam // NsP_58.69

nimajjyantarjale samyak trih pathed aghamarsanam
snatva kusatilais tadvad devarsin pitrbhih saha // NsP_58.70

tarpayitva jalat tasman niskramya ca samahitah
jalatiram samasadya dhaute sukle ca vasasi // NsP_58.71

paridhayottariyam ca na kuryat kesadhunanam
na raktam ulbanam vaso na nilam tat prasasyate // NsP_58.72

malaktam tu dasahinam varjayed ambaram budhah
tatah praksalayet padau mrttoyena vicaksanah // NsP_58.73

trih pibed viksitam toyam asyam dvih parimarjayet
padau sirasi cabhyukset trir acamya tu samsprset // NsP_58.74

angusthena pradesinya nasikam samupasprset
angusthakanisthikabhyam nabhau hrdi talena ca // NsP_58.75

siras cangulibhih sarvair bahum caiva tatah sprset
anena vidhinacamya brahmanah suddhamanasah // NsP_58.76

darbhe tu darbhapanih syat pranmukhah susamahitah
pranayamams tu kurvita yathasastram atandritah // NsP_58.77

japayajñam tatah kuryad gayatrim vedamataram
trividho japayajñah syat tasya bhedom nibodhata // NsP_58.78

vacikas ca upamsus ca manasas trividhah smrtah
trayanam japayajñanam sreyaḥ syad uttarottamam // NsP_58.79

yad uccanicasvaritaih spastasabdavadaksaraih
sabdham uccarayed vaca japayajñah sa vacikah // NsP_58.80

sanair uccarayan mantram isad osthau pracalayet
kimcin mantram svayam vindyad upamsuh sa japah smrtah //
NsP_58.81

dhiya yad aksarasrenya varnad varnam padat padam
sabdarthacintanam dhyanam tad uktam manasam japah // NsP_58.82

japena devata nityam stuyamana prasidati
prasanna vipulan bhogan dadyan muktim ca sasvatim // NsP_58.83

yaksaraksah pisacas ca grahah suryadidusanah
japinam nopasarpanti durad evapayanti te // NsP_58.84

rksadikam pariñaya japayajñam atandritah
japed ahar ahah snatva savitrim tanmana dvijah // NsP_58.85

sahasraparamam devam satamadhyam dasavaram
gayatrim yo japen nityam na sa papair hi lipyate // NsP_58.86

atha puspañjalim dattva bhanave cordhvbahukah
udutyam ca japen mantram citram taccaksur ity api // NsP_58.87

pradaksinam upavrtya namas kuryad divakaram
svena tirthena devadin adbhīh samtarpayed budhah // NsP_58.88

devan devaganams caiva rsin rsiganams tatha
pitṛn pitṛganams caiva nityam samtarpayed budhah // NsP_58.89

snanavastram tatah pidya punar acamanam caret
darbhesu darbhanīh syad brahmayajñavidhanatah // NsP_58.90

pranmukho brahmayajñam tu kuryad buddhisamanvitah
tato 'rgham bhanave dadyat tilapusपालानvitam // NsP_58.91

utthaya murdhaparyantam hamsah sucisad ity rca
jale devam namaskṛtya tato grhagatah punah // NsP_58.92

vidhina purusasuktēna tatra visnum samarcayet
vaisvadevam tatah kuryad balikarma yathavidhi // NsP_58.93

godohamatram atithim pratīkṣeta vai grhi
adrstapurvam atithim agatam prak samarcayet // NsP_58.94

agatya ca punar dvaram pratyutthanena sadhuna
svagatenagnayas tusta bhavanti grhamedhinam // NsP_58.95

asanena tu dattena prito bhavati devarat

padasaucena pitarah pritim ayanti tasya ca // NsP_58.96

annadyena ca dattena tpyatiha prajapatih
tasnad atithaye karyam pujanam grhamedhina // NsP_58.97

bhaktya ca bhaktiman nityam visnum abhyarcya cintayet
bhiksam ca bhiksave dadyat parivradbrahmacarine // NsP_58.98

akalpitanad uddhrtya sarvavyañjanasamyutam
dadyac ca manasa nityam bhiksam bhiksoh prayatnatah // NsP_58.99

akrte vaisvadeve tu bhiksau bhikсарtham agate
avasyam eva datavyam svargasopanakarakam // NsP_58.100

uddhrtya vaisvadevannam bhiksam dattva visarjayet
vaisvadevakrtam dosam sakto bhiksur vyapohitum // NsP_58.101

suvasinih kumaris ca bhojayitvaturan api
balavrddhams tatah sesam svayam bhuñjita vai grhi //
NsP_58.102

pranmukhodanmukho vapi mauni ca mitabhasanah
annam purvam namaskrtya prahrstenantaratmana // NsP_58.103

pañca pranahutih kuryat sa mantrena prthak prthak
tatah svadukaram cannam bhuñjita susamahitah // NsP_58.104

acamyā devatam istam samsmared udaram sprsan
itihāsuranabhyam kamcit kalam nayed budhah // NsP_58.105

tatah samdhyam upasita bahir gatva vidhanatah
krtahomas ca bhuñjita ratrav atithim arcayet // NsP_58.106

sayam pratar dvijatinam asanam sruticoditam
nantara bhojanam kuryad agnihotrasamo vidhih // NsP_58.107

sisyan adhyapayet tadvad anadhyayam vivarjayet
smrtyuktan sakalan purvam puranoktan api dvijah // NsP_58.108

mahanavamyam dvadasyam bharanyam api caiva hi
tathaksayyatrtiyayam sisyan nadhyapayed budhah // NsP_58.109

maghamase tu saptamyam rathyam adhyayanam tyajet
adhyapanam athabhyajya snanakale vivarjayet // NsP_58.110

danam ca vidhina deyam grhasthena hitaisina
hiranyadanam godanam bhumidanam visesatah // NsP_58.111

etani yah prayaccheta srotriyebhyo dvijottamah
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // NsP_58.112

mangalacarayuktas ca sucih sraddhaparo grhi
sraddham ca sraddhaya kuryat sa yati brahmanah padam // NsP_58.113

jatav utkarsam ayati narasimhaprasadatah
sa tasman muktim apnoti brahmana saha sattamah // NsP_58.114

evam hi viprah kathito maya vah samasatah sasvatadharmarasih
samyag grhasthasya sato hi dharmam kurvan prayatnad dharim eti muktaḥ //
NsP_58.115

|| iti srinarasimhapurane grhasthadharmo namastapañcaso
'dhyayah || narp 58 ||

ataḥ param pravakṣyami vanaprasthasya laksanam
dharmam agryam mahabhagaḥ kathyamanam nibodhata // NsP_59.1

grhasthaḥ putrapautradin drstva palitam atmanah
svabharyam tanaye sthapye svasisyaih pravised vanam // NsP_59.2

jatalapacirani nakhagatraruhani va
dharayañ juhuyad agnau vaitanavidhina sthitah // NsP_59.3

bhrtaparnair mrtsambhutair nivaradyair atandritah
kandamulaphalair vapi kuryan nityakriyam budhah // NsP_59.4

trikalam snanayuktas tu kuryat tivram tapah sada
pakse gate va asniyan masante va parakakrt // NsP_59.5

catuhkale 'pi casniyat kale 'py uta tathastame
sastahnakale hy athava athava vayubhaksakah // NsP_59.6

gharme pañcagnimadhyastho dharavarsasu vai nayet
haimantike jale sthitva nayet kalam tapas caran // NsP_59.7

evam svakarmabhogena krtva suddhim atthatmanah
agnim catmani vai krtva vrajed vathottaram disam // NsP_59.8

adehapatad vanago maunam asthaya tapasah
smarann atindriyam brahma brahmaloke mahiyate // NsP_59.9

tapo hi yah sevati kananastho vasen mahatsattvasamadhiyuktah
vimuktapapo hi manahprasantaḥ prayati visnoḥ sadanam
dvijendraḥ // NsP_59.10

|| iti srinarasimhapurane vanaprasthadharmo nama ekonastitamo
'dhyayah || narp 59 ||

ata urdhvam pravakṣyami yatidharmam anuttamam
sraddhaya yad anusthaya yatir mucyeta bandhanat // NsP_60.1

evam vanasrame tisthams tapasa dagdhakilbisah
caturtham asramam gacchet samnyasya vidhina dvijah // NsP_60.2

divyam rsibhyo devebhyah svapitrbyas ca yatnataḥ
dattva sraddham rsibhyas ca manujebhyas tathatmane // NsP_60.3

istim vaisvanarim krtva prajapatyam athapi va
agnim svatmani samsthapyā mantravat pravrajat punah // NsP_60.4

tataḥ prabhrti putradau sukhalobhadi varjayet
dadyac ca bhūmav udakam sarvabhūtabhayamkaram // NsP_60.5

tridandam vainavam saumyam satvacam samaparvakam
vestitam krsnagovalarajjva ca caturangulam // NsP_60.6

granthibhir va tribhir yuktam jalaputam ca dharayet
grhniyat daksine haste mantrenaiva tu mantravit // NsP_60.7

kaupinac chadanam vasah kutham sitanivarinim
paduke capi grhniyat kuryan nanyasya samgraham // NsP_60.8

etani tasya lingani yateh proktani dharmatah
samgrhya krtasamnyaso gatva tirtham anuttamam // NsP_60.9

snatva hy acamyā vidhivaj jalayuktamsukena vai
varina tarpayitva tu mantravad bhaskaram namet // NsP_60.10

asinah pranmukho mauni pranayamatrayam caret
gayatrim ca yathasakti japtva dhyayet param padam // NsP_60.11

sthityartham atmano nityam bhiksatanam athacaret
sayahnakale vipranam grhani vicared yatih // NsP_60.12

syad arthi yavatannena tavad bhaiksam samacaret
tato nivrtya tatpatram abhyuksyacyama samyami // NsP_60.13

suryadidaivatebhyo hi dattvannam proksya varina
bhuñjita parnaputake patre va vagyato yatih // NsP_60.14

vatakasvatthapatresu kumbhitindukapatrayoh
kovidarakarañjesu na bhuñjita kadacana // NsP_60.15

bhuktvacamyā niruddhasur upatistheta bhaskaram
japadhyanetihasais tu dinasesam nayed yatih // NsP_60.16

palasah sarva ucyante yatayah kamsyabhojinah
kamsyasyeva tu yatpatram grhasthasya tathaiva ca // NsP_60.17*

kamsyabhoji yatih sarvam prapnuyat kilbisam punah
bhuktapatre yatir nityam bhaksayen mantrapurvakam // NsP_60.17*

na dusyet tasya tat patram yajñesu camasa iva
krtasamdhya tato ratrim nayed devagrhadisu // NsP_60.17*

hrtpundarikanilaye dhyayan narayanam harim
tatpadam samavapnoti yat prapya na nivartate // NsP_60.17*

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yatidharmo nama sastitamō 'dhyayah
|| narp 60 ||

varnanam asramanam ca kathitam dharmalaksanam
yatāh svargapavargau tu prapnuyus te dvijadayah // NsP_61.1

yogasastrasya vaksyami samksepat saram uttamam
yasyabhyasabalad yanti moksam ceha mumuksavah // NsP_61.2

yogabhyasaratasyeha nasyeyuh patakani ca
tasmad yogaparo bhutva dhyayen nityam kriyantare // NsP_61.3

pranayamena vacanam pratyaharena cendriyam
dharanabhir vasikrtya punar durdharsanam manah // NsP_61.4

ekam karanam anandabodham ca tam anamayam
suksmat suksmataram dhyayej jagadadharam acyutam // NsP_61.5

atmanam aravindastham taptacamikaraprabham
rahasy ekantam asita dhyayed atmahrdis sthitam // NsP_61.6

yah sarvapranacittajño yah sarvesam hrdis sthitah
yas ca sarvajanair jñeyah so 'ham asmiti cintayet // NsP_61.7

atmalabhasukham yavat tavad dhyanam udahrtam
srutismrtyuditam karma tattadurdhvam samacaret // NsP_61.8

yathasva rathahinas ca rathas casvair vina yatha
evam tapas ca vidya ca ubhav api tapasvinah // NsP_61.9

yathannam madhusamyuktam madhu cannena samyutam
evam tapas ca vidya ca samyukte bhesajam mahat // NsP_61.10

dvabhyam eva hi paksabhyam yatha vai paksinam gatih
tathaiva jñanakarmabhyam prapyate brahma sasvatam // NsP_61.11

vidyatapobhyam sampanno brahmano yogatatparah
dehadvandvam vihayasu mukto bhavati bandhanat // NsP_61.12

na devayanamargena yavat praptam param padam
na tavad dehalingasya vinaso vidyate kvacit // NsP_61.13

maya vah kathitah sarvo varnasramavibhagasah
samksepena dvijasrestha dharmas tesam sanatanah //
NsP_61.14

srutvaivam rsayo dharmam svargamoksaphalapradam
pranamyam tam rsim jagmur muditas te svam alayam // NsP_61.15

dharmasastram idam yas tu haritamukhanihsrtam
srutva ca kurute dharmam sa yati paramam gatim // NsP_61.16

mukhajasya tu yat karma karma yad bahuajasya tu
urujasya tu yat karma padajasya tatha nrpa // NsP_61.17

svam svam karma prakurvana vipradya yanti sadgatim
anyatha vartamano hi sadyah patati yaty adhah // NsP_61.18

yasya ye 'bhihita dharmah sa tu tais taih pratisthitah
tasmad svadharmam kurvita nityam evam anapadi // NsP_61.19

caturvarnas ca rajendra catvaras capi casramah
svadharmam ye 'nutisthanti te yanti paramam gatim // NsP_61.20

svadharmena yatha nrnam narasimhah pratusyati
varnadharmanusarena narasimham tatharcayet // NsP_61.21

utpannavairagyabalena yogad dhyayet param brahma sada kriyavan

satyatmakam citsukharupam adyam vihaya deham padam eti visnoh
// NsP_61.22

|| iti srinarasimhapurane yogadhyayo namaikasastitamo
'dhyayah || narpa 61 ||

varnanam asramanam ca kathitam laksanam tava
bhuyah kathaya rajendra susrusa tatra ka nrpa // NsP_62.1

snatva vesmani devesam arcayed acyutam tv iti
tvayoktam mama viprendra tat katham pujanam bhavet // NsP_62.2

yair mantrair arcyate visnur yesu sthanesu vai mune
tani sthanani tan mantrams tvam acaksva mahamune // NsP_62.3

arcanam sampravaksyami visnor amitatejasah
yat krtva munayah sarve param nirvanam apnuyuh // NsP_62.4

agnau kriyavatam devo hrdis devo manisnam
pratimasv alpabuddhinam yoginam hrdaye harih // NsP_62.5

ato 'gnau hrdaye surye sthandile pratimasu ca
etesu ca hareh samyag arcanam munibhih smrtam // NsP_62.6

tasya sarvamayatvac ca sthandile pratimasu ca
anustubhasya suktasya visnus tasya ca devata // NsP_62.7

puruso yo jagadbijam rsir narayanah smrtah
dadyat purusasuktena yah puspany apa eva ca // NsP_62.8

arcitam syaj jagat sarvam tena vai sacaracaram
adyayavahayed devam rca tu purusottamam // NsP_62.9

dvitriyasthanam dadyat padyam dadyat tritriyaya
caturthyarghyah pradatavyah pañcamyacamaniyakam // NsP_62.10

sasthya snanam prakurvita saptamya vastram eva ca
yajñopavitam astamya navamya gandham eva ca // NsP_62.11

dasamya puspadanam syad ekadasya ca dhupakam
dvadasya ca tatha dipam trayodasyarcanam tatha // NsP_62.12

caturdasya stutim krtva pañcadasya pradaksinam
sodasyodvasanam kuryac *chesakarmani purvavat // NsP_62.13

snanam vastram ca naivedyam dadyad acanamiyakam
sanmasat siddhim apnoti devadevam samarcayan // NsP_62.14

samvatsarena tenaiva sayujyam adhigachati
havisagnau jale puspair dhyanena hrdaye harih // NsP_62.15

arcanti surayo nityam japena ravimandale
adityamandale divyam devadevam anamayam
sankhacakrahadapanim dhyatva visnum upasate // NsP_62.16

dhyeyah sada savitrmandalamadhyavarti narayanah

sarasijanasamnivistah

keyuravan makarakundalavan kiriti hari hiranmayavapur
dhrtasankhacakrah // NsP_62.17

etat pathan kevalam eva suktam dine dine bhavitavisnubuddhih
sa sarvapapam pravahaya vaisnavam padam prayaty
acyutatustikrn narah // NsP_62.18

patresu puspesu phalesu toyesv akritalabhyesu sadaiva satsu
bhaktyaikalabhye puruse purane muktyai kimartham kriyate na yatnah //
NsP_62.19

ity evam uktah purusasya visnor arcavidhis te 'dya maya nrpendra
anena nityam kuru visnupujam praptum tadistam yadi
vaisnavam padam // NsP_62.20

|| iti srinarasimhapurane visnor arcavidhir nama
dvisastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 62 ||

satyam uktam tvaya brahman vaidikah paramo vidhih
visnor devatidevasya pujanam prati me 'dhuna // NsP_63.1

anena vidhina brahman pujiyate madhusudanah
vedajñair eva nanyais tu tasmāt sarvahitam vada // NsP_63.2

astaksarena devesam narasimham anamayam
gandhapuspadibhir nityam arcayed acyutam narah // NsP_63.3

rajann astaksaro mantrah sarvapapaharah parah
samastayajñaphaladah sarvasantikarah subhah // NsP_63.4

om namo narayanaya |

gandhapuspadisakalam anena vai nivedayet
anenabhyarcito devah prito bhavati tatksanat // NsP_63.5

kim tasya bahubhir mantraih kim tasya bahubhir vrataih
om namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah // NsP_63.6

imam mantram japed yas tu sucir bhutva samahitah
sarvapapavinirmukto visnusayujyam apnuyat // NsP_63.7

sarvatirthaphalam hy etat sarvatirthavaram nrpa
harer arcanam avyagram sarvayajñaphalam nrpa // NsP_63.8

tasmāt kuru nrpasrestha pratimadisu carcanam danani
vipramukhebhyah prayaccha vidhina nrpa
evam krte nrpasrestha narasimhaprasadatah prapnoti
vaisnavam tejo yat kanksanti mumuksavah // NsP_63.9

pura puramdaro rajan stritvam prapto 'padharmatah
trnabindumuneh sapan mukto hy astaksaraj japat // NsP_63.10

etat kathaya bhudeva devendrasyaghamocanam
ko 'padharmah katham stritvam prapto me vada karanam // NsP_63.11

rajendra mahad akhyanam srnu kautuhanvitam
visnubhaktiprajananam srnvatam pathatam idam // NsP_63.12

pura puramdarasyaiva devarajyam prakurvatah
vairagyasyapi jananam sambhutam bahyavastusu // NsP_63.13

indras tadabhud visamasvabhavo rajyesu bhogesv api so 'py acintayat
dhruvam viragikrtamanasanam svargasya rajyam na ca kimcid eva
// NsP_63.14

rajyasya saram visayesu bhogo bhogasya cante na ca kimcid asti
vimrsya caitan munayo 'py ajasram moksadhikaram paricintayanti //
NsP_63.15

sadaiva bhogaya tapahpravrttir bhogavasane hi tapo vinastam
maitryadisamyogaparanmukhanam vimuktibhajam na tapo na bhogah
// NsP_63.16

vimrsya caitat sa suradhinatho vimanam aruhya sakinkinikam
nunam hararadhanakaranena kailasam abhyeti vimuktikamah //
NsP_63.17

sa ekada manasam agatah san samviksya tam yaksapates ca
kantam
samarcyantim girijanghriyugmam dhvajam ivanangamaharathasya //
NsP_63.18

pradhanajambunadasuddhavarname karnantasamlagnamanojñanetram
susuksmavastrantaradrsyagatram niharamadhyad iva candralekham //
NsP_63.19

tam viksya viksanasahasrabharena kamam kamangamohitamam
na yayau tadanim
duradhvam svagham etya susamcitarthas tasthau tada surapatir
visayabhilasi // NsP_63.20

purvam varam syat sukule 'pi janma tato hi sarvangasarirarupam
tato dhanam durlabham eva pascad dhanadhipatyam sukrtena labhyam //
NsP_63.21

svargadhipatyam ca maya pralabdham tathapi bhogaya na casti bhagyam
yah svam parityajya vimuktikamas tisthami me durmatir asti citte //
NsP_63.22

mokso 'muna yady api mohaniyo mokse 'pi kim karanam asti rajye
ksetram supakvam parihrtya dvare kim nama caranyakrsim
karoti // NsP_63.23

samsaraduhkhopahata nara ye kartum samartha na ca kimcid eva
akarmino bhagyavivarjitas ca vañchanti te moksapatham vimudhah
// NsP_63.24

etad vimrsya bahudha matiman praviro rupena mohitamana

dhanadanganayah

sarvadhira akulamatiḥ parimuktadhairyāḥ sasmara maram
amaradhipacakravartī // NsP_63.25

samagato 'sau parimandamandaṁ kamo 'tikamakulacittavṛttih
pura mahesena kṛtanganaso dhairyālayam gacchati ko visankah
// NsP_63.26

adisyatam natha yad asti karyam ko nama te samprati satrubhutaḥ
sighram samadesaya ma vilambam tasyapadam samprati bho disami
// NsP_63.27

srutva tada tasya vaco abhiraṁ manogatam tat paramam tutosa
niṣpannam artham sahasaiva matva jagada vakyam sa vihasya virah //
NsP_63.28

rudro 'pi yena dhasarira matras cakre 'py anagatvam upagatena
sodhum samartha 'tha paro 'pi loke ko nama te mara sarabhighatam //
NsP_63.29

ekagracitta girijarcane 'pi ya mohayaty eva mamatra cittam
etaṁ anangayatalocanakhyaṁ madangasangaikarasam vidhehi //
NsP_63.30

sa evaṁ uktah suravallabhena svakaryabhavadhikagauravena
samdhaya banam kusumayudho 'pi sasmara maraḥ parimohanam
sudhiḥ // NsP_63.31

sammohita puspasarena bala kamena kamam madavihvalangi
vihaya pujaṁ hasate suresam kaḥ kamakodandaravam saheta //
NsP_63.32

vilolanetre aya kasi bale suradhipo vakyam idaṁ jagada
sammohayantiva manamsi pumsam kasyeha kanta vada punyabhajaḥ
// NsP_63.33

uktapi bala madavihvalangi romaṅcasamsvedasakampagatra
kṛtakula kamasilimukhena sagadgadam vakyam uvaca mandam // NsP_63.34

kanta dhaneśya ca yaksanya prapta ca gauricaranarcanaya
prabruhi karyam ca tavasti natha kaś tvam vades tisthasi
kamarupah // NsP_63.35

sa tvam samagaccha bhajasva maṁ ciraṁ madangasangotsukatam
vrajasu
tvaya viṇa jivitaṁ apy analpaṁ svargasya rajyam mama niṣphalaṁ
syat // NsP_63.36

ukta ca saivam madhuraṁ ca tena kandarpasamtapitacarudeha
vimaṇam aruḥya calatpatakam suresakanthagrahaṇam cakara //
NsP_63.37

jagama sighram sa hi nakanathah sakam taya mandarakandarasu

adrstadevasurasamcarasu vicitraratnankurabhasurasu // NsP_63.38

reme taya sakam udaraviryas citram suraisvaryagatadaro 'pi
svayam ca yasya laghupuspasayyam cakara caturyanidhih sakamah
// NsP_63.39

jatah krtartha 'maravrndanathah sakamabhogesu sada vidagdhadhah
moksadhikam sneharasatimrstam
paranganalinganasangasaukhyam // NsP_63.40

athagata yaksapateh samipam naryo 'nuvarjyaiva ca citrasenam
sasambhramah sambhramakhinnagatrah sagadgadam procur
asahasajñah // NsP_63.41

nunam samakarnaya yaksanatha vimanam aropya jagama kascit
samviksamanah kakubho 'pi kantam vigrhya vegad iha so 'pi
taskarah // NsP_63.42

vaco nisamyatha dhanadhinatho visopamam jatamasinibhananah
jagada bhuyo na ca kimcid eva babhuva vai vrksa ivagnidagdhadhah //
NsP_63.43

vijñāpitartha varakanyakabhir yas citrasenasahacarinihbhih
mohanodaya matim dadhanah sa kanthakubjo 'pi samajagama //
NsP_63.44

srutvagatam viksyā sa rajaraja unmilitakso vacanam jagada
vinihsvasan gadhasakampagatrah svastham mano 'py asu vidhaya
dinah // NsP_63.45

tad yauvanam yad yuvativinodo dhanam tu caitat svajanopayogi
tam jivitam yat kriyate sudharmas tad adhipatyam yadi nastavigraham
// NsP_63.46

dhin me dhanam jivitam atyanalpam rajyam brhat samprati
guhyakanam
visami cagnim na ca veda kascit parabhavo 'stīti ca ko mrtanam //
NsP_63.47

parsve sthitasyāpi ca jivito me gata tadagam girijarcānaya
hrta ca kenāpi vayam na vidmo dhruvam na tasyasti bhayam ca
mrtyoh // NsP_63.48

jagada vakyam sa ca kanthakubjo mohanodaya vibhoh sa mantri
akarnyatam natha na casti yogyah kantaviyoge nijadehaghatah //
NsP_63.49

eka pura ramavadhur hrta ca nisacarenāpi mrto na so 'pi
anekasah santi tavatra naryah ko nama citte kriyate visadah //
NsP_63.50

vimucya sokam kuru vikrame matim dhairyam samalambaya yaksaraja
bhramam na jalpanti rudanti sadhavaḥ parabhavam bahyaktam

sahante // NsP_63.51

krtam hi karyam guru darsayanti sahayavan vittapa kataro 'si kim
sahayakaryam kurute hi samprati svayam hi yasyavarajo
vibhisana // NsP_63.52

vibhisano me pratipaksabhuto dayadabhavam na vimuñcatiti
dhruvam prasanna na bhavanti durjanah krtopakara
harivajranisthura // NsP_63.53

na copakarair na gunair na sauhrdaih prasadam ayati mano hi
gotrinah
uvaca vakyam sa ca kanthakubjo yuktam tvayoktam ca dhanadhinatha
// NsP_63.54

parasparam ghnanti ca te viruddhas tathapi loke na parabhavo 'sti
parabhavam nanyakrtam sahante nosnam jalam jvalayate
trnani // NsP_63.55

tasmāt samagaccha dhanadhinatha parsvam na vegena vibhisanasya
svabahuviryarjitavittabhoginam svabandhuvargesu hi ko virodhah //
NsP_63.56

ityuktah sa tada tena kanthakubjena mantrina
vibhisanasya samipyam jagamasu vicarayan // NsP_63.57

tato lankadhipah srutva bandhavam purvajam tada
praptam pratyajagamasu vinayena samanvitah // NsP_63.58

tato vibhisano drstva tada dinam ca bandhavam
samtaptamanaso bhupa jagadedam vaco mahat // NsP_63.59

katham dino 'si yaksesa kim kastam tava cetasi
nivedayadhunasmakam niscayan marjayami tat // NsP_63.60

tadaikantam samasadya kathayam_asa vedanam // NsP_63.61ab

grhita kim svayam yata nihata kenacid dvisa // NsP_63.61cd

bhratah kantam na pasyami citrasenam manoramam
etad bandho mahat kastam mama narisamudbhavam // NsP_63.62

pranan vai ghatayisyami anasadya ca vallabham // NsP_63.63ab

anayisyami te kantam yatra tatra sthitam vibho // NsP_63.63cd

kah samartho 'dhunasmakam hartum natha trnasya ca
tato vibhisanas tatra nadijangham nisacarim // NsP_63.64

bhrsam samjalpayam_asa nanamayagariyasim
dhanadasya ca ya kanta citrasenavidhanatah // NsP_63.65

sa ca kena hrta loke manase sarasi sthita
tam ca janihi samviksya devarajadivesmasu // NsP_63.66

tato nisacari bhupa krtva mayamayam vapuh

jagama tridivam sighram devarajadivesmasu // NsP_63.67

yaya drstya ksanam drsto moham yasyati copalah
yasyah samam dhruvam rupam vidyate na caracare // NsP_63.68

etasminn eva kale ca devarajo 'pi bhupate
samprapto mandarac chighram preritas citrasenaya // NsP_63.69

grahitum divyapuspani nandanaprabhavani ca
tatra pasyan sa tam tanvim nijasthane sabhagatam // NsP_63.70

ativarupasampannam gitaganaparayanam
tam viksyā devarajo 'pi sa kamavasago 'bhavat // NsP_63.71

tatah samprerayam_asa devavaidyau suradhipah
tasyah parsve samanetum dhruvam cantahpure tada // NsP_63.72

devavaidyau tadagatya jalpatas cagratah sthitau
agaccha bhava tanvangi devarajasamipaga // NsP_63.73

ityukta sa tada tabhyam jagada madhuraksaram // NsP_63.74ab

devarajah svayam yan me parsvam catragamisyati // NsP_63.74cd

tasya vacyam ca kartavyam nanyatha sarvatha maya
tau tada vasavam gatva ucatur vacanam subham // NsP_63.75

samadesaya tanvangi kim kartavyam mayadhuna
sarvada dasabhutas te yacase tad dadamy aham // NsP_63.76

yacitam yadi me natha dasyasiti na samsayah
tato 'ham vasaga deva bhavisyami na samsayah // NsP_63.77

adya tvam darsayasmakam sarvah kantaparigraha
mama rupasama rama kanta te casti va na va // NsP_63.78

taya cokte ca vacane sa bhuyo vasavo 'vadat
darsayisyami sarvam te devi kantaparigraham // NsP_63.79

sa sarvam darsayam_asa vasavo 'ntahpuram tada
tato jagada bhuyah sa kimcid gudham mama sthitam // NsP_63.80

vimucyaikam ca yuvatim sarvam te darsitam maya // NsP_63.81ab

sa rama mandare casti avijñata surasuraih // NsP_63.81cd

tam ca te darsayisyami nakhyeyam kasyacit tvaya
tatah sa devarajo 'pi taya sardham ca bhupate // NsP_63.82

gacchann evambare bhupa mandaram prati bhudharam
tasya vai gacchamanasya vimanenarkavarcasa // NsP_63.83

darsanam naradasyapi tasya jatam tadambare
tam viksyā naradam viro lajjamano 'pi vasavah // NsP_63.84

namaskrtya jagadoccaih kva yasyasi mahamune
tatah krtasih sa munir avadat tridevesvaram // NsP_63.85

gacchami manase snatum devaraja sukhi bhava
nadijanghe 'sti kusalam raksasanam mahatmanam // NsP_63.86

vibhisano 'pi te bhrata sukhi tisthati sarvada
evam ukta ca munina sa krsnavadanabhavat // NsP_63.87

vismito devarajo 'pi chalito dustayanaya
narado 'pi gatah snatum kailase manasam sarah // NsP_63.88

indras tam hantukamo 'pi agacchan mandaracalam
yatrasramo 'sti vai nunam trnabindor mahatmanah // NsP_63.89

ksanam visramya tatraiva dhrtva kesesu raksasim
hantum icchati deveso nadijangham nisacarim // NsP_63.90

tavat tatra samayatas trnabindur nijasramat
dhrta krantati sa rajann indrenapi nisacari // NsP_63.91

ma mam raksati punyatma hanyamanam ca sampratam
tadagatya munisresthas trnabindur mahatapah // NsP_63.92

jagada puratah sthitva muñcemam mahilam vane
jalpaty evam munau tasmin mahendrena nisacari // NsP_63.93

vajrena nihata bhuyah kopayuktena cetasa
sa cukopa munisresthas preksamano muhur muhuh // NsP_63.94

yad esa yuvati dusta nihata me tapovane
tatas tvam mama sapena niscayat stri bhavisyasi // NsP_63.95

esa natha mahadusta raksasi nihata maya
aham svami suranam ca sapam ma dehi me 'dhuna // NsP_63.96

nunam tapovane 'smakam dustas tisthanti sadhava
mamatra tapaso bhavan na nighnanti parasparam // NsP_63.97

ityukto hi tada cendrah praptah stritvam na samsayah
jagama tridivam bhupa hatasaktiparakramah // NsP_63.98

nasino hi bhavaty eva sarvada devasamsadi
deva dukkham samapanna drstva stritvam gatam harim //
NsP_63.99

tato devaganah sarve vasavena samanvitah
jagmus ca brahmasadanam tatha dina saci tada // NsP_63.100

brahma bhagnasamadhis ca tavat tatraiva samsthitah
deva ucus ca te sarve vasavena samanvitah // NsP_63.101

trnabindor muneh sapat yatah stritvam suradhipah
sa munih kopavan brahman naiva gacchaty anugraham // NsP_63.102

svakarmanopayato sau stritvam strivadhakaranat // NsP_63.103

cakara durnayam deva devarajo 'pi durmadah
jahara citrasenam ca suguptam dhanadanganam // NsP_63.104

tatha jaghana yuvatim trnabindos tapovane
tena karmavipakena sribhavam vasavo gatah // NsP_63.105

yad asau krtavañ sambhor durnayam natha durmatih
tat sarvam sadhayisyamo vayam sacya samanvitah // NsP_63.106

kanta dhanadhinathasya gudha tisthati ya vibho
tam ca tasmai pradasyamah sarve krtva param matim // NsP_63.107

trayodasyam caturdasyam devarajah saciyutah
nandane carcanam karta sarvada yaksaraksasam // NsP_63.108

tatah saci tada gudham citrasenam vighya ca
mumoca yaksabhavanam priyakastanuvartinim // NsP_63.109

etasminn antare duto 'kale lankam samagatah
dhanesam kathayam_asa citrasenasamagamam // NsP_63.110

sacya sakam samayata tava kanta dhanadhipa
sakhim svam atulam prapya caritartha babhuva sa // NsP_63.111

dhaneso 'pi krtartha 'bhuj jagama nijavesmani
patihina yatha nari nathahinam yatha balam
gokulam krsnahinam tu tathendrenamaravati // NsP_63.113

japah kriya tapo danam jñanam tirtham ca vai prabho
vasavasya samakhyahi yatah stritvad vimucyate // NsP_63.114

nihantum na muneh sapam samartha 'ham na samkarah
tirtham canyan na pasyami muktvaikam visnupujanam // NsP_63.115

astaksarena mantrena pujanam ca tatha japam
karotu vidhivac chakrah stritvad yena ca mucyate // NsP_63.116

ekagramanasa sakra snatva sraddhasamanvitah
om namo narayanayeti japa tvam atmasuddhaye // NsP_63.117

laksadvaye krte japye sribhavan mucyase hare
iti srutva tathakarsid brahmoktam vacanam harih
sribhavac ca vinirmuktas tada visnoh prasadatah // NsP_63.118

iti te kathitam sarvam visnumahatmyam uttamam
maya bhrguniyuktena kuru sarvam atandritah // NsP_63.119

srnvanti ye visnukatham akalmasa viryam hi visno
'khilakaranasya
te muktapapah paradaragamino visanti visnoh paramam padam
dhruvam // NsP_63.120

iti sambodhitas tena markandeyena parthivah
narasimham samaradhya praptavan vaisnavam padam // NsP_63.121

etat te kathitam sarvam bharadvaja mune maya
sahasranikacaritam kim anyat kathayami te // NsP_63.122

katham imam yas tu srnoti manavah puratanim sarvavimuktidam
ca
samprapya sa jñanam ativa nirmalam tenaiva visnum pratipadyate
janah // NsP_63.123

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sahasranikacarite
'staksaramantrakathanam nama trisastitamo 'dhyayah || narp
63 ||

satyam kecit prasamsanti tapah saucam tathapare
samkhyam kecit prasamsanti yogam anye pracaksate // NsP_64.1

jñanam kecit prasamsanti samalostasmakañcanah
ksamam kecit prasamsanti tathaiva ca dayarjavam // NsP_64.2

kecid danam prasamsanti kecid ahuh param subham
samyagjñanam param kecid kecid vairagyam uttamam // NsP_64.3

agnistomadikarmani tatha kecit param viduh
atmadhyanam param kecit samkhyatattvarthavedinah // NsP_64.4

dharmarthakamamoksanam caturam iha kevalam
upayah padabhedena bahudhaivam pracaksyate // NsP_64.5

evam cavasthite loke krtyakrtyavidhau narah
vyamoham eva gacchanti vimuktah papakarmabhih // NsP_64.6

yad etesu param krtyam anustheyam mahatmabhih
vaktum arhasi sarvajña mama sarvarthasadhakam // NsP_64.7

sruyatam idam atyantam gudham samsaramocanam
atraivodaharantimam itihitam puratanam // NsP_64.8

pundarikasya samvadam devarser naradasya ca
brahmanah srutasampannah pundariko mahamatih // NsP_64.9

asrame prathame tisthan gurunam vasagah sada
jitendriyo jitakrodhah samdhyopasanadhisthitah // NsP_64.10

vedavedanganipunah sastresu ca vicaksanah
samidbhih sadhuyatnena sayam pratar hutasanam // NsP_64.11

dhyatva yajñapatim visnum samyag aradhayan vibhum
tapassvadhyaniratah saksad brahmasuto yatha // NsP_64.12

udakendhanapusparthair asakrt tarpayan gurun
matapitrbyam susrusur bhiksahari janapriyah // NsP_64.13

brahmavidyam adhiyanah pranayamaparayanah tasya
sarvarthabhutasya samsare 'tyantanihsprha
buddhir asin maharaja samsararnavatarani pitaram mataram
caiva bhratrn atha pitamahan // NsP_64.15

pitrvyan matulams caiva sakhin sambandhibandhavan
parityajya mahodaras trnaniva yathasukham // NsP_64.16

vicacara mahim etam sakamulaphalasanah
anityam yauvanam rupam ayusyam dravyasamcayam // NsP_64.17

iti samcintyamanena trailokyam losthavat smrtam
puranoditamargena sarvatirthani vai mune // NsP_64.18

gamisyami yathakalam iti niscitamanasah
gangam ca yamunam caiva gomatim atha gandakim // NsP_64.19

satadrum ca payosnim ca sarayum ca sarasvatim
prayagam narmadam caiva mahanadyo nadan api // NsP_64.20

gayam ca vindhyatirthani himavatprabhavani ca
anyani ca mahatejas tirtani sa mahavratah // NsP_64.21

samcacara mahabahur yathakalam yathavidhi
kadacit praptavan virah salagramam tapodhanah // NsP_64.22

pundariko mahabhagah punyakarmavasanugah
asevyamanam rsibhis tattvavidbhis tapodhanaih // NsP_64.23

muninam asramam ramyam puranesu ca visrutam
bhusitam cakranadya ca cakrankitasilatalam // NsP_64.24

ramyam viviktam vistirnam sada cittaprasadakam
kecic cakrankitas tasmin praninah punyadarsanah // NsP_64.25

vicaranti yathakamam punyatirthaprasanginah
tasmin ksetre mahapunye salagrame mahamatih // NsP_64.26

pundarika prasannatma tirthani samasevata
snatva devahrade tirtha sarasvatyam ca suvratah // NsP_64.27

jatismaryam cakrakunde cakranadyasrtesv api
tathanyany api tirthani tasminn eva cacara sah // NsP_64.28

tatah ksetraprabhavana tirthanam caiva tejasa
manah prasadam agamat tasya tasmin mahatmanah // NsP_64.29

so 'pi tirtha visuddhatma dhyanayogaparayanah
tatraiva siddhim akanksan samaradhya jagatpatim // NsP_64.30

sastroktena vidhanena bhaktya paramaya yutah
uvasa ciram ekaki nirdvandvah samyatendriyah // NsP_64.31

sakamulaphalalarah samtustah samadarsanah
yamais ca niyamais caiva tatha casanabandhanaih // NsP_64.32

pranayamaih sutiksnais ca pratyaharais ca samtataih
dharanabhis tatha dhyanaish samadhibhir atandritah // NsP_64.33

yogabhyasam tada samyak cakre vigatakalmasah
aradhya devadevesam tadgatenantaratmana // NsP_64.34

pundariko mahabhagah purusarthavisaradah
prasadam param akanksan visnos tadgatamanasah // NsP_64.35

tasya tasmin nivasatah salagrame mahatmanah
pundarikasya rajendra kalo 'gacchan mahams tatah // NsP_64.36

mune kadacit tam desam naradah paramarthavit
jagama sumahatejah saksadadityasamnibhah // NsP_64.37

tam drastukamo devarsih pundarikam taponidhim
visnubhaktiparatma vaisnavanam hite ratah // NsP_64.38

sa drstva naradam praptam sarvatejah prabhanvitam
mahamatim mahaprajñam sarvagamavisaradam // NsP_64.39

prañjalih pranato bhutva prahrstenantaratmana
argham dattva yathayogyam pranamam akarot tatah // NsP_64.40

ko 'yam atyadbhutaras tejasvi hrdayavesadhrk
atodyahastah sumukho jatamandalabhusanah // NsP_64.41

vivasvan atha va vahnir indro varuna eva va
iti samcintayan viprah papraccha paramadyutih // NsP_64.42

ko bhavan iha sampraptah kuto va paramadyute
tvaddarsanam hy apunyanam prayena bhuvu durlabham // NsP_64.43

narado 'ham anupraptas tvaddarsanakutuhalat
pundarika harer bhaktas tvadsah satatam dvija // NsP_64.44

smrtah sambhasito vapi pujito va dvijottama
punati bhagavadbhaktas candalo 'pi yadrechaya // NsP_64.45

daso 'ham vasudevasya devadevasya sarnginah
ityukto naradenasau bhaktiparyakulatmana // NsP_64.46

provaca madhuras vipras taddarsanasuvismithah // NsP_64.47ab

dhanyo 'ham dehinam adya supujyo 'ham surair api // NsP_64.47cd

krtarthah pitaro me 'dya sampratam janmanah phalam
anugrhnisva devarse tvadbhaktasya visesatah // NsP_64.48

kim kim karomy aham vidvan bhramyamanah svakarmabhih
kartavyam paramam guhyam upadestum tvam arhasi // NsP_64.49

tvam gatih saravalokanam vaisnavanam visesatah //
NsP_64.50ab

anekaniha sastrani karmani ca tatha dvija // NsP_64.50cd

dharmamargas ca bahavas tathaiva praninah smrtah
vailaksanyam ca jagatas tasmad eva dvijottama // NsP_64.51

avyaktaj jayate sarvam sarvatmakam idam jagat
ity evam prahur apare tatraiva layam eva ca // NsP_64.52

atmano bahavo prokta nityah sarvagatas tatha
anyair matimatam srestha tattvalokanataparaih // NsP_64.53

evamady anusamcintya yathamati yathasrutam
vadanti rsayah sarve nanamatavisaradah // NsP_64.54

srnusvavahito brahman kathayami tavanagha
paramartham idam guhyam ghorasamsaramocanam // NsP_64.55

anagatam atitam ca viprakrstam ativa yat
na grhnati nram drstir vartamanarthaniscita // NsP_64.56

srnusvavahitam tata kathayami tavanagha
yat proktam brahmana purvam prcchato mama suvrata // NsP_64.57

kadacid brahmalokastham padmayonim pitamaham
pranipatya yathanyayam prstavan aham avyayam // NsP_64.58

kim taj jñanam param deva kas ca yogah paras tatha
etan me tattvatah sarvam tvam acaksva pitamaha // NsP_64.59

yah parah prakrteh proktah purusah pañcavimsakah
sa eva sarvabhutanam nara ity abhidhiyate // NsP_64.60

naraj jatani tattvani naraniti tato viduh
tany eva cayanam tasya tena narayanah smrtah // NsP_64.61

narayanaj jagat sarvam sargakale prajayate
tasminn eva punas tac ca pralaye sampraliyate // NsP_64.62

narayanah param brahma tattvam narayanah param
narayanah param jyotir atma narayanah parah // NsP_64.63

parad api paras casau tasman natiparam mune
yac ca kimcij jagaty asmin drsyate srutyate 'pi va // NsP_64.64

antar bahis ca tat sarvam vyapya narayanah sthitah
evam viditva tam devah sakaram vyaharan muhuh // NsP_64.65

namo narayanayeti dhyatva cananyamanasah
kim tasya danaih kim tirthaih kim tapobhiih kim adhvaraih //
NsP_64.66

yo nityam dhyayate devam narayanam ananyadhih
etaj jñanam varam nato yogas caiva paras tatha // NsP_64.67

parasparaviruddharthaih kim anyaih sastravistaraih
bahavo 'pi yatha marga visanty evam mahat puram // NsP_64.68

tatha jñanani sarvani pravisanti tam isvaram
sa hi sarvagato devah suksmo 'vyaktah sanatanah // NsP_64.69

jagadadir anadyantah svayambhur bhutabhavanah
visnur vibhur acintyatma nityah sadasadatmakah // NsP_64.70

vasudevo jagadvasah puranah kavir avyayah
yasmat praptam sthitim krtsnam trailokyam sacaracaram // NsP_64.71

tasmat sa bhagavan devo visnur ity abhidhiyate

yasmad va sarvabhutanam tattvadyanam yugaksaye // NsP_64.72

tasmin nivasah samsarge vasudevas tatas tu sah
tam ahuh purusam kecit kecid isvaram avyayam // NsP_64.73

vijñanamatram kecit ca kecid brahma param tatha
kecit kalam anadyantam kecij jivam sanatanam // NsP_64.74

kecit ca paramatmanam kecit caivam anamayam
kecit ksetrajñam ity ahuh kecit sadvimsakam tatha // NsP_64.75

angusthamatram kecit ca kecit padmarajoupamam
ete canye ca munibhih samjñabhedah prthagvidhah // NsP_64.76

sastresu kathita visnor lokavyamohakarakah
ekam yadi bhavec chastram jñanam nihsamsayam bhavet //
NsP_64.77

bahutvad iha satranam jñanatattvam sudurlabham
alodya sarvasastrani vicarya ca punah punah // NsP_64.78

idam ekam sunispannam dhyeyo narayanah sada
tyaktva vyamohakan sarvan tasmac chastrarthavistaran // NsP_64.79

ananyaceta dhyayasva narayanam atandritah
evam jnatva tu satatam devadevam tam avyayam // NsP_64.80

ksipram yasyasi tatraiva sayujyam natra samsayah
srutvedam brahmana proktam jñanayogam sudurlabham // NsP_64.81

tato 'ham asam viprendra narayanaparayanah
namo narayanayeti ye vidur brahma sasvatam // NsP_64.82

antakale japantas te yanti visnoh param padam
tasman narayanas tata paramatma sanatanah // NsP_64.83

ananyamanasa nityam dhyeyas tattvicintakaih
narayano jagadvyapi paramatma sanatanah // NsP_64.84

jagatam srstisamharaparipalanatatparah
sravanat pathanac caiva nididhyasanatatparaih // NsP_64.85

aradhyah sarvatha brahman purusena hitaisina
nihsprha nityasamtusta jñaninah samyatendriyah //
NsP_64.86

nirmama nirahamkara ragadvesavivarjitah
apaksapatitah santah sarvasamkalpavarjitah // NsP_64.87

dhyananayogapara brahman te pasyanti jagatpatim
tyaktatraya mahatmano vasudevam harim gurum // NsP_64.88

kirtayanti jagannatham te pasyanti jagatpatim
tasmat tvam api viprendra narayanaparo bhava // NsP_64.89

tadanyah ko mahodarah prarthitam datum isvarah

helaya kirtito yo vai svam padam disati dvija // NsP_64.90

api karyas tvaya caiva japah svadhyaya eva ca
tam evoddisya devesam kuru nityam atandritah // NsP_64.91

kim tatra bahubhir mantraih kim tatra bahubhir vrataih
namo narayanayeti mantrah sarvarthasadhakah // NsP_64.92

ciravasa jatadhari tridandi munda eva va
bhusito va dvijasrestha na lingam dharmakaranam // NsP_64.93

ye nrsamsa duratmanah papacararatah sada
te 'pi yanti param sthanam nara narayanasrayah // NsP_64.94

janmantarasahasresu yasya syad buddhir idrsi
daso 'ha.m vasudevasya devadevasya sarnginah // NsP_64.95

prayati visnusalokyam puruso natra samsayah
kim punas tatgatapranah purusa samyatendriyah // NsP_64.96

ity uktva devadevarsis tatraivantaradhiyata
paropakaraniratas trailokyasyaikabhusanah // NsP_64.97

pundariko 'pi dharmatma narayanaparayanah
namo 'stu kesavayeti punah punar udirayan // NsP_64.98

prasidasva mahayoginn idam uccarya sarvada
hrtpundarike govindam pratisthapyo janardanam // NsP_64.99

tapassiddhikare 'ranye salagrame tapodhanah
uvasa ciram ekaki purusarthavicaksanah // NsP_64.100

svapne 'pi kesavad anyan na pasyati mahatapah
nidrapi tasya naivasit purusarthavirodhini // NsP_64.101

tapasa brahmacaryena saucena ca visesatah
janmajanmantararudhasamskarena ca sa dvijah // NsP_64.102

prasada devadevasya sarvalokaikasaksinah
avapa paramam siddhim vaisnavim vitakalmasah // NsP_64.103

simhavyaghras tathanye 'pi mrgah pranivihimsakah
virodham sahajam hitva sametas tasya samnidhau
nivasanti dvijasrestha prasantendriyavrttayah // NsP_64.104

tatah kadacid bhagavan pundarikasya dhimatah
pradur asij jagannatah pundarikayateksanah // NsP_64.105

sankhacakra gadapanih pitavasah sragujjvalah
srivatsavaksah srivasah kaustubhena vibhusitah // NsP_64.106

aruhyā garudam sriman añjanacalāsamnibhāh
merusrngam ivarudhah kalameghas tadiddyutih // NsP_64.107

rajatenatapatrena muktadamavilambina
virajamano devesas camaravyajanadibhih // NsP_64.108

tam drstva devadevesam pundarikah krtañjalih
papata sirasa bhumau sadhvasavanato dvijah // NsP_64.109

pipann iva hrsikesam nayanabhyam samakulah
jagama mahatim trptim pundarikas tadanaghah // NsP_64.110

tam evalokayan viras ciraprarthitadarsanah
tatas tam aha bhagavan padmanabhas trivikramah // NsP_64.111

prito 'smi vatsa bhadram te pundarika mahamate
varam vrnisva dasyami yat te manasi vartate // NsP_64.112

etac chrutva tu vacanam devadevena bhasitam
idam vijñapayam asa pundariko mahamatih // NsP_64.113

kvaham atyantadurbuddhih kva catmahitaviksanam
yad dhitam mama devesa tad ajñapaya madhava // NsP_64.114

evam ukto 'tha bhagavan supritah punar abravit
pundarikam mahabhagam krtañjalim upasthitam // NsP_64.115

agaccha kusalam te 'stu mayaiva saha suvrata
madrupadhari nityatma mamaiva parsado bhava // NsP_64.116

evam uktavati pritya sridhare bhaktavatsale
devadundubhayo neduh puspavrstih papata ca // NsP_64.117

devah sendras tatha siddhah sadhu sadhv ity athabruvan
jagus ca siddhagandharvah kimnaras ca visesatah // NsP_64.118

athainam samupadaya vasudevo jagatpatih
jagama garudarudhah sarvadevanamaskrtah // NsP_64.119

tasmat tvam api viprendra visnubhaktisamanvitah
taccittas tadgatapranas tadbhaktanam hite ratah // NsP_64.120

arcayitva yathayogam bhajasva purusottamam
srnusva tatkathah punyah sarvapapapranasinih //
NsP_64.121

yenopayena viprendra visnuh sarvesvaresvarah
prito bhavati visvatma taturusva suvistaram // NsP_64.122

asvamedhasahasrena vajapeyasatair api
napnuvanti gatim punyam narayanaparanmukhah // NsP_64.123

ajaram amaram ekam dhyeyam adyantasunyam sagunavigunam adyam
sthulam atyantasuksmam
nirupamam upameyam yoginam jñanagamyam tribhuvanagurum isam
tvam prapanno 'smi visno // NsP_64.124

|| iti srinarasimhapurane pundarikanaradasamvade
catuhsastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 64 ||

tvatto hi srotum icchami guhyaksetrani vai hareh

namani ca sughyani vada papaharani ca // NsP_65.1

mandarastham harim devam brahma prchati kesavam
bhagavantam devadevam sankhacakragadadharam // NsP_65.2

kesu kesu ca ksetresu drastavyo 'si maya hare
bhaktair anyaih surasrestha muktikamair visesatah // NsP_65.3

yani te guhyanamani ksetrani ca jagatpate
tany aham srotum icchami tvattah padmayateksana // NsP_65.4

kim japan sugatim yati naro nityam atandritah
tvadbhaktanam hitarthaya tan me vada suresvara // NsP_65.5

srnusvavahito brahman guhyanamani me 'dhuna
ksetrani caiva guhyani tava vaksyami tattvatah // NsP_65.6

kokamukhe tu varaham mandare madhusudanam
anantam kapiladvipe prabhase ravinandanam // NsP_65.7

malyodapane vaikuntham mahendre tu nrpatmajam
rsabhe tu mahavisnum dvarakayam tu bhupatim // NsP_65.8

pandusahye tu devesam vasurudhe jagatpatim
vallivate mahayogam citrakute naradhipam // NsP_65.9

nimise pitavasam ca gavam niskramane harim
salagrame tapovasam acintyam gandhamadane // NsP_65.10

kubjagare hrsikesam gandhadvare payodharam
garudadvajam tu sakale govindam nama sayake // NsP_65.11

vrndavane tu gopalam mathurayam svayambhuvam
kedare madhavam vindyad varanasyam tu kesavam // NsP_65.12

puskare puskaraksam tu dhrstadyumne jayadvajam
trnabinduvane viram asokam sindhusagare // NsP_65.13

kaserate mahabahum amrtam taijase vane
visvasayupe visvaisam narasimham mahavane // NsP_65.14

halangare ripuharam devasalam trivikramam
purusottamam dasapure kubjake vamanam viduh // NsP_65.15

vidyadharam vitastayam varahe dharanidharam
devadaruvane guhyam kaveryam nagasayinam // NsP_65.16

prayage yogamurtim ca payosnyam ca sudarsanam
kumaratirthe kaumaram lohite hayasirsakam // NsP_65.17

ujjayinyam trivikramam lingakute caturbhujam
hariharam tu bhadrayam drstva papat pramucyate // NsP_65.18

visvarupam kuruksetre manikunde halayudham
lokanatham ayodhyayam kundine kundinesvaram // NsP_65.19

bhandare vasudevam tu cakratirthe sudarsanam
adhye visnupadam vidyac *chukare sukaram viduh // NsP_65.20

brahmesam manase tirtha dandake syamalam viduh
trikute nagamoksam ca meruprsthe ca bhaskaram // NsP_65.21

virajam puspabhadrayam balam keralake viduh
yasaskaram vipasayam mahismatyam hutasanam // NsP_65.22

ksirabdhou padmanabham tu vimale tu sanatanam
sivanadyam sivakaram gayayam ca gadadharam // NsP_65.23

sarvatra paramatmanam yah pasyati sa mucyate
astasastis ca namani kathitani maya tava // NsP_65.24

ksetrani caiva guhyani kathitani visesatah
etani mama namani rahasyani prajapate // NsP_65.25

yah pathet pratar utthaya srnuyad vapi nityasah
gavam satahasrasya dattasya phalam apnuyat // NsP_65.26

dine dine sucir bhutva namany etani yah pathet
duhsvapnam na bhavet tasya matprasadan na samsayah // NsP_65.27

astasastis tu namani trikalam yah pathen narah
vimuktah sarvapapebhyo mama loke sa modate // NsP_65.28

drastavyani yathasaktya ksetraney etani manavaih
vaisnavais tu visesena tesam muktim dadamy aham // NsP_65.29

harim samabhyarcya tadagrasamsthito harim smaran visnudine
visesatah
imam stavam yah pathate sa manavah prapnoti visnor
amrtatmakam padam // NsP_65.30

|| iti srinarasimhapurane adye dharmarthamoksadayini
visnuvallabhe pañcasastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 65 ||

uktah punyah stavo brahman harer ebhis ca namabhih
punar anyani namani yani tani nibodha me // NsP_66.1

ganga tu prathamam punya yamuna gomati punah
sarayuh sarasvati ca candrabhaga carmanvati // NsP_66.2

kuruksetram gaya caiva puskarani tatharbudam
narmada ca mahapunya tirthany etani cottare // NsP_66.3

tapi payosni punye dve tatsangat tirtham uttamam
tatha brahmagires capi mekhalabhih samanvitah // NsP_66.4

virajam ca tatha tirtham sarvapapaksayamkaram
godavari mahapunya sarvatra caturanana // NsP_66.5

tungabhadra mahapunya yatraham kamalodbhava
harena sardham pritya tu vasami munipujitah // NsP_66.6

daksinaganga krsna tu kaveri ca visesatah
sahye tv amalakagrame sthito 'ham kamalodbhava // NsP_66.7

devadevasya namna tu tvaya brahman sadarcitah
tatra tirthany anekani sarvapapaharani vai
yesu snatva ca pitva ca papan mucyati manavah // NsP_66.8

ity evam kathayitva tu tirthani madhusudanah
brahmane gatavan brahman brahmapi svapuram gatah // NsP_66.9

tasminn amalakagrame punyatirthani yani vai
tani me vada dharmajña vistarena yatharthatah // NsP_66.10

ksetropattim ca mahatmyam yatraparvam ca yatra tat
tatrasau devadevesah pujiyate brahmana svayam // NsP_66.11

sruv vipra pravaksyami punyam papapranasanam
sahyamalakatirthasya utpattyadi mahamune // NsP_66.12

pura sahyavanoddese tarur amalako mahan
asid brahman mahogro 'yam namnayam cocyate budhaih // NsP_66.13

phalani tasya vrksasya mahanti surasani ca
darsaniyani divyani durlabhani mahamune // NsP_66.14

paresam brahmananam tu parena brahmana pura
sa drstas tu mahavrksa mahaphalasanavitah // NsP_66.15

kim etad iti viprendra dhyanadrstiparo 'bhavat
dhyanena drstavams tatra punar amalakam tarum // NsP_66.16

tasyopari tu devesam sankhacakrahadharam
utthaya ca punah pasyet pratimam eva kevalam // NsP_66.17

tatpadam bhutale devah pravivesa mahataruh
tatas tv aradhayam_asa devadevesam avyayam // NsP_66.18

gandhapuspadibhir nityam brahma lokapitamahah
dvadasabhih saptabhis tu samkhyabhih pujito harih // NsP_66.19

tasmin ksetre munisrestha mahatmyam tasya ko vadet
srisahyamalakagrame devadevesam avyayam // NsP_66.20

aradhya tirtha samprapta dvadasa prati caturmukham
tasya padatale tirtham nihsrtam pascimamukham // NsP_66.21

tac cakra-tirtham abhavit punyam papapranasanam
cakratirtha narah snatva sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_66.22

bahuvarsahasrani brahmaloke mahiyate
sankhatirtha narah snatva vajapeyaphalam labhet // NsP_66.23

pause mase tu pusyarke tadyatrdivasam mune
brahmanah kundika purvam gangatoyaprapurita // NsP_66.24

tasyadrau patita brahmams tatra tirtha 'subham haret

namna tatkundikatirtham silagrhasamanvitam // NsP_66.25

tattirthe manujah snatva tadanim siddhim apnuyat
triratroposito bhutva yas tatra snati manavah // NsP_66.26

sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate
kundikatirthead uttare pindasthanac ca daksine // NsP_66.27

rnamocanatirtham hi tirthanam guhyam uttamam
triratram usito yas tu tatra snanam samacaret // NsP_66.28

rnais tribhir asau brahman mucyate natra samsayah
sraddham krtva pitrbhyas ca pindasthanesu yo narah //
NsP_66.29

pitrn uddisya vidhivat pindan nirvapayisyati
sutrptah pitaro yanti pitrlokam na samsayah // NsP_66.30

pañcaratrositasnaya tirtha vai papamocane
sarvapapaksayam prapya visnuloke sa modate // NsP_66.31

tatraiva mahatim dharam sirasa yas tu dharayet
sarvakratuphalam prapya nakaprsthe mahiyate // NsP_66.32

dhanuhpate mahatirthe bhaktya yah snanam acaret
ayurbhogaphalam prapya svargaloke mahiyate // NsP_66.33

sarabindau narah snatva satakratupuram vrajet
varahatirthe viprendra sahya yah snanam acaret // NsP_66.34

ahoratrosito bhutva visnuloke mahiyate
akasaganganamna ca sahyagre tirtham uttamam // NsP_66.35

silatalat tato brahman nirgata svetamrttika
tasyam bhaktya tu yah snati nara dvijavarottamam // NsP_66.36

sarvakratuphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate
brahmann amalasaahyadrer yadyadtoyavinirgamah // NsP_66.37

tatra tirtham vijanihi snatva papat pramucyate
sahyadrim gatavan nityam snatva papat pramucyate // NsP_66.38

etesu tirthesu nara dvijendra punyesu sahyadrisamudbhavesu
dattva supuspani harim sa bhaktya vihaya papam praviset sa
visnum // NsP_66.39

sakrt tirthadritoyesu gangayam tu punah punah
sarvatirthamayi ganga sarvadevamayo harih // NsP_66.40

sarvasastramayi gita sarvadharmo dayaparah
evam te kathitam vipra ksetramahatmyam uttamam // NsP_66.41

srisahyamalakagrame tirtha snatva phalani ca
tirthanam api yat tirtham tat tirtham dvijasattama
devadevasya padasya talad bhuvinihirsrtam // NsP_66.42

ambhoyugam turagamedhasahasratulyam tac cakratirtham iti vedavido vadanti
snanac ca tatra manuja na punar bhavanti padau pranamya sirasa
madhusudanasya // NsP_66.43

gangaprayagagamanaimisapuskarani punyayutani
kurujangalayamunani
kalena tirthasalilani punanti papat padodakam bhagavatas tu punati
sadyah // NsP_66.44

|| iti srinarasimhapurane tirthaprasamsayam satsastitam
'dhyayah || narp 66 ||

tirthani kathitany evam bhaumani dvijasattama
manasani hi tirthani phaladani visesatah // NsP_67.1

manonirmalata tirtham ragadibhir anakula
satyam tirtham daya tirtham tirtham indriyanigrahah // NsP_67.2

gurususrusanam tirtham matsusrusanam tatha
svadharmacaranam tirtham tirtham agner upasanam // NsP_67.3

etani punyatirthani vratani srnu me 'dhuna
ekabhuktam tatha naktam upavasam ca vai mune // NsP_67.4

purnamasyam amavasyam ekabhuktam samacaret
tatraikabhuktam kurvanah punyam gatim avapnuyat // NsP_67.5

caturthyam tu caturdasyam saptamyam naktam acaret
astamyam tu trayodasyam sa prapnoty abhivañchitam // NsP_67.6

upavaso manusrestha ekadasyam vidhiyate
narasimham samabhyarcya sarvapapaih pramucyate // NsP_67.7

hastayukte 'rkadivase sauranaktam samacaret
snavarkamadhye visnum ca dhyatva rogat pramucyate // NsP_67.8

atmano dvigunam chayam yada samtisthate ravih
sauranaktam vijaniyan na naktam nisi bhojanam // NsP_67.9

guruvare trayodasyam aparahne jale tatah
tarpayitva pitrn devan rsims ca tilatandulaih // NsP_67.10

narasimham samabhyarcya yah karoty upavasakam
sarvapapavinirmukto visnuloke mahiyate // NsP_67.11

yadagastyodaye prapte tada saptasu ratri
arghyam dadyat samabhyarcya agastyaya mahamune // NsP_67.12

sankhe toyam viniksipyta sitapuspaksatair yutam
mantrenanena vai dadyac *chitapuspadinarcite // NsP_67.13

kasapuspapratikasa agnimarutasambhava
mitravarunayoh putra kumbhayone namo 'stu te // NsP_67.14

atapi bhaksito yena vatapi ca mahasurah

samudrah sosito yena so 'gastyah priyatam mama // NsP_67.15

evam tu dadyad yo sarvam agastye vai disam prati
sarvapapavinirmuktas tamas tarati dustaram // NsP_67.16

evam te kathitam sarvam bharadvaja mahamune
puranam narasimham ca muninam samnidhau maya // NsP_67.17

sargas ca pratisargas ca vamsa manvantarani ca
vamsanucaritam caiva sarvam eva prakirtitam // NsP_67.18

brahmanaiva pura proktam maricyadisu vai mune
tebhya ca bhrguna proktam markandeyaya vai tatah // NsP_67.19

markandeyena vai proktam rajño nagakulasya ha
prasadan narasimhasya praptam vyasena dhimata // NsP_67.20

tatprasadan maya praptam sarvapapapranasanam
puranam narasimhasya maya ca kathitam tava // NsP_67.21

muninam samnidhau punyam svasti te 'stu vrajamy aham
yah srnoti sucir bhutva puranam hy etad uttamam // NsP_67.22

maghe masi prayage tu sa snanaphalam apnuyat
yo bhaktya sravayed bhaktan nityam naraharer idam // NsP_67.23

sarvatirthaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate
srutvaivam snatakaih sardham bharadvajo mahamatih // NsP_67.24

sutam abhyarcya tatraiva sthitavan munayo gatah
sarvapapaharam punyam puranam nrsimhatmakam // NsP_67.25

pathatam srnvatam nram narasimho prasidati
prasanne devadevese sarvapapaksayo bhavet // NsP_67.26

praksinapapabandhas te muktim yanti nara iti // NsP_67.27

|| iti srinarasimhapurane manasatirthavratam nama
saptasastitamo 'dhyayah || narp 67 ||

ity etat sarvam akhyatam puranam narasimhakam
sarvapapaharam punyam sarvaduikhanivaranam // NsP_68.1

samastapunyaphaladam sarvayajñaphalapradam
ye pathanty api srnvanti slokam slokardham eva va // NsP_68.2

na tesam papabandhas tu kadacid api jayate
visnvarpitam idam punyam puranam sarvakamadam // NsP_68.3

bhaktya ca vadatam etac *chrnvatam ca phalam srnu
satajanmarjitaih papaih sadya eva vimocitah // NsP_68.4

sahasrakulasamyuktah prayanti paramam padam
kim tirthair gopradanair va tapobhir va kim adhvaraih // NsP_68.5

ahanyahani govindam tatparatvena srnvatam

yah pathet pratar utthaya yad asya slokavimsatim // NsP_68.6

jyotistomaphalam prapya visnuloke mahiyate
etat pavitram pujiyam ca na vacyam akrtatmanam // NsP_68.7

dvijanam visnubhaktanam sravyam etan na samsayah
etat puranasravanam ihamutra sukhapradam // NsP_68.8

vadatam srnvatam sadyah sarvapapapranasanam
bahunatra kim uktena bhuyo bhuyo munisvarah // NsP_68.9

sraddhayasraddhaya vapi srotavyam idam uttamam
bharadvajamukhah sarve krtakrtya dvijottamah // NsP_68.10

sutam hrstah prapujiyatha sarve svasvasramam yayuh //
NsP_68.11

|| iti srinarasimhapurane sutabharadvajadisamvade
sarvaduhkhopaharam srinarasimhapuranasya mahatmyam samaptam ||
narp 68 ||

— Narasimhapurana (Academic edition — see source file header)